

Index

- A**
- A-a gradient
 - in elderly, 654
 - with hypoxemia, 654, 655
 - restrictive lung disease, 661
 - Abacavir, 201, 203
 - Abciximab, 122
 - Glycoprotein IIb/IIIa inhibitors, 429
 - thrombogenesis and, 403
 - Abdominal aorta, 357
 - atherosclerosis in, 300, 687
 - bifurcation of, 649
 - Abdominal aortic aneurysm, 300
 - Abdominal colic
 - lead poisoning, 411
 - Abdominal pain
 - bacterial peritonitis, 384
 - Budd-Chiari syndrome, 386, 676
 - cilostazol/dipyridamole, 429
 - Clostridium difficile*, 675
 - diabetic ketoacidosis and, 346
 - ectopic pregnancy, 627
 - Henoch-Schönlein purpura, 317, 676
 - hypercalcemia, 579
 - hyperparathyroidism, 342
 - intussusception, 379
 - irritable bowel syndrome, 376, 377
 - McBurney sign, 676
 - Meckel diverticulum, 604
 - pancreas divisum, 354
 - pancreatic cancer, 391
 - panic disorder, 551
 - periumbilical, 377
 - polyarteritis nodosa, 310
 - porphyria, 417
 - postprandial, 357
 - RLQ pain, 378
 - Rovsing sign, 676
 - RUQ, 390
 - Abdominal striae, 333
 - Abdominal wall
 - inguinal hernias, 362, 363
 - ventral defects, 352, 354
 - Abducens nerve (CN VI), 494
 - function of, 494
 - location, 492
 - ocular motility, 528
 - palsy, 529
 - pathway for, 493
 - Abduction
 - arm, 438
 - hand, 438
 - hip, 445
 - Abductor digiti minimi muscle, 439
 - Abductor pollicis brevis muscle, 439
 - Abetalipoproteinemia, 94, 406
 - Abnormal passive adduction, 443
 - Abnormal uterine bleeding (AUB), 618, 619
 - adenomyosis, 634
 - anemia with, 410
 - Asherman syndrome, 634
 - leiomyoma (fibroid), 634
 - polyps (endometrial), 634
 - thecoma, 632
 - ABO blood classification, 397
 - newborn hemolysis, 397
 - Abruptio placentae, 626
 - cocaine use, 600
 - preeclampsia, 629
 - Abscess, 470
 - acute inflammation and, 215
 - lung, 670
 - Absence seizures
 - characteristics of, 505
 - drug therapy for, 532
 - treatment, 685
 - Absolute risk reduction (ARR), 258, 691
 - Absorption disorders and anemia, 410
 - AB toxin, 132
 - Abuse. *See also* Child abuse
 - dependent personality disorder and, 553
 - intimate partner violence, 267
 - Acalculia, 499
 - Acalculous cholecystitis, 390
 - Acamprosate
 - alcoholism, 559, 685
 - Acanthocytes, 406
 - Acanthocytosis
 - in vitamin E deficiency, 70
 - in abetalipoproteinemia, 94
 - Acantholysis, 466
 - Acanthosis, 466
 - psoriasis, 468
 - Acanthosis nigricans, 229, 466, 472, 631
 - stomach cancer, 373
 - Acarbose, 349
 - Accessory nerve (CN XI), 494
 - arm abduction, 438
 - functions of, 494
 - lesion of, 520
 - location, 492
 - pathway for, 493
 - Accessory pancreatic duct, 354, 362
 - Accountable care organization, 269
 - Accuracy vs. precision, 259
 - Acebutolol, 245
 - ACE inhibitors, 596
 - acute coronary syndromes, 304
 - Cl esterase inhibitor deficiency, 107
 - dilated cardiomyopathy, 305
 - dry cough, 251
 - heart failure, 306
 - hypertension, 312
 - naming convention for, 253
 - preload/afterload effects, 282
 - teratogenicity, 600
 - Acetaldehyde, 72
 - Acetaldehyde dehydrogenase, 70, 72
 - Acetaminophen, 474
 - vs. aspirin for pediatric patients, 474
 - free radical injury and, 210
 - hepatic necrosis from, 249
 - N-acetylcysteine for overdose, 671
 - for osteoarthritis, 458
 - toxicity effects, 474
 - toxicity treatment for, 247
 - Acetazolamide, 252, 539, 594
 - site of action, 593
 - idiopathic intracranial hypertension, 509
 - metabolic acidosis, 580
 - in nephron physiology, 573
 - pseudotumor cerebri, 509
- Acetoacetate metabolism, 90
- Acetone breath, 346
- Acetylation
 - chromatin, 34
 - posttranslation, 45
- Acetylcholine (ACh)
 - anticholinesterase effect on, 240
 - change with disease, 483
 - opioid analgesics, 538
 - pacemaker action potential and, 290
- Acetylcholine (ACh) receptor
 - agonists, 229, 237, 538
 - autonomic drugs and, 239
- Acetylcholinesterase
 - in amniotic fluid, 479
- Acetylcholinesterase (AChE)
 - malathion, 200
 - neural tube defects and, 479
- Acetylcholinesterase (AChE) inhibitors
 - cholinergic drugs and, 239
 - naming convention for, 253
 - for neuromuscular junction disease, 463
 - toxicity treatment for, 247
- Acetyl-CoA carboxylase
 - fatty acid synthesis, 73
 - vitamin B₇ and, 68
- Achalasia, 370
 - esophageal cancer and, 372
 - LES tone in, 365
- Achilles reflex, 498
- Achilles tendon xanthomas, 299, 674
- Achlorhydria
 - stomach cancer, 373
 - VIPomas, 365
- Achondroplasia, 454
 - chromosome disorder, 64
 - endochondral ossification in, 450
 - inheritance, 60
- AChR (acetylcholine receptor), 229
- Acid-base physiology, 580
- Acidemia, 580
 - diuretic effect on, 595
- Acid-fast oocysts, 177
- Acid-fast organisms, 125, 140, 155
- Acidic amino acids, 81
- Acid maltase, 86
- Acidosis, 578, 580
 - contractility in, 282
 - hyperkalemia with, 578
- Acid phosphatase in neutrophils, 398
- Acid reflux
 - H₂ blockers for, 392
 - proton pump inhibitors for, 392
- Acid suppression therapy, 392
- Acinetobacter baumannii*
 - highly resistant bacteria, 198
- Acinetobacter* spp.
 - nosocomial infections, 185
- Acne, 466, 468
 - danzol, 643
 - PCOS, 631
 - tetracyclines for, 192
- Acquired hydrocele (scrotal), 638
- Acrodermatitis enteropathica, 71
- Acromegaly, 343
 - carpal tunnel syndrome, 451
 - GH, 327
 - octreotide for, 393
 - somatostatin analogs for, 325
 - somatostatin for, 350
- Acromion, 438
- Actin
 - cytoskeleton, 48
 - muscular dystrophies, 61
- Actin filaments
 - epithelial cells, 465
- Acting out, 542
- Actinic keratosis, 472
 - associations of, 689
 - squamous cell carcinoma, 473
- Actinomyces israelii*
 - labs/findings, 679
 - oral infections, 186
 - pigment production, 128
- Actinomyces* spp.
 - anaerobic organism, 127
 - Gram-positive algorithm, 134
 - Nocardia* spp. vs., 139
 - penicillin G/V for, 187
- Action potentials
 - axonal, 482
 - motor neurons, 290
 - muscle contraction, 448

- Action potentials (*continued*)
 myocardial, 290
 pacemaker, 290
 ventricular, 290
- Action/willpower, 556
- Activated carriers, 75
- Active errors, 272
- Active immunity, 110
- Acute chest syndrome, 414
- Acute cholestatic hepatitis
 drug reactions and, 248
 macrolides, 193
- Acute coronary syndrome
 ADP receptor inhibitors for, 429
 heparin for, 427
 treatments for, 304
- Acute cystitis, 582
- Acute disseminated (postinfectious)
 encephalomyelitis, 512
- Acute dystonia, 557
 treatment of, 241
- Acute gastritis, 373
- Acute hemolytic transfusion
 reactions, 114
- Acute hemorrhagic cystitis, 164
- Acute inflammation
 characteristics of, 215
- Acute inflammatory demyelinating
 polyradiculopathy, 512
- Acute intermittent porphyria, 417
- Acute interstitial nephritis, 591
- Acute kidney injury, 590
- Acute lymphoblastic leukemia (ALL),
424
 associations with, 689
 methotrexate for, 432
 oncogenes and, 225
- Acute mesenteric ischemia, 380
- Acute myelogenous leukemia (AML),
424
 chromosomal translocations, 426
 cytarabine for, 432
 myelodysplastic syndromes, 423
- Acute myeloid leukemia (AML)
 associations with, 689
- Acute pancreatitis, 391
 associations, 689
 DIC and, 689
 hyperparathyroidism, 342
 necrosis and, 209
- Acute pericarditis, 308
- Acute-phase proteins, 108, 213
- Acute phase reactants, **213**, 108
- Acute poststreptococcal
 glomerulonephritis, 585
- Acute promyelocytic leukemia
 treatment, 684
 vitamin A for, 66
- Acute pulmonary edema
 opioid analgesics, 538
- Acute pyelonephritis, 589
 labs/findings, 682
 renal papillary necrosis and, 591
 WBC casts in, 582
- Acute renal failure, 590
- Acute respiratory distress syndrome
 (ARDS), 664
 acute pancreatitis, 391
 eclampsia and, 629
 inhalational injury, 662
- Acute stress disorder, 552
- Acute transplant rejection, 119
- Acute tubular necrosis, 591
- Acyclovir, 201
- Adalimumab, 122, 476
 for Crohn disease, 376
- Adaptive immune system
 dendritic cells in, 400
- Adaptive immunity, 99
 lymphocytes in, 401
- Addiction, 556
- Addison disease, 334
 metabolic acidosis in, 580
 presentation, 676
- Additive drug interactions, 233
- Adduction
 arm (rotator cuff), 438
 hand, 439
 hip, 445, 446
 thigh, 444
- Adductor brevis, 444
- Adductor longus, 444, 446
- Adductor longus muscle, 362
- Adductor magnus, 444
- Adenine
 methylation of, 34
 Shiga/Shiga-like toxins and, 132
- Adenocarcinoma
 lungs, 669
 vaginal, 630
- Adenocarcinomas
 carcinogens causing, 226
 esophagus, 372
 gastric, 217, 226
 lung, 225
 nomenclature for, 221
 nonbacterial thrombotic
 endocarditis and, 229
- pancreas, 362, 391
 pancreatic, 227
 paraneoplastic syndromes, 229
 pectinate line, 360
 prostatic, 640
 stomach, 373, 688
- Adenohypophysis, 323
 embryologic derivation, 599
 hypothalamus and, 486
- Adenomas
 bone, 456
 colorectal, 383
 nomenclature for, 221
 primary hyperparathyroidism, 341
 salivary gland, 370
 thyroid, 340
- Adenomatous colonic polyps, 381
- Adenomyosis (endometrial), 634
 uterine bleeding from, 619
- Adenopathy
 Kawasaki disease, 310
 Whipple disease, 676
- Adenosine
 blood flow regulation, 295
 deaminase deficiency, 37, 117
 pacemaker action potential and, 290
- Adenosine triphosphate (ATP)
 electron transport chain, 78
 in glycogen regulation, 85
 nephron physiology, 573
 production of, 74, 78
 in TCA cycle, 77
 in urea cycle, 82
 synthase inhibitors, 78
- Adenoviruses
 characteristics of, 164
 conjunctivitis, 522
 pneumonia, 668
 viral envelope, 163
- Adherens junctions, 465
- Adhesions, 380
- Adipose stores, 91
- Adipose tissue
 estrogen production, 616
- Adjustment disorder, 552
- Adnexal (ovarian) torsion, 611
- Adoption studies, 256
- ADPKD (Autosomal dominant
 polycystic kidney disease)
 saccular aneurysms and, 504
- ADP receptor inhibitors, **429**
- ADP ribosyltransferases, 132
- adrenal, 616
- Adrenal adenomas
 Cushing syndrome, 333
 hyperaldosteronism, 334
- Adrenal carcinomas
 Cushing syndrome, 333
 Li-Fraumeni syndrome, 225
 P-glycoprotein in, 228
- Adrenal cortex, 322
 embryologic derivatives, 599
 progesterone production, 616
- Adrenal enzyme deficiencies
 (congenital), 328
- Adrenal gland
 cortical development of, 599
- Adrenal hemorrhage, 675
 Waterhouse-Friderichsen
 syndrome, 334
- Adrenal hyperplasia
 Cushing syndrome, 333
 hyperaldosteronism and, 334
- Adrenal insufficiency, 334
 adrenoleukodystrophy, 47
 anovulation with, 631
 fludrocortisone for, 350
 vitamin B₅ deficiency, 67
- Adrenal medulla, 322
 neuroblastomas of, 335
 pheochromocytomas in, 336
 tumors, 688
- Adrenal steroids, 328
- Adrenal zona fasciculata, 329
- Adrenocortical adenomas, 688
- Adrenocortical atrophy
 Addison disease, 334
 exogenous corticosteroids, 333
- Adrenocortical insufficiency
 drug reaction and, 248
 presentation, 676
- Adrenocorticotrophic hormone
 (ACTH)
 adrenal cortex regulation of, 322
 in Cushing syndrome, 229, 333
 secretion of, 323
 signaling pathways of, 332
- Adrenoleukodystrophy, 47, 512
- Adrenoreceptors, 239
- Adult T cell leukemia, 226
- Adult T-cell lymphoma, 422
- Advance directives, 265
- Adverse effects/events. *See*
also Teratogens
 ACE inhibitors, 596
 acetazolamide, 592
 antacids, 392, 393
 antidepressant drugs, 563–564
 antipsychotic drugs, 561
 atropine, 241, 242
 β -blockers, 246
 cardiotoxicity, 435
 cardiovascular, 248
 cimetidine, 392
 CNS toxicity, 433
 femoral stress fracture, 475
 from lithium, 562
 in geriatric patients, 247
 herpes zoster reactivation, 435
 leukoencephalopathy, 433
- local anesthetics, 537
 loop diuretics, 594
 opioid analgesics, 538
 osteonecrosis of jaw, 475
 ototoxicity, 433, 594
 proton pump inhibitors, 392
 restrictive lung disease, 661
 Reye syndrome as, 475
 spirinolactone endocrine effects,
 595
 tardive dyskinesia, 394
 teratogenicity, 428, 432, 475
 thromboembolic events, 435
 toxicities and side effects,
 247–251
- Aedes* mosquitoes
 yellow fever transmission, 168
- Aerobic metabolism
 ATP production, 74
 fed state, 91
 vitamin B₁ (thiamine), 66
- Aerobic organisms
 culture requirements, 126
- Afferent arteriole, 568
 ANP/BNP effect on, 576
 constriction of, 571
 dopamine effects, 577
 filtration, 571
- Afferent nerves, 294
- Aflatoxins, 153
 as carcinogen, 226
 hepatocellular carcinoma, 386
- African sleeping sickness, 156
- Afterload
 auscultation and, 288
 cardiac output, 282
 in shock, 307
- Agammaglobulinemia
 chromosome affected, 64
- Agars (bacterial culture), 126
- Agenesis, 599
 Müllerian, 608
 uterovaginal, 625
- Age-related amyloidosis, 212
- Age-related macular degeneration,
 524
- Aging changes, 268
- Agnosia, 499
- Agonist
 cholinergic, 231
 competitive, 231
 indirect cholinomimetic, 234
 indirect general, 243
 indirect sympathomimetics, 242
 potency and efficacy, 231, 234
- Agoraphobia, 551
- Agranulocytosis, 561
 clozapine, 561
 drug reaction, 249
 sulfa drug allergies, 252
 thionamides, 349
- Graphia, 499
- AIDS (acquired immunodeficiency
 syndrome)
 bacillary angiomatosis, 469
 brain abscess, 180
Candida albicans, 153
 cryptococcal meningitis, 199
Cryptosporidium, 155
 Cytomegalovirus (CMV), 165
 human herpesvirus 8, 165
 labs/findings, 679
 marijuana for, 559
 mycobacteria, 140
Pneumocystis jirovecii, 154

- primary central nervous system lymphoma (PCL), 422
retinitis, 165
retroviruses, 167
time course (untreated), 176
timecourse (untreated), 176
- AIDS retinitis, 165
- Air emboli, 658
- Airways (conducting zone), 648
- Akathisia, 487, 507
antipsychotic drugs and, 561
- Akinesia, 508
- Akinesia in Parkinson disease, 678
- ALA dehydratase, 411, 417
- Alanine
ammonia transport, 82
pyruvate dehydrogenase complex deficiency, 77
- Alanine aminotransferase (ALT), 77, 384
- Alar plate, 478
- Albendazole
cestodes, 160
- Albinism, 467
catecholamine synthesis, 83
locus heterogeneity, 57
ocular, 61
- Albright hereditary osteodystrophy, 341
- Albumin, 213
calcium and, 329
as liver marker, 384
plasma volume and, 569
- Albuminocytologic dissociation (CSF), 512
- Albuminuria
glomerular filtration barrier, 569
- Albuterol, 242
asthma, 672
- Alcohol dehydrogenase, 70, 72
- Alcohol exposure
in utero, 298
- Alcoholic cirrhosis, 71, 385
cholelithiasis and, 390
- Alcoholic hallucinosis, 558
- Alcoholic hepatitis, 385
- Alcoholic liver disease, 385
- Alcoholism, 559
anemia, 412
in anemia taxonomy, 409
cardiomyopathy, 305
cataracts and, 523
cirrhosis and, 383
common organisms affecting, 179
esophageal cancer, 372
ethanol metabolism and, 71, 72
folate deficiency, 412
gastritis in, 373
hepatitis, 361
hypertension and, 298
ketone bodies in, 90
Klebsiella in, 145
Korsakoff syndrome, 546
liver serum markers in, 384
lung abscesses and, 670
magnesium levels in, 330
Mallory-Weiss syndrome in, 371
osteonecrosis in, 455
osteoporosis and, 454
pancreatitis, 249, 391
porphyria, 417
sideroblastic anemia, 411
subdural hematomas, 501
treatment, 685
vitamin B₁ deficiency, 66
vitamin B₆ deficiency, 68
wet beriberi, 674
- Alcohol-related disorders
readmissions with, 270
- Alcohol use
essential tremor, 507
gout and, 459
head and neck cancer, 657
intoxication and withdrawal, 558
loss of orientation, 545
sexual dysfunction, 555
sleep, 485
suicide and, 550
teratogenic effects, 600
- Alcohol withdrawal
benzodiazepines, 546
drug therapy, 560
hallucinations in, 547
- Aldesleukin, 121
- Aldolase B, 80
- Aldose reductase, 81
- Aldosterone, 576
adrenal cortex secretion of, 322
kidney effects, 578
nephron physiology, 573
primary adrenal insufficiency, 334
SIADH, 344
signaling pathways for, 332
- Aldosterone antagonists, 312
- Aldosterone synthase, 328
- Alemtuzumab, 122
- Alendronate, 475. *See also* Bisphosphonates
- Aliskiren, 596
- Alkalemia, 580
diuretic effects, 595
- Alkaline phosphatase (ALP), 384, 455
bone disorder lab values, 456
hyperparathyroidism and, 342
Paget disease of bone, 455
in thyroid storm, 339
as tumor marker, 227
- Alkalosis, 578, 580
bulimia nervosa, 555
hypokalemia with, 578
metabolic, 334
- Alkaptonuria, 83, 84
- ALK gene, 225, 669
lung cancer, 669
- Alkylating agents, **433**
as carcinogens, 226
in cell cycle, 430
targets of, 430
teratogenicity of, 600
- Allantois, 604
- Allelic heterogeneity, 57
- Allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis, 153
- Allergic contact dermatitis, 468
- Allergic reaction
basophil mediation of, **400**
blood transfusion, 114
loop diuretics (sulfa), 594
mast cells in, **400**
- Allergic rhinitis, 468
- Allergies, 112
- All-trans retinoic acid
for acute promyelocytic leukemia, 66, 424, 685
- Allopurinol
for gout, 459, 476, 685
kidney stones, 586
Lesch-Nyhan syndrome, 37
rash with, 250
tumor lysis syndrome, 426
- All-or-none effect (organogenesis), 600
- Alopecia
doxorubicin, 431
etoposide/teniposide, 434
minoxidil for, 644
syphilis, 147
tinea capitis, 152
vitamin A toxicity, 66
vitamin B₅ deficiency, 67
vitamin B₇ deficiency, 68
- α -1,4-glucosidase
glycogen metabolism, 86
- α ₁-antagonists
benign prostatic hyperplasia, 685
BPH treatment, 639, 644
- α ₁-antitrypsin deficiency
emphysema, 660
- α ₁-antitrypsin, 52
- α ₁-antitrypsin deficiency, 51, 386
- α ₁ selective blockers, 244
- α ₂-agonists, 244
- α ₂-antagonists, 564
- α ₂ selective blockers, 244
- α -adrenergic agonists, 671
- α -agonists
glaucoma treatment, 538, 539
- α -amanitin
RNA polymerase inhibition, 42
- α -amylase, 367
- α -antagonists
for pheochromocytomas, 336, 684
- α -blockers
Beers criteria, 247
for cocaine overdose, 558
nonselective, 244
- α cells, 323
glucagonomas in, 336
glucagon production by, 325
- α -dystroglycan
muscular dystrophy, 61
- α -fetoprotein
anencephaly, 677
ataxia-telangiectasia, 116, 117
in hepatocellular carcinoma, 386
neural tube defects, 479
spina bifida, 677
as tumor marker, 227
yolk sac tumors, 638
- α -galactosidase A
Fabry disease, 88
- α -glucosidase inhibitors, 349
- α -hemolytic bacteria, 135
- α -ketoglutarate dehydrogenase
metabolic pathways, 74
TCA cycle, 77
vitamin B₁ and, 66
- α -ketoglutarate
hyperammonemia and, 82
- α -methyl dopa, 240, 244
gestational hypertension, 629
- α -oxidation, 47
- Alpha rhythm (EEG), 485
- α -synuclein, 508
- α -thalassemia, 410
- α toxin, 133, 138
- α (type I) error, 262
- Alport syndrome, 585
cataracts and, 523
collagen deficiency in, 50
inheritance of, 59
presentation, 678
- ALT (alanine transaminase)
hepatitis viruses, 172
toxic shock syndrome, 135
- Alteplase (tPA), 404, 429
- Alternative hypothesis, 261
- Alternative medical therapy, 267
- Altitude sickness, 656
acetazolamide for, 594
- Altruism, 543
- Aluminum hydroxide, 393
- Alveolar cell types, 647
- Alveolar dead space, 650
- Alveolar gas equation, 654, 692
- Alveolar macrophages, 647, 648
- Alveolar PO₂, 654
- Alveolar sacs, 648
- Alveolar stage (development), 646
- Alveolar ventilation, 650
- Alveoli, 646
cell types, 647
development of, 646
macrophages, 647
pneumocytes, 647
- Alzheimer disease, 508
amyloidosis, 212
Down syndrome and, 63
drug therapy for, 240
labs/findings, 681, 690
medications for, 536
neurotransmitters for, 483
ventriculomegaly with, 508, 510
- Amanita phalloides, 42, 249
- Amantadine, 201, 535
- Ambiguous genitalia
46,XY DSD, 625
ovotesticular disorder of sex development, 624
placental aromatase deficiency, 625
- Amenorrhea
antiandrogens, 644
cirrhosis, 383
Cushing syndrome, 333
cystic fibrosis, 60
ectopic pregnancy and, 627
imperforate hymen, 630
Kallmann syndrome, 625
menopause, 622
Müllerian agenesis, 608
PCOS, 631
pituitary adenoma and, 514
pituitary prolactinomas, 325
Turner syndrome, 624
- Amide local anesthetics, 537
- Amifostine, 433
- Amikacin, 187, 191
- Amiloride, 595
for diabetes insipidus, 344
nephron physiology, 573
- Amine precursor uptake
decarboxylase (APUD), 335
- Amines
MAO inhibitors, 560, 563
- Amine whiff test, 148
- Amino acids
blood-brain barrier and, 484
branched, 84
classification of, 81
derivatives of, 83
genetic code for, 37
in histones, 34
metabolism, 90
purine synthesis, 35
tRNA, 44
urea cycle, 81, 82
- Aminoaciduria
normal pregnancy, 572
- Aminoacyl-tRNA, 45
- Aminocaproic acid
for thrombolytic toxicity, 429

- Aminoglycosides, 191
acute tubular necrosis, 591
magnesium levels and, 330
mechanism (diagram), 187
pregnancy use, 204
Pseudomonas aeruginosa, 143, 683
teratogenicity, 600
toxicity of, 251
- Aminopenicillins
mechanism and use, 188
- Amiodarone
hypothyroidism, 248
hypothyroidism with, 338
photosensitivity, 250
pulmonary fibrosis, 251
restrictive lung disease, 661
- Amitriptyline, 563
migraine headaches, 506
- Amlodipine, 313
- Ammonia
Ornithine transcarbamylase deficiency, 83
- Ammonium chloride
overdose treatment, 235
- Ammonium magnesium phosphate (kidney stones), 586
- Amnesia
brain lesions, 499
classification of, 546
clinical drug-induced, 533
electroconvulsive therapy, 546
- Amnionitis, 139
- Amniotic fluid abnormalities, 627
- Amniotic fluid emboli, 658
acute respiratory distress syndrome as cause, 664
- Amniotic fluid tests
AChE in, 479
with neural tube defects, 479
- Amoxapine, 563
- Amoxicillin
clinical use, 188
Haemophilus influenzae, 142
Helicobacter pylori, 146
Lyme disease, 146
mechanism (diagram), 187
prophylaxis, 198
- Amphetamines, 243
intoxication and withdrawal, 558
narcolepsy treatment, 556
noradrenergic activity of, 239
norepinephrine and, 239
pulmonary arterial hypertension, 665
as weak bases, 235
- Amphotericin B, 198
Candida albicans, 153, 683
clinical use, 199
Naegleria fowleri, 156
opportunistic fungal infections, 153
systemic mycoses, 151
toxicity, 581
- Ampicillin
Clostridium difficile, 138
endometritis, 634
Listeria monocytogenes, 139
mechanism and use, 188
mechanism (diagram), 187
meningitis, 180
prophylaxis, 198
- Amphylase in pancreatitis, 391
- Amylin analog, 348
- Amyloid angiopathy
intraparenchymal hemorrhage, 501
- Amyloidosis, 212
cardiomyopathy with, 305
carpal tunnel syndrome, 451
chronic inflammation and, 217
classification, 212
kidney deposition in, 584
multiple myeloma, 423
with rheumatoid arthritis, 458
- Amyloid precursor protein (APP), 508
- Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (ALS)
medications for, 536
spinal cord lesions, 513, 518
- Anabolic steroids
hepatic adenomas and, 386
- Anaerobic metabolism
glycolysis, 74
pyruvate metabolism, 77
- Anaerobic organisms
aspiration and, 179
clindamycin, 192
Clostridia (with exotoxins), 138
culture requirements, 127
glycylines, 192
Nocardia vs. *Actinomyces*, 139
metronidazole, 195
overgrowth in vagina, 148
pneumonia caused by, 179
- Anal atresia, 600
- Anal cancer
HIV and, 177
oncogenic microbes and, 226
- Anal fissures, 360
- Anal wink reflex, 498
- Anaphase, 46
- Anaphylaxis, 112
blood transfusion, 114
complement and, 106
epinephrine for, 242
IgA-containing products, 116
shock with, 307
- Anaplasia (tumor), 221
- Anaplasma* spp.
anaplasmosis, 150
transmission, 146, 149
- Anaplastic thyroid carcinomas, 340
- Anastrozole, 642
reproductive hormones and, 640
- Anatomic dead space, 650
- Anatomic snuff box, 439
- Anatomy
endocrinal, 322–323
gastrointestinal, 354–363
heart, 274, 281
hematologic/oncologic, 398–401
musculoskeletal, 438–446
nervous system, 481–498
renal, 568
reproductive, 610–613
respiratory, 648–649
- Ancylostoma duodenale*, 159
- Ancylostoma* spp.
diseases associated with, 161
infection routes, 158
microcytic anemia, 161
transmission and treatment, 159
- Androblastomas, 639
- Androgen-binding protein
Sertoli cell secretion, 614
- Androgenetic alopecia, 644
- Androgenic steroid abuse, 622
- Androgen insensitivity syndrome, 625
- Androgen-receptor complex
pharmacologic control, 640
- Androgen receptor defect, 625
- Androgens, 622
adrenal cortex secretion, 322
adrenal steroids and, 328
PCOS and, 631
- Androstenedione, 328, 622
pharmacologic control, 640
- Anemia
amphotericin B, 199
Ancylostoma, 161
azathioprine, 120
babesiosis, 157
bacterial endocarditis, 307
blood oxygen content, 653
blood viscosity in, 284
cephalosporins, 189
chloramphenicol, 192
cirrhosis, 383
cold agglutinin disease, 677
colorectal cancer, 382
dapsone, 194
Diphyllobothrium latum, 160
drug reaction, 249
Escherichia coli, 145
ESR in, 214
fibroid tumors, 634
G6PD deficiency, 79
hookworms, 159
in hypertensive emergency, 298
isoniazid, 197
kwashiorkor, 71
malaria, 157
nonhomologous end joining, 40
NRTIs, 203
penicillin G, V, 189
pernicious anemia, 366, 373
Plummer-Vinson syndrome, 371
pregnancy and, 619
pure red cell aplasia, 229
recombinant cytokines for, 121
renal failure, 590
sideroblastic, 67
sirolimus, 120
in sulfa drug allergies, 252
thionamides causing, 349
trimethoprim, 194
tropical sprue, 375
vitamin B₁₂ deficiency, 68, 69
vitamin B₉ deficiency, 68
Weil disease, 147
Wilson disease, 389
- Anemia of chronic disease, 413
inflammation and, 213
rheumatoid arthritis, 458
- Anemias, 408–413, 409–414
blood transfusion therapy, 421
cytarabine and, 432
extrinsic hemolytic, 415
intrinsic hemolytic, 414
lab values, 416
macrocytic, 411
macro-ovalocytes in, 406
microcytic, hypochromic, 410, 411
multiple myeloma, 423
nonhemolytic, normocytic, 413
normocytic, normochromic, 413
ringed sideroblasts in, 407
spherocytes in, 407
taxonomy, 409
- Anencephaly, 479
labs/findings, 677
polyhydramnios and, 627
- Anergy, 110
- Anesthetics
general principles, 536
inhaled, 537
- intravenous, 537
local, 537
- Aneuploidy, 624
- Aneurysms, 504
atherosclerosis, 300
coarctation of aorta, 297
Ehlers-Danlos syndrome and, 51
superior vena cava syndrome, 670
ventricular, 302, 304
- Angelman syndrome
chromosome association, 64
imprinting, 58
- Angina
aortic stenosis, 289
atherosclerosis, 300
cilostazol/dipyridamole for, 429
cocaine causing, 508
drug therapy for, 313, 314, 319
glycoprotein IIb/IIIa inhibitors for, 429
glycoprotein IIb/IIIa inhibitors for, 429
ischemic disease and, 301
presentation, 675
unstable/NSTEMI treatment, 304
- Angina, intestinal, 380
- Angina pectoris
β-blockers for, 245
- Angiodysplasia, 380
- Angioedema, 596
C1 esterase inhibitor deficiency, 107
scombroid poisoning, 246
- Angiofibromas (nasal), 657
- Angiogenesis
bevacizumab and, 434
in cancer, 222
wound healing and, 217
- Angiokeratomas, 88
- Angiomatosis
von Hippel-Lindau disease, 678
- Angiosarcomas, 386, 469
carcinogens causing, 226
nomenclature for, 221
- Angiotensin II, 328, 576
ACE inhibitor effects on, 596
kidney effects, 578
nephron physiology, 573
signaling pathways for, 332
- Angiotensin II receptor blockers, 596
heart failure, 308
hypertension, 312
naming convention for, 253
preload/afterload effects, 282
- Angiotensinogen, 576
- Angry patients, 266
- Anhedonia, 549
- Anhidrosis
Horner syndrome, 528, 678
Pancoast tumor, 670
- Anidulafungin, 198, 200
- Aniline dyes, 588
transitional cell carcinoma and, 588
- Anion gap
renal tubular acidosis, 581
- Anisocytosis, 399
- Anitschkow cells, 308
- Ankle sprains, 446
- Ankylosing spondylitis, 461
HLA-B27 and, 100
labs/findings, 681
therapeutic antibodies for, 122
TNF-α inhibitors for, 476
- Annular pancreas, 354
- Anopheles* mosquito, 157

- Anopia
visual field defects, 530
- Anorectal varices
cirrhosis as cause, 383
portal circulation, 359
- Anorexia
amphetamines and, 557, 558
hypothalamus and, 486
liver cancer/tumors, 386
pancreatic adenocarcinoma, 391
- Anorexia nervosa
anovulation with, 631
treatment, 685
- Anorexia (symptom)
renal failure, 590
- Anosmia
zinc deficiency, 71
- ANOVA tests, 263
- Anovulation. *See also* Amenorrhea
common causes, 631
endometrial hyperplasia, 633, 634
- Antacids, 392, 393
metabolic alkalosis with, 580
- Antagonists
ADH, 253
endothelin receptor, 253
H₂, 253
muscarinic, 231
nonselective, 246
- Anterior cerebral artery, 490
cavernous sinus, 530
cingulate herniation, 517
circle of Willis, 491
stroke, 502
- Anterior chamber (eye), 522
- Anterior circulation strokes, 502
- Anterior communicating artery
circle of Willis, 491
saccular aneurysm, 501, 504
- Anterior corticospinal tract, 496
- Anterior cruciate ligament (ACL)
injury
anterior drawer sign in, 443
presentation, 677
“unhappy triad”, 452
- Anterior drawer sign, 443, 677
- Anterior hypothalamus, 486
- Anterior inferior cerebellar artery,
491, 502
- Anterior inferior tibiofibular
ligament, 446
- Anterior perforated substance, 492
- Anterior pituitary gland, 323
- Anterior spinal artery
complete occlusion, 518
stroke, 502
- Anterior spinothalamic tract, 496
- Anterior superior
pancreaticoduodenal artery,
358
- Anterior talofibular ligament, 446
- Anterior white commissure, 496
- Anterograde amnesia, 546
benzodiazepines, 537
brain lesions, 499
- Anthraxis, 663
restrictive disease, 661
- Anthracyclines
cardiomyopathy from, 248
- Anthrax, 128, 132, 137
- Anthrax toxin
Bacillus anthracis and, 137
- Anti-ACh receptor antibody, 115
- Antiandrogen drugs, 643
- Antianginal therapy, 304, 313, 314,
319
- Antiapoptotic molecule
oncogene product, 225
- Antiarrhythmic drug, 317–319
adenosine, 319
Class I, 247, 292, **317**, 317–319
Class II, 318
Class III, 247, 292, 318
Class IV, **319**
Ivabradine, 319
torsades de pointes, 248
- Antiarrhythmic drug
Mg²⁺, 319
- Antibiotics
acne treatment, 468
Candida albicans and, 153
Clostridium difficile with, 675
Jarsich-Herxheimer reaction, 148
long QT interval, 292
selective growth media, 126
torsades de pointes, 248
- Antibodies
in adaptive immunity, 99
antibody diversity generation, 104
antibody specificity generation, 104
exo- and endotoxins, 131, 133
hepatitis viruses, 174
structure and function, 104
therapeutic, 122
- Antibody-dependent cell-mediated
cytotoxicity, 101
- Anticancer drugs, 48
- Anticardiolipin
antiphospholipid syndrome, 462
- Anticardiolipin antibody, 115
- anti-CCP antibody, 115
- Anti-centromere antibodies, 677
scleroderma, 464
- Anticentromere autoantibody, 115
- Anticholinergic drugs
delirium with, 546
toxicity treatment for, 247
- Anticholinesterase drugs, 240
- Anticipation (genetics), 56
- Anticoagulant drugs, 404
acute coronary syndromes, 304
antiphospholipid syndrome, 462
atrial fibrillation, 293
osteoporosis and, 454
warfarin as, 428
- Anticoagulation
coagulation cascade and, 405
- Anticonvulsant drugs
for fibromyalgia, 463
osteoporosis and, 454
- Anti-cyclic citrullinated peptide
antibody, 458
- Antidepressant discontinuation
syndrome, 564
- Antidepressant drugs, 562–563
for bulimia nervosa, 555
for fibromyalgia, 463
long QT interval with, 292
torsades de pointes, 248
- Anti-desmoglein (anti-desmosome)
autoantibody, 115, 677
- Anti-diabetic drugs
naming conventions for, 253
- Anti-digoxin Fab fragments, 247
- Antidiuretic hormone
antagonist naming conventions,
253
- Antidiuretic hormone (ADH), 325,
576
in diabetes insipidus, 344
hypothalamus synthesis, 486
kidney effects, 578
- nephron physiology, 573
pituitary gland and, 323
SIADH and, 344
signaling pathways of, 332
- Antidiuretic hormone (ADH)
antagonists, 350
- Anti-DNA topoisomerase I
autoantibody, 115
- Anti-dsDNA antibody, 115
- Antiemetic drugs, 394
aprepitant, 394
long QT interval with, 296
marijuana as, 559
metoclopramide, 394
torsades de pointes, 248
- Anti-endomysial antibodies, 680
- Antiepileptic drugs
Cytochrome P-450 interactions, 252
rash from, 250
teratogenicity, 600
- Antifungal drugs, 48
mechanism and use, 198–200
seborrheic dermatitis, 467
tinea versicolor, 152
- Antigenic shift/drift, 169
- Antigen-presenting cells (APCs)
B cells as, 401
CD28, 110
dendritic cells, **400**
macrophages as, 399
MHC I and II and, 100
naive T-cell activation, 103
in spleen, 98
- Antigens
active immunity, 110
antibody structure and function,
104
chronic mucocutaneous
candidiasis, 116
diversity of, 112
for self, 101
HLA I and II, 100
lymphocyte recognition of, 98
type and memory, 105
- Anti-gliadin antibodies, 680
- Anti-glomerular basement membrane
antibodies, 115, 682
- Anti-glutamic acid decarboxylase
autoantibody, 115
- Antigout drugs, 48
- Anti-growth signal insensitivity, 222
- Anti-HbC, 174
- Anti-HbE, 174
- Anti-HBs, 174
- anti-helicase autoantibody, 115
- Antihelminthic drugs, 48, 200
naming convention, 252
- Anti-hemidesmosome autoantibody,
115
- Antihistamines, 671
for scombroid poisoning, 246
- Anti-histone antibody, 115, 681
- Antihypertensive drugs
hypertension in pregnancy, 629
sexual dysfunction, 555
- Anti-IgE monoclonal therapy, 672
- Anti-IgG antibodies, 681
- Anti-inflammatory drugs, 474
- Anti-intrinsic factor autoantibody, 115
- Anti-La/SSB autoantibody, 115
- Anti-leukotrienes
for asthma, 672
- Antimalarial drugs
G6PD deficiency, 414
- Antimetabolites, **432**
in cell cycle, 430
- Antimicrobial drugs, 187–204
naming conventions for, 252
pregnancy contraindications, 204
prophylaxis, 198
- Antimicrosomal autoantibody, 115
- Antimitochondrial antibodies, 115,
680
- Antimuscarinic drugs
Parkinson disease, 535
toxicity treatment for, 247
- Antimuscarinic reaction, 251
- Antimycin A
electron transport chain, 78
- Antimycobacterial drugs, 196
- Antineutrophil cytoplasmic
antibodies, 680
- Anti-NMDA receptor encephalitis,
229
- Antinuclear antibodies (ANA), 115,
681
Sjögren syndrome, 460
- Antioxidants
free radical elimination by, 210
- Antiparasitic drugs
naming convention for, 252
- Antiparietal cell autoantibody, 115
- Anti-phospholipase A2 receptor
autoantibody, 115
- Antiphospholipid syndrome, 462
autoantibody in, 115
- Antiplatelet antibodies, 680
abciximab as, 122
- Antiplatelet drugs
for acute coronary syndromes, 304
- Anti-presynaptic voltage-gated
calcium channel
autoantibodies, 115
- Antiprogesterin drugs, 642
- Antiprotozoan drugs, 200
- Antipseudomonal drugs, 187
cephalosporins, 189
fluoroquinolones, 195
penicillins, 188
- Antipsychotic drugs, 561
antimuscarinic reaction, 251
dopaminergic pathways, 487
galactorrhea with, 325
long QT interval with, 292
Parkinson-like syndrome, 250
PCP overdose, 559
prolactin and, 326
tardive dyskinesia, 250
torsades de pointes, 248
Tourette syndrome, 545, 560
- Antiretroviral therapy (ART), 203
- Antiribonucleoprotein antibodies
Sjögren syndrome, 460
- Anti-Ro/SSA autoantibody, 115
- Anti-Scl-70 autoantibody, 115
- Anti-Smith autoantibody, 115
- Anti-smooth muscle autoantibody, 115
- Antisocial personality disorder, 553
early-onset disorder, 545
- Anti-SRP autoantibody, 115
- Anti-streptolysin O (ASO) titers, 308
- Antisynthetase autoantibody, 115
- Antithrombin
coagulation cascade and, 405
- Antithrombin deficiency, 420
- Antithyroglobulin autoantibody, 115
- Antithyroid peroxidase autoantibody,
115
- Anti-topoisomerase antibodies, 681
- Antitoxins
as passive immunity, 110
- Anti-transglutaminase antibodies, 680

- Anti-TSH receptor autoantibody, 115
- Antitumor antibiotics, **431**
- Anti-U1 RNP antibodies, 115, 462
- Antiviral therapy, 201
- hepatitis C, 204
 - interferons, 203
- Anti- β_2 glycoprotein antibodies, 115
- antiphospholipid syndrome, 462
- Anuria
- acute kidney injury, 590
- Anxiety
- benzodiazepine withdrawal, 555, 558
 - drug therapy, 533
 - hypercalcemia and, 579
 - LSD, 559
 - MAO inhibitors for, 563
 - MDMA withdrawal, 559
 - neurotransmitters, 483
 - nicotine withdrawal, 558
 - from pseudoephedrine, 671
- Anxiety disorder
- atypical antipsychotics for, 561
 - diagnostic criteria/treatment, 550
 - generalized, 551
 - generalized (GAD), 550, 551
- Aorta
- aneurysm of, 300
 - coarctation of, 297, 298
 - congenital heart disease, 296
 - diaphragm, 649
 - ECC and, 291
 - embryonic development, 278–279
 - fetal circulation, 280
 - gastrointestinal blood supply, 357
 - horseshoe kidney and, 567
 - retroperitoneal, 354
 - in syphilitic heart disease, 309
 - traumatic rupture of, 300
 - “tree bark” appearance, 309
- Aortic aneurysm, 300
- associations, 687
 - Ehlers-Danlos syndrome, 51
 - hypertension, 298
 - Marfan syndrome, 52, 298
 - syphilitic heart disease, 309
- Aortic arch derivatives, 605
- Aortic arch receptors, 294
- Aortic coarctation
- labs/findings, 680
- Aortic dissection, 301
- associations with, 687
 - hypertension, 298
 - Marfan syndrome, 674
 - Marfan syndrome as cause, 298
- Aortic insufficiency
- syphilitic heart disease, 309
- Aorticopulmonary septum, 279
- embryologic derivatives, 599
- Aortic regurgitation
- diastolic murmur in, 288
 - heart murmurs with, 289
 - Marfan syndrome, 298
 - physiologic changes with, 286
 - presentation, 675
- Aortic root dilation
- heart murmur with, 289
- Aortic stenosis
- ejection click and, 687
 - heart murmurs, 289
 - macroangiopathic anemia, 415
 - paradoxical splitting in, 287
 - physiology changes with, 286
 - presentation, 675
 - S4 heart sound and, 687
 - systolic murmur in, 288
 - Williams syndrome, 298
- Aortic valve
- cardiac cycle, 285
 - embryological development, 278
 - sclerosis, 288
- Aortitis
- syphilis, 147, 184
- APC gene, 225
- adenomatous colonic polyps and, 381
 - colorectal cancer and, 383
 - familial adenomatous polyposis and, 381
- Ape hand, 442
- Apgar score, 620
- Aphasia
- MCA stroke, 502
 - types of, 504
- Aphthous stomatitis
- Crohn disease, 376
- Apixaban
- as anticoagulant, 404
 - factor Xa inhibitors, **429**
- Aplasia
- 599
- Aplasia cutis
- methimazole, 349, 600
 - fetal methimazole, 600
- Aplastic anemia, 413
- in anemia taxonomy, 409
 - chloramphenicol, 192
 - drug reaction, 249
 - Fanconi anemia, 677
 - neutropenia with, 416
 - thionamides, 349
- Aplastic crisis
- hereditary spherocytosis, 414
 - sickle cell anemia, 414
- Apolipoproteins, 93
- function, 93
- Apoptosis, **208**
- B- and T-cell induction of, 401
 - corticosteroids, 416
 - evasion of, 222
- Appendages (appendages), 124
- Appendicitis, 377
- mittelschmerz vs., 617
- Appetite regulation, 327
- “Apple core” lesion (X-ray), 382, 680
- Aprepitant, 394
- APUD tumor, 335
- Aquaporin
- renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system, 576
- Aqueous humor pathway, 523
- Arabinofuranosyl cytidine, 432
- Arabinoglycan synthesis, 196
- Arabinosyltransferase, 197
- Arachidonic acid pathway, 474
- Arachnodactyly, 52
- Marfan syndrome, 674
- Arachnoid granulations, 491, 492, 510
- Arachnoid mater
- meninges, 484
 - meningioma, 514
 - ventricular system, 492
- Arcuate artery, 568
- Arcuate fasciculus
- aphasia and, 504
 - diagram, 489
- Area postrema, 484, 486
- blood brain barrier and, 484
 - vomiting and, 484, 486
- Arenaviruses
- characteristics of, 167, 168
- Arginine
- classification, 81
 - cystinuria, 85
 - derivatives of, 83
 - kidney stones and, 586
- Argininosuccinate, 82
- Argyll Robertson pupils
- presentation, 675
 - syphilis, 147, 184
 - tabes dorsalis, 518
- Aripiprazole, 561
- Arm abduction, 438
- Armadillos (disease vectors), 149
- Aromatase, 622
- Aromatase inhibitors, 642
- breast cancer, 686
- Aromatic amines
- as carcinogens, 226
- Arrhythmia
- amphotericin B, 199
 - associations of, 687
 - diabetic ketoacidosis, 346
 - diphtheria, 139
 - hypokalemia and, 579
 - local anesthetics and, 537
 - macrolides, 193
 - McArdle disease, 87
 - MI, 302, 304
 - muscular dystrophy, 61
 - shock caused by, 307
 - sleep apnea and, 665
 - stimulants and, 558
 - thyroid hormones and, 349
 - treatment, 684
- Arrhythmias
- drug reactions and, 248
 - psychoactive drug intoxication/withdrawal, 558
 - TCA toxicity, 557
- Arsenic
- angiosarcomas, 386, 469
 - angiosarcomas c, 386
 - as carcinogen, 226
 - glycolysis and, 74
 - inhalational injury, 662
 - toxicity symptoms, 76
 - toxicity treatment for, 247
- Artemether, 200
- Arterial oxygen saturation, 653
- Arterial PCO₂, 650, 654
- Arteries, anatomy of, 281
- Arteriosclerosis, 345
- Arteriosclerosis, 299
- pulmonary hypertension, 665
- Arteriovenous malformations (AVMs)
- hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia, 312
 - hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia, 312
- Arteriovenous shunts, 455
- Arteritis
- headaches, 506
- Artesunate
- malaria, 157, 200
- Arthralgias
- alkaptonuria, 84
 - coccidioidomycosis, 151
 - Henoch-Schönlein purpura, 311
 - hepatitis viruses, 172
 - rubella, 169, 182
 - serum sickness, 113
 - vitamin A toxicity, 66
- Arthritis, 458
- azathioprine for, 432
 - Campylobacter jejuni*, 145
 - carpal tunnel syndrome and, 451
 - celecoxib for, 475
 - chlamydiae, 148, 184
 - Crohn disease, 376
 - gonococcal, 460
 - gonorrhea, 142, 180, 184
 - immunosuppressants, 120
 - inflammatory bowel disease, 100
 - LMN facial nerve palsy, 677
 - lupus, 462
 - Lyme disease, 146
 - Paget disease of bone, 677
 - psoriatic, 461
 - reactive arthritis, 461
 - septic, 460
 - Sjögren syndrome, 677
 - Staphylococcus aureus*, 135
 - Takayasu arteritis, 310
 - therapeutic antibodies, 122
 - ulcerative colitis, 376
 - Whipple disease, 676
- Arthropathy
- hemochromatosis, 389
 - iron poisoning, 418
 - with sarcoidosis, 662
- Arthus reaction, 113
- Arylsulfatase A
- metachromatic leukodystrophy, 88
- Asbestos
- carcinogenicity, 226
 - lung cancer and, 669
- Asbestosis
- characteristics, 663
 - restrictive disease, 661
- Ascaris* spp., 158
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, 159
- Ascending aorta
- embryological development of, 278
- Ascending cholangitis, 390
- Ascending colon, 354
- Aschoff bodies, 308
- Ascites
- Budd-Chiari syndrome, 386, 676
 - cirrhosis, 383
 - hepatocellular carcinoma, 386
 - Meigs syndrome, 632
 - spontaneous bacterial peritonitis, 383, 384
- Ascorbic acid. *See* Vitamin C (ascorbic acid)
- Asenapine, 561
- Aseptic meningitis
- mumps, 170
 - picornaviruses, 167
- Asherman syndrome, 634, 642
- Ashkenazi Jews
- disease incidence, 88
- ASO titer, 136
- Aspartame, 84
- Aspartate
- urea cycle, 82
- Aspartate aminotransferase (AST), 384
- hepatitis, 172
 - toxic shock syndrome, 135
- Aspartic acid, 81
- Aspart insulin. *See also* Insulin
- Aspergillosis
- Aspergillus fumigatus*, 153
 - bronchiectasis, 660, 661
 - echinocandins, 200
 - Aspergillus fumigatus*, 153
 - HIV-positive adults, 177
 - Aspergillus* spp.
 - as catalase-positive organism, 128
 - chronic granulomatous disease, 109

- Aspiration
ARDS and, 664
in utero “breathing”, 646
lung abscess, 670
reflux-related, 353, 371
V/Q mismatch, 655
Zenker diverticulum, 378
- Aspiration pneumonia
alcoholics, 179
clindamycin, 192
Klebsiella, 145
nosocomial infections, 185
- Aspirin, 475
acute coronary syndromes, 304
arachidonic acid pathway and, 474
cyclooxygenase, 403
hemolysis in G6PD deficiency, 249
for ischemic stroke, 500
Kawasaki disease, 310, 684
polycythemia vera, 425
uncoupling agent, 78
as weak acid, 235
zero-order elimination of, 234
- Asplenia
Howell-Jolly bodies, 408
target cells, 407
- Asterixis, 507
cirrhosis, 383
hepatic encephalopathy, 385
renal failure, 590
- Asteroid bodies, 662
- Asthma, 660
albuterol for, 242
 β -blockers and, 246
breast milk and, 622
cromolyn sodium for, 400
drug therapy, 672
eczema and, 468
epinephrine for, 242
gastroesophageal reflux disease, 371
hypertension treatment with, 312
immunosuppressants, 120
muscarinic antagonists for, 241
omalizumab for, 122
pulsus paradoxus in, 309
salmeterol for, 242
type I hypersensitivity, 112
- Astigmatism, 523
- Astrocytes, 481
foot processes, 484
origin of, 478
- Astrocytomas, 690
- Ataxia
abetalipoproteinemia, 94
Angelman syndrome, 58
ataxia-telangiectasia, 40
cerebellar hemisphere lesions, 499
Friedreich, 60, 62, 64, 519
hypnotics, 533
lithium toxicity, 557
metachromatic leukodystrophy, 88
normal pressure hydrocephalus, 510
opsoclonus-myoclonus syndrome, 229
prion disease, 178
psychoactive drug intoxication, 558
streptomycin, 197
syphilis, 147
tabes dorsalis, 518
trinucleotide repeat expansion disease, 62
truncal, 499
vitamin B₁₂ deficiency, 518
vitamin E deficiency, 70
Wernicke-Korsakoff syndrome, 66, 499, 559
- Ataxia-telangiectasia, 40, 117
- Atazanavir, 201, 203
- Atelectasis
etiology of, 666
intrapleural pressures, 651
- Atenolol, 245, 318
- Atherosclerosis, 300
abdominal aortic aneurysms and, 300
aortic aneurysms, 687
diabetes mellitus and, 345
familial dyslipidemias, 94
homocystinuria as cause, 84
sites of, 687
stable angina with, 301
transplant rejection, 119
- Athetosis, 499, 507
- Atomoxetine, 545, 685
- Atonic seizures, 505
- Atopic dermatitis (eczema), 468
- Atopic reactions, 112
- Atorvastatin, 315
- Atovaquone
babesiosis, 157
malaria, 157
P. falciparum, 200
for *Pneumocystis jirovecii*, 154
- ATP. See Adenosine triphosphate (ATP)
- ATPase, 389
- Atresia
anal, 600
duodenal, 353
esophageal, 353
intestinal, 353
jejunal/ileal, 353
- Atria
cardiac tumors, 312
embryological development, 278
P wave on ECG, 291
- Atrial amyloidosis, isolated, 212
- Atrial fibrillation
in amyloidosis, 212
ECG tracing of, 293
embolic risk with, 687
embolic stroke, 500
hypertension as cause, 298
jugular venous pulse in, 285
sleep apnea, 665
- Atrial flutter
ECG tracing of, 293
- Atrial natriuretic peptide (ANP), 294, 576
in amyloidosis, 212
blood volume and, 294
kidney effects, 578
in SIADH, 344
signaling pathways for, 332
- Atrial septa
embryological development of, 278
- Atrial septal defect (ASD), 297
congenital rubella, 298
diastolic murmur in, 288
Down syndrome, 298
fetal alcohol syndrome, 298
- Atrioventricular (AV) node
blood supply to, 281, 291
conduction pathway, 291
pacemaker action potentials, 290
- Atrioventricular block
 β -blockers as cause, 246
ECG tracings, 293
Lyme disease, 146
- Atrioventricular canals, 279
- Atrioventricular node
conduction pathway, 291
ECG and, 291
- Atrioventricular septal defect (AVSD), 63
- Atrioventricular valves
embryological development of, 278
- Atrophic gastritis
associations with, 688
gastrin in, 365
- Atrophy, 206
cerebral, 501
motor neuron signs, 517, 519
neurodegenerative disorders, 508
optic disc/nerve, 524
ventriculomegaly, 510
- Atropine, 241
antimuscarinic reaction, 251
for β -blocker overdose, 247, 318
- Attack rate, 258
- Attention deficit disorder (ADD)
amphetamines for, 243
- Attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder (ADHD), 545
drug therapy for, 560
smoking and, 600
sympatholytic drugs for, 244
Tourette syndrome, 545
treatment, 685
- Attributable risk (AR), 258, 691
- Attrition bias, 260
- ATTR mutation, 212
- Atypical antidepressants, 564
- Atypical antipsychotic drugs, 561
bipolar disorder, 685
postpartum psychosis, 550
- Atypical depression, 563
- Atypical lymphocytes, 679
- Atypical pneumonias
chlamydiae, 148
macrolides, 193
typical organisms, 668
- Auditory cortex
diagram, 489
thalamic relay, 486
- Auditory hallucinations, 547
- Auditory physiology, 521
- Auerbach plexus, 370, 378
- Auer rods, 681
in AML, 424
- Auramine-rhodamine stain, 125
- Auscultation
breath sounds, 666
heart, 288
- Auspitz sign, 468
- Autism spectrum disorder, 545, 624
double Y males and, 624
fragile X syndrome, 62
- Autoantibodies, 115
- Autoclaves
disinfection/sterilization, 204
- Autodigestion, 391
- Autoimmune anemia, 409
- Autoimmune diseases
acute pericarditis, 308
collagen and, 50
Dressler syndrome, 304
myocarditis, 309
preeclampsia and, 629
self-antigen in, 101
seminiferous tubules, 639
- Autoimmune gastritis, 373
- Autoimmune hemolytic anemia, 112, 415
cephalosporins, 189
- Autoimmune hepatitis type 1
autoantibody, 115
- Autoimmune hypothyroidism, 173
- Autoimmune lymphoproliferative syndrome, 208
- Autoimmune regulator (AIRE), 101
- Autoimmune thrombocytopenia, 121
- Autonomic drugs, 237–246
naming conventions for, 253
- Autonomic insufficiency, 242
- Autonomic nervous system
male sexual response, 613
receptors in, 237
delirium tremens, 557
limbic system in, 487
in serotonin syndrome, 557
- Autonomy (ethics), 264
- Autoregulation of blood flow, 295
- Autosomal dominant disease
ADPKD, 504, 592
Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease, 512
Huntington disease, 508
Liddle syndrome, 574
malignant hyperthermia susceptibility, 537
neurofibromatosis, 513
tuberous sclerosis, 513
von Hippel-Lindau disease, 508, 513
- Autosomal dominant diseases, 60
- Autosomal dominant disorder
hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasias, 312
- Autosomal dominant disorders
Brugada syndrome, 294
hyper-IgE syndrome, 116
hypertrophic cardiomyopathy, 305
porphyrias, 417
Romano-Ward syndrome, 292
- Autosomal dominant hyper-IgE syndrome
presentation, 116, 675
- Autosomal dominant inheritance, 59
diseases, 60
- Autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease (ADPKD), 592
chromosome association, 64
- Autosomal dominant tubulointerstitial kidney disease, 592
- Autosomal recessive disease
adenosine deaminase deficiency, 117
ARPKD, 592
Bartter syndrome, 574
 5α -reductase deficiency, 625
Chédiak-Higashi syndrome, 117
cystic fibrosis, 60
Friedreich ataxia, 519
Gitelman syndrome, 574
hemochromatosis, 389
hereditary hyperbilirubinemias, 388
IL-12 receptor deficiency, 116
Kartagener syndrome, 49
leukocyte adhesion deficiency, 117
pyruvate kinase defect, 414
SAME, 574
severe combined immunodeficiency, 117
spinal muscular atrophy, 518
Wilson disease, 389
- Autosomal recessive inheritance, 59
diseases, 60
- Autosomal recessive polycystic kidney disease (ARPKD), 566, 592
Potter sequence caused by, 566
- Autosomal trisomies, 63
Down syndrome (trisomy 21), 63
Edwards syndrome (trisomy 18), 63
karyotyping for, 55
Patau syndrome (trisomy 13), 63

- Autosplenectomy
 associations with, 689
 sickle cell anemia, 414
- Avascular necrosis, 455
 femoral head, 453
 scaphoid bone, 439
 sickle cell anemia, 414
- Aversive stimulus (positive punishment), 542
- AV node, 290
- Avoidant personality disorder, 553
- Axillary nerve, 440
 arm abduction, 438
 injury presentation, 440
 neurovascular pairing, 447
- Axonal injury, 483
 diffuse, 535, 538
- Axonal trafficking, 48
- Axonemal dynein, 49
- Azathioprine
 antimetabolites, 432
 in cell cycle, 430
 for Crohn disease, 376
 immunosuppressant, 120
 pancreatitis caused by, 249
 targets of, 121
- Azithromycin
 babesiosis, 157
 chlamydiae, 148
 prophylaxis in HIV, 198
 in cystic fibrosis, 60
 macrolides, 193
 mechanism (diagram), 187
Mycobacterium avium-intracellulare, 140, 196
- Azoles, 199
 mechanism (diagram), 198
 opportunistic fungal infections, 153
 vaginal infections, 181
- Azotemia
 acute interstitial nephritis, 591
 differential diagnosis of, 590
 nephritic syndrome and, 585
- Aztreonam, 187, 190
- B**
- Babesia* spp., 146, 157
 anemia, 415
- Babesiosis, 157
- Babinski reflex, 621
 motor neuron signs, 517
 primitive reflexes, 498
- Bachmann bundle, 291
- Bacillary angiomatosis, 469
 animal transmission, 149
 HIV-positive adults, 177
- Bacilli
 Gram stain identification of, 134
- Bacillus anthracis*, 137
 capsule composition, 124
 exotoxin production, 132
 spore formation, 128
- Bacillus cereus*, 138
 food poisoning, 178, 686
 spore formation, 128
- Bacillus* spp.
 Gram-positive algorithm, 134
- Bacitracin
 Gram-positive antibiotic test, 134
 mechanism, 187
 sensitivity to, 134, 136
- Bacitracin response, 679
- Back pain
 G6PD deficiency and, 414
- Baclofen
 multiple sclerosis, 511
- Bacteremia
 brain abscesses, 180
 cutaneous anthrax, 137
 daptomycin, 195
Staphylococcus gallolyticus, 137
Streptococcus bovis, 137
 tuberculosis, 140
- Bacteria
 biofilm-producing, 128
 culture requirements, 126
 encapsulated, 127
 genetics, 130, 131
 hemolytic, 135
 highly resistant, 198
 infections in immunodeficiency, 118
 normal flora, 178
 pigment-producing, 128
 secretion systems, 129
 spore-forming, 128
 stains for, 125
 structures of, 124
 virulence factors, 127, 129, 135, 143, 144, 145
 zoonotic, 149
- Bacterial capsules, 124
- Bacterial endocarditis, 307
 daptomycin, 195
 presentation, 676
Staphylococcus aureus, 135
- Bacterial infections
 with immunodeficiency, 118
- Bacterial meningitis, 686
- Bacterial peritonitis (spontaneous), 383, 384
- Bacterial toxins
 neutralization of, 105
- Bacterial vaginosis
 characteristics of, 158, 181
Gardnerella vaginalis, 148
- Bacteroides, 670
- Bacteroides fragilis*, 178
- Bacteroides* spp.
 alcoholism, 179
 anaerobic organism, 127
 clindamycin, 192
 metronidazole, 195
 nosocomial infections, 185
 “Bag of worms”, 637
- Baker cyst, 452
 tibial nerve injury, 445
- BAK protein, 208
- Balancing (quality measurement), 271
- Ball valve obstruction (heart), 312
- “Bamboo spine” (X-ray), 461, 681
- Band cells (left shift), 398
- Barbiturates
 intoxication and withdrawal, 558
 intravenous anesthetics, 537
 mechanism and use, 533
 naming convention for, 253
 sleep alterations, 485
- Barlow maneuver, 453
- Baroreceptors, 294
- Barr bodies, 34
- Barrett esophagus, 372
- Bartholin cyst/abscess, 630
- Bartonella henselae*
 bacillary angiomatosis, 469
 granulomatous inflammation, 218
- Bartonella quintana*, 161
- Bartonella* spp.
 animal transmission, 149
- Barter syndrome, 574
 markers in, 579
- Basal cell carcinomas, 473
 5-fluorouracil for, 432
- Basal electric rhythm (GI), 356
- Basal ganglia, 488
 in holoprosencephaly, 479
 intraparenchymal hemorrhage, 501
 lesions in, 499
 microaneurysms, 504
 movement disorders, 507
 thalamic connections, 486
- Basal lamina, 50
- Basal nucleus of Meynert, 483
- Basal plate, 478
- Base excision repair, 40
- Basement membrane
 barrel hoop, 98
 blood-brain barrier, 484
 collagen in, 50
 filtration, 571
 glomerular filtration barrier, 569
 in glomerulus, 568
- Basic amino acids, 81
- Basilar artery
 circle of Willis, 491
 herniation syndromes, 517
 stroke effects, 503
- Basilar membrane (cochlea), 521
- Basiliximab
 immunosuppressant, 120
 targets of, 121
- Basophilia, 400
- Basophilic stippling, 408, 680
 lead poisoning, 411
 sideroblastic anemia, 411
- Basophils, **400**
 CML, 424
 IgE antibody, 105
- BAX protein, 208
- B-cell lymphomas, 689
 HIV-positive adults, 177
- B cells, **401**
 activation, 103, 105
 adaptive immunity, 99
 anergy, 110
 cell surface proteins, 110
 class switching, 103
 disorders of, 116, 117
 function of, 101, 401
 glucocorticoid effects, 120
 immunodeficiency infections, 118
 in lymph node, 96
 neoplasms, 422
 non-Hodgkin lymphoma, 421
 sirolimus effect, 120
 spleen, 98
- BCG vaccination, 140
- BCG vaccine
 IL-12 receptor deficiency and, 116
- BCL-2 gene, 225
- Bcl-2 protein, 208
- BCR-ABL gene, 225
- Bead-like costochondral junctions, 455
- Becker muscular dystrophy, 61
 presentation, 674
- Beck triad (cardiac tamponade), 309, 676
- Beckwith-Wiedemann syndrome, 352, 588
- Beers criteria, 246, 247
- Behavior modulation
 frontal lobe lesions and, 499
 limbic system and, 487
- Behcet syndrome, 310
- Bell palsy
 sarcoidosis and, 662
- Bell-shaped distribution, 261
- Bence Jones protein, 423
- Benzodiazoles, 159
 the bends, 455
- Benevolence (ethics), 264
- Benign breast disease, 635
- Benign paroxysmal positional vertigo (BPPV), 522
- Benign prostatic hyperplasia (BPH), 639, 690
 α_1 -blockers for, 244
 hydronephrosis and, 587
 incontinence with, 588
 postrenal azotemia, 590
 tamsulosin for, 644
 treatment, 685
- Benign tumors, 221
- Benign tumors (breast), 635
- Benzathine penicillin G, 198
- Benzene
 aplastic anemia, 249, 413
 myelodysplastic syndromes, 423
- Benztidine as carcinogen, 226
- Benznidazole, 158
- Benzocaine, 537
- Benzodiazepines
 addictive risk, 533
 alcohol withdrawal, 560, 685
 Beers criteria, 247
 clinical use and adverse effects, 533
 cocaine overdose, 558
 epilepsy treatment, 532
 intoxication and withdrawal, 557, 558
 naming convention for, 253
 panic disorder, 551
 PCP overdose, 559
 phobias, 551
 sleep effects, 485
 toxicity treatment for, 247
- Benzoyl peroxide for acne, 468
- Benzotropine, 535
 for acute dystonia, 241
- Beriberi
 cardiomyopathy, 305
 vitamin B₁ deficiency, 66
- Berkson bias, 260
- Bernard-Soulier syndrome, 403, 419, 689
- Berry aneurysms. *See* Saccular aneurysms
- Berylliosis, 218, 663
- β_1 -blockade, 282
- β_2 -agonists
 asthma, 672
 insulin and, 324
 naming convention for, 253
 tocolytic action of, 643
- β_2 -microglobulin
 MHC I and II and, 100
- β_2 -microglobulin, 212
- β -amyloid protein, 212
- β -blockers, 245
 acute coronary syndromes, 304
 aortic dissections, 301
 cocaine overdose, 243, 558
 diabetes and, 246
 dilated cardiomyopathy, 305
 essential tremor, 507
 glaucoma treatment, 538, 539
 heart failure, 306
 hyperkalemia, 578
 hypertension, 312
 hypertrophic cardiomyopathy, 305

- juxtaglomerular apparatus effects, 577
 migraine headaches, 506
 naming convention for, 253
 for pheochromocytomas, 336
 phobias, 551
 selectivity, 246
 for thyroid storm, 339
 toxicity treatment for, 247
- β** cells, 323, 324
 diabetes mellitus type 1 and 2, 346
 insulinomas of, 336
 insulin secretion by, 324
- β**-dystroglycan, 61
β-endorphin, 323
β-galactosidase, 144
β-glucan, 200
β-glucuronidase, 398
β-hCG
 with choriocarcinoma, 628
 as tumor marker, 227
- β**-hemolysis, 133
β-hemolytic bacteria, 135
β-hydroxybutyrate, 90
β-interferon
 multiple sclerosis, 511
- β**-lactam antibiotics, 187
β-lactamase inhibitors, 189
β-lactams, 471
 Betamethasone, 474
β-oxidation of very-long-chain fatty acids (VLCFA), 47
- β**-pleated sheet, 212
 Beta rhythm (EEG), 485
β-thalassemia, 410
 allelic heterogeneity, 57
 intron/exon splicing variants, 43
- β** (type II) error, 262
 Betaxolol, 245
 Bethanechol, 240
 Bevacizumab, 122, **434**
- Bias and study errors, 260–261
 Bicarbonate
 carbon dioxide transport, 656
 drug overdoses, 235
 GI secretion, 366
 pancreatic insufficiency, 375
 salicylate toxicity, 247
 TCA toxicity, 247
- Biceps brachii muscle
 Erb palsy, 441
- Biceps femoris, 444, 445
 Biceps reflex, 498
 Biceps tendon, 438
 Bicornuate uterus, 609
 Bicuspid aortic valve
 aortic dissection and, 301
 coarctation of aorta and, 297
 heart murmur with, 289
 thoracic aortic aneurysms and, 300
 Turner syndrome, 298, 624
- Bifid ureter, 567
 Bifurcation external landmarks, 649
 Biguanide drugs, 348
 Bilaminar disc, 598
 Bilateral adenopathy, 662
 Bilateral renal agenesis
 oligohydramnios and, 627
 Potter sequence, 566
 pulmonary hypoplasia and, 646
- Bile, 368
 hereditary hyperbilirubinemias, 388
 secretin effect on, 365
- Bile acid resins, 315
- Bile acids
 lipid transport, 92
 synthesis of, 47
- Bile canaliculus, 361
 Bile duct, 362
 Bile ductule, 361
 Bile salts, 368
 in cholelithiasis, 390
- Biliary atresia, 387
 Biliary cholangitis (primary)
 autoantibody, 115
- Biliary cirrhosis, 383, 387
 cystic fibrosis, 60
 labs/findings, 680
- Biliary cirrhosis (primary)
 autoantibody, 115
- Biliary colic, 390
 Biliary structures, 362
 Biliary tract disease, 389
Clonorchis sinensis, 161
 gallstones, 362
 hyperbilirubinemia with, 387
- Biliary tract infections
 Enterococci, 137
- Bilious vomiting, 378
 Bilirubin, 369
 bile, 368
 cholelithiasis, 390
 hereditary hyperbilirubinemias, 388
 liver marker, 384
 toxic shock syndrome, 135
- Bimatoprost, 539
 Bimodal distribution, 261
 Binge-eating/purging eating disorder, 555
- Bioavailability, 233
 Biochemistry, 34–91
 cellular, 46, 46–52, 46–52
 genetics, 56, 56–65, 56–65, 56–65
 laboratory techniques, 52–94
 metabolism, 72–94
 molecular, 34, 34–43
 nutrition, 65, 65–72, 65–72, 65–72
- Biochemistry laboratory techniques
 blotting procedures, 53
 Cre-lox system, 56
 CRISPR/Cas9, 53
 enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay, 54
 flow cytometry, 54
 fluorescence in situ hybridization, 55
 gene expression modifications, 56
 karyotyping, 55
 microarrays, 54
 molecular cloning, 55
 polymerase chain reaction, 52
 reverse transcriptase polymerase chain reaction, 52
 RNA interference, 56
- Biofilm-producing bacteria, 128
 Biologic agents
 naming conventions for, 253
- Biomarkers
 AFP, 479
 astrocytes, 481
- Biostatistics/epidemiology, 256–262
 Bipolar disorder
 drug therapy for, 560, 561
 lithium for, 562
 postpartum psychosis, 550
 treatment, 685
- Birbeck granules, 681
 Langerhans cell histiocytosis, 426
 “Bird’s beak” sign (X-ray), 370
- Birds (disease vectors), 148, 149
 Bismuth, 393
 Bisoprolol, 245
 Bisphosphonates, 475
 esophagitis with, 249
 naming convention for, 253
 osteogenesis imperfecta treatment, 51
 for osteoporosis, 454
- “Bite cells”, 406
 Bitemporal hemianopia, 530
 craniopharyngioma, 516
 hypopituitarism as cause, 343
 optic chiasm compression, 504
 visual field defects, 530
- Bitot spots, 66
 Bivalirudin, 427
 BK virus, 164
 Black box warning, 256
 Black eschar, 137
 Blackflies (disease vectors), 159
 Black liver, 688
 Black lung disease, 663
 Bladder, 611
 bethanechol effect on, 240
 BPH and, 639
 development of, 604
 exstrophy, 610
 outlet obstruction, 567, 588
 placenta percreta invasion, 626
 spasm treatment, 241
 transitional cell carcinoma, 588
 urachus, 604
 urgency in cystitis, 241
- Bladder cancer
 cisplatin/carboplatin for, 433
 hematuria with, 582
 hypercalcemia and, 229
Schistosoma haematobium, 160, 161
- Blast crisis, 424, 689
 Blastocyst implantation, 598
Blastomyces spp.
 amphotericin B, 199
 itraconazole, 199
- Blastomycosis, 151
 Bleeding
 adenomatous polyps, 381
 control of, 355
 direct factor Xa inhibitors, 429
 direct thrombin inhibitors, 427
 diverticulosis, 377
 essential thrombocythemia, 425
 glycoprotein IIb/IIIa inhibitors, 429
 heparin, 427
 inflammatory bowel disease, 376
 peptic ulcer disease, 374
 thrombolytics, 429
 variceal, 365
 warfarin, 428
- Bleeding time, 418
 Bleomycin, 431
 in cell cycle, 430
 pulmonary fibrosis, 251
 targets of, 430
- Bleomycin toxicity, 436, 661
 Blepharospasm, 507
 Blindness. *See also* Vision loss
Chlamydia trachomatis, 149
 conversion disorder, 554
 giant cell arteritis, 315
 neonatal, 142
Onchocerca volvulus, 159
 temporal arteritis, 687
Toxocara canis, 159
- Blood
 chocolate-colored, 653
 coagulation and kinin pathways, 404
 embryologic derivatives, 599
 hCG detection in, 619
 metrorrhagia, 618
 oxygen content, 653
 in placenta, 603
 umbilical cord, 604
 viscosity of, 654
- Blood-brain barrier
 anesthetics, 536
 astrocytes, 481
 function and mechanism, 484
 at hypothalamus, 486
 L-DOPA, 536
- Blood flow autoregulation, 295
 Blood flow exercise response, 656
 Blood groups, **397**
 Blood-nerve permeability barrier, 483
- Blood pH
 diuretic effects on, 595
- Blood pressure
 angiotensin II effects, 576, 578
 antidiuretic hormone regulation of, 327
 cortisol effect on, 329
 renal disorders and, 579
 renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system, 576
 sympathomimetic effect on, 243
- Blood-testis barrier, 484, 614
 Blood transfusions, **421**
 reactions, 114
 Blood urea nitrogen. *See* BUN (blood urea nitrogen)
- Blood vessels
 collagen in, 50
 Ehlers-Danlos syndrome, 50
 hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia, 312
- Blood volume
 atrial natriuretic peptide (ANP), 294
 regulation, 576
- Bloody diarrhea, 179
Campylobacter jejuni, 145, 149
Shigella, 144
 ulcerative colitis, 376
- Bloody stool, 360
 Blotting procedures, 53
 Blowing murmur, 289
 Blown pupil, 529
 CN III damage, 529
 saccular aneurysms, 504
 “Blue babies”, 296
- Blueberry muffin rash
 cytomegalovirus, 182
 rubella, 169, 182
Toxoplasma gondii, 182
- Blue sclerae, 51
 osteogenesis imperfecta, 674
- Blumer shelf, 373
 BMP2 gene, 665
 Body dysmorphic disorder, 551
 Boerhaave syndrome, 371, 659
 Bohr effect, 656
 Bombesin, 335
 Bone cancer, 456
 primary bone tumors, 456
 tumor nomenclature, 221
- Bone cell biology, 450
 Bone crises, 88
 Bone disorder lab values, 456

- Bone disorders
 “brown” tumor, 681
 osteogenesis imperfecta, 51
 pain, 677
 raised periosteum, 681
 “soap bubble” (x-ray), 681
- Bone formation, 450
- Bone fractures
 fat emboli from, 658
- Bone-in-bone (x-ray), 455
- Bone lesions
 adult T-cell lymphoma, 422
 Langerhans cell histiocytosis, 426
 lytic, 426
 multiple myeloma, 423
- Bone marrow
 phagocytosis of, 427
 procarbazine suppression of, 433
 suppression, 433
 transplant in osteopetrosis, 455
- Bone marrow stimulation, 121
- Bone marrow suppression, 199
- Bone marrow transplant
 osteopetrosis, 455
 severe combined
 immunodeficiency, 117
- Bone mineral density scan, 454
- Bones
 collagen in, 50
 cortisol effect on, 329
 lytic/blastic metastases, 224
 PTH effect on, 330
 renal osteodystrophy, 590
- Bone tumors, 456–457
- “Boot-shaped” heart (X-ray), 679
- Borderline personality disorder, 553
 dissociative identity disorder, 546
- Bordetella pertussis*, 143
 culture requirements, 126
 exotoxin production, 132
 Gram-negative algorithm, 141
 macrolides, 193
 vaccines, 143
- Bordet-Gengou agar, 126
- Borrelia* spp., 146
- Borrelia burgdorferi*
 animal transmission, 149
 coinfection with, 157
 facial nerve palsy, 186
 Lyme disease, 146
 tetracyclines, 192
- Borrelia recurrentis*
 animal transmission, 149
 vectors, 161
- Bortezomib, 435
- Bosentan, 671
- Botulinum, 239
- Botulinum toxin
 lysogenic transduction, 130
 passive antibodies for, 110
 toxin effects, 132
- Botulism
Clostridium botulinum, 138
 exotoxin, 128
- Bovine spongiform encephalopathy (BSE), 178
- Bowel smooth muscle activation, 240
- Bowel stenosis, 377
- Bowen disease, 637
- Bowenoid papulosis, 637
- Bow legs (genu varum), 455
- Bowman capsule, 571
- Boxer’s fracture, 451
- BPH (benign prostatic hyperplasia)
 azotemia with, 590
 hydronephrosis in, 587
- Brachial artery, 447
- Brachial plexus
 Pancoast tumor, 670
- Brachial plexus lesions, 441
- Brachiocephalic artery, 491
- Brachiocephalic syndrome, 670
- Brachiocephalic vein, 670
- Brachioradialis reflex, 498
- Bradycardia
 atropine for, 241
 β -blockers and, 246, 318
 dopamine for, 242
 on ECG, 291
 hypermagnesemia, 579
 reflex, 576
 sympatholytic drugs and, 244
- Bradykinesia
 with antipsychotic drugs, 561
- Bradykinin, 596
 ACE inhibitors and, 596
 breakdown of, 576
 C1 esterase inhibitor deficiency,
 107
- BRAF gene, 225, 381
 melanomas and, 473
 papillary thyroid carcinoma and,
 340
 vemurafenib and, 435
- Brain
 blood flow autoregulation, 295
 choriocarcinoma and, 638
 embryologic derivatives, 599
 embryology of, 478
 glucose usage by, 324
 infarcts, 209
 ischemia in, 210
 macrophages in, 399
 metastasis to, 224
 ring-enhancing lesions, 679
- Brain abscesses
 HIV-positive adults, 180
Toxoplasma gondii, 177
- Brain cysts, 161
- Brain death, 267, 489, 490
- Brain injury
 gastritis with, 373
 hypopituitarism from, 343
- Brain lesions (common), 499
- Brain natriuretic peptide (BNP), 294,
 576
 in SIADH, 344
 signaling pathways for, 332
- Brain stem
 dorsal view, 492
 ventral view, 492
- Brain tumors
 adult primary, 514–515, 515–516
 associations with, 690
 biopsy findings, 681
 childhood primary, 515, 516
 hallucinations with, 547
 incidence and mortality, 223
 metastatic source, 224
 nitrosureas for, 433
 procarbazine for, 433
- Branched-chain ketoacid
 dehydrogenase, 66
- Branchial apparatus, 605
- Branchial arch derivatives, 605–606
- Branchial cleft derivatives, 605
- Branchial pouch derivatives, 607
- Branching enzyme (glycogen
 metabolism), 86
- Branching filamentous bacteria
 Gram stain identification, 134
- Branching gram-positive rods/sulfur
 granules, 679
- BRCA1/BRCA2 genes, 225
 breast cancer and, 636, 636–644
 DNA repair protein, 225
- Breast cancer
 breastfeeding, growth signals in,
 222
 growth signals in, 222
 hypercalcemia and, 229
 incidence/mortality of, 223
 key associations, 690
 oncogenes and, 225
 paclitaxel for, 433
 paraneoplastic cerebellar
 degeneration and, 229
 postmenopausal women, 686
 tamoxifen for, 435
 trastuzumab for, 435
 tumor suppressor genes and,
 225
- Breast disorders
 benign, 635
- Breastfeeding, 622
 ovarian neoplasm risk, 632
- Breast milk
 IgA antibodies in, 105
 prolactin and, 326
- Breast/ovarian cancer
 BRCA1 mutation, 64
 BRCA2 mutation, 64
 incomplete penetrance, 56
- Breast pathology, 635
 benign disorders, 635
 cancer, 636
 fibrocystic change, 635
 gynecomastia, 635
 inflammatory process, 635
 invasive carcinomas, 636
- Breast tumors (malignant)
 aromatase inhibitors for, 642
 breastfeeding and, 622
 hormonal contraception
 contraindication, 643
- Breathing
 mechanics of, 661
 with pneumothorax, 667
- Breath sounds, 666
 bronchial, 666, 667
 diminished, 667
- Brenner tumor, 632
- Brittle bone disease, 51.
 See Osteogenesis
 imperfecta
- Brittle hair, 51
- Broad-base budding, 151
- Broad ligament, 611
- Broca aphasia (expressive), 504
- Broca area, 489
 aphasia, 504
 MCA stroke, 502
- Bromocriptine, 535
 prolactin and, 326
- Bronchi, 648
- Bronchial carcinoid tumor, 669
- Bronchial challenge test, 672
- Bronchiectasis
Aspergillus fumigatus, 153
 cystic fibrosis, 60
 Kartagener syndrome, 49, 674
- Bronchioalveolar cell carcinomas,
 669
- Bronchioles, 648
 histamine receptors and, 238
- Bronchiolitis obliterans, 119
- Bronchiolitis obliterans organizing
 pneumonia (BOOP), 668
- Bronchitis
 cystic fibrosis, 60
Haemophilus influenzae, 142
- Bronchoconstriction, 672
- Bronchodilation, 672
 sympathetic receptors and, 238
- Bronchogenic apical lung tumor, 683
- Bronchogenic carcinoma
 asbestosis and, 663
 carcinogens causing, 226
- Bronchogenic cysts, 646
- Bronchopneumonia, 668
- Bronchopulmonary dysplasia, 210
 free radical injury, 210
 neonatal respiratory distress
 syndrome, 647
- Bronze diabetes, 389.
 See Hemochromatosis
- “Brown” bone tumor, 681
- Brown-Séquard syndrome, 519
 Horner syndrome, 519
- Brown tumors, 456
- Brucella* spp.
 Gram-negative algorithm, 141
 intracellular organism, 127
 transmission, 149
- Brucellosis, 149
- Brugada syndrome, 292, 301
- Bruising
 scurvy, 69
- Brunner glands
 duodenum, 356
 ulcers and, 374
- Brushfield spots, 63
- Bruton agammaglobulinemia, 61,
 116
- Bruxism, 485
- BTK gene, 116
- B-type natriuretic peptide, 294
- Buckle (torus fracture), 454
- Budd-Chiari syndrome, 386, 414
 labs/findings, 680
 portal hypertension, 383
 presentation, 676
- Budesonide, 672
- Buerger disease, 310
 associations with, 687
 treatment, 684
- Buffalo hump, 333
- Bulbar (spongy) urethra injury, 613
- Bulbus cordis, 278
- Bulimia nervosa, 555
 anovulation and, 631
 drug therapy for, 560
 laxative abuse by, 394
 Mallory-Weiss syndrome and,
 371
 SSRIs for, 563
 treatment, 685
- Bulk-forming laxatives, 394
- Bullae, 466
 dermatitis herpetiformis, 471
 impetigo, 470
 necrotizing fasciitis, 470
 pemphigus vulgaris, 471
 Stevens-Johnson syndrome, 471
- Bull neck, 132
- Bullous impetigo, 470
- Bullous pemphigoid, 466
 autoantibody, 115
 skin lesions in, 466
 type II hypersensitivity, 112
- Bulls-eye erythema, 146
- Bumetanide, 594

- BUN (blood urea nitrogen)
nephritic syndrome, 583
ornithine transcarbamylase deficiency, 83
renal failure consequences, 590
BUN/creatinine ratio, 590
Bundled payment, 269
Bundle of His, 290, 291
Bundle of Kent, 292
Bunyaviruses
characteristics of, 167, 168
Bupivacaine, 537
Buprenorphine
heroin detoxification, 564
morphine and, 234
opioid withdrawal, 558
Bupropion, 564
major depressive disorder, 549
mechanism, 562
nicotine withdrawal, 558
seizures with, 250
Burkholderia cepacia
characteristics of, 128
cystic fibrosis, 179
Burkitt lymphoma, 422
chromosomal translocations and, 426
EBV, 165
labs/findings, 680, 689
oncogenes and, 225
oncogenic microbes and, 226
Burns
acute gastric ulcer, 688
inhalational injuries and, 662
Burr cells, 406
Bursitis
prepatellar, 452
Burton line
lead poisoning, 411
presentation, 677
Buspirone, 562
Busulfan, 433
pulmonary fibrosis and, 251
Busulfan toxicity, 436
restrictive lung disease, 661
Butorphanol, 539
Butterfly facial rash, 677
- C**
C1 esterase inhibitor deficiency, 107
C3 deficiency, 107
C5a receptor, 398
C5-C9 deficiencies, 107
CA 15-3/CA27-29 (tumor markers), 227
CA 19-9 (tumor marker), 227, 391
CA 125 (tumor marker), 227, 632
Cachexia, **228**
TNF- α and, 108
Café-au-lait spots
aplastic anemia and, 413
causes of, 678
McCune-Albright syndrome, 57
Caffeine intoxication and withdrawal, 558
Cahill cycle, 82
Caisson disease, 658
Calcarine sulcus
thalamic relay to, 486
Calciferol (vitamin D), 577
Calcification, **211**
dystrophic, 228
microcalcifications in breast, 636
Calcineurin, 120
Calcineurin inhibitors
naming conventions for, 253
Calcitonin, 331
medullary thyroid carcinoma production, 212, 340
osteoporosis, 454
production of, 322
signaling pathways of, 332
tumor marker, 227
Calcitriol, 577. *See* Vitamin D
Calcium
in bone disorders, 456
calcitonin and, 331
in cardiac muscle, 290
in osteomalacia/rickets, 455
in Paget disease of bone, 455
PTH and, 330
rhomboid crystals, 681
Vitamin D and, 332
Calcium carbonate, 393
Calcium channel blockers, 313
angina, 313
contractility in, 282
cutaneous flushing, 248
gingival hyperplasia, 249, 250
hypertension, 312
hypertrophic cardiomyopathy, 305
migraine headaches, 506
Raynaud phenomenon, 464
Calcium channels
ethosuximide effect on, 532
glucose and, 324
Lambert-Eaton myasthenic syndrome, 229
myocardial action potential, 290
opioid effect on, 538
pacemaker action potential, 290
smooth muscle contraction, 449
Calcium homeostasis, 329
Calcium (kidney stones), 69, 586
Calcium pyrophosphate deposition disease, 459
Calcium-sensing receptor (CaSR), 350
Calculous cholecystitis, 390
Calf pseudohypertrophy, 674
Caliciviruses
characteristics of, 163, 167
California encephalitis, 167
Call-Exner bodies, 633
Calluses (dermatology), 466
Calretinin
in mesotheliomas, 664
cAMP (cyclic adenosine monophosphate)
cilostazol/dipyridamole effect on, 429
endocrine hormone messenger, 332
exotoxin effects, 132
fructose biphosphatase-2 and, 76
glycogen regulation, 85
heat-labile/heat-stable toxin effects, 132
hyperparathyroidism, 342
PTH effect on, 330
Vibrio cholerae, 146
CAMP factor, 137
Campylobacter spp.
animal transmission, 149
bloody diarrhea, 179
Gram-negative algorithm, 141
Guillain-Barré syndrome, 477, 512
reactive arthritis and, 461
Canagliflozin, 349
Canalicular stage (development), 646
Cancer
bacteremia with, 679
common metastases, 224
deaths from, 270
ESR in, 214
hallmarks of, 222
immune evasion in, 223
intron/exon splicing variants and, 43
microRNAs and, 43
mortality of, 223
pneumoconioses, 662, 663
splice site mutations as cause, 39
Cancer drugs
cell cycle, **430**
targets, **430**
Cancer epidemiology, **223**
Candesartan, 596
Candida albicans, 153
HIV-positive adults, 177
T cell dysfunction, 116
treatment, 685
Candida spp.
amphotericin B, 199
azoles, 199
catalase-positive organism, 128
echinocandins, 200
esophagitis, 371
immunodeficiency infections, 118
osteomyelitis, 180
tricuspid valve endocarditis and, 307
vulvovaginitis, 181
Candidiasis
Candida albicans, 153
chronic mucocutaneous, 116
cortisol and, 329
nystatin, 199
Cannibalism, 178
“Cannonball” metastases, 628
Capillary fluid exchange, 295, 692
Capitate bone, 439
Capitation, 269
Caplan syndrome, 458, 663
Capsid (viral), 162
Capsules (bacterial), 124
Captain’s wheel, 151
Captopril, 596
Caput medusae, 359
Carbachol, 240
glaucoma, 539
Carbamazepine
agranulocytosis, 249
aplastic anemia, 249
bipolar disorder, 685
cytochrome P-450 and, 251
epilepsy, 532
SIADH and, 248
teratogenicity, 600
tonic-clonic seizures, 685
trigeminal neuralgia, 685
Carbamoyl phosphate, 82
Carbamoyl phosphate synthetase, 73
Carbapenems
mechanism and use, 187, 190
Pseudomonas aeruginosa, 143
Carbidopa, 536
Carbohydrate absorption, 367
Carbon dioxide retention, 660, 665
Carbon dioxide transport, 655, 656
Carbonic anhydrase, 656
Carbon monoxide (CO)
electron transport inhibition, 78
inhalational injuries, 662
poisoning, 653
teratogenicity, 600
toxicity treatment, 247
Carbon monoxide/cyanide poisoning, 652
- Carbon tetrachloride
free radical injury and, 210
Carboplatin
toxicities of, 436
Carboxylases, 73
Carboxypeptidase, 367
Carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA)
(tumor marker), 227
Carcinogens, **226**
griseofulvin, 200
Carcinoid syndrome, 335
bronchial carcinoid tumors, 669
somatostatin for, 350
treatment, 684
Carcinoid tumor, 228
octreotide for, 393
stomach, 373
Carcinoma in situ, 220
Carcinoma in situ (cervical), 631
Carcinomas
bone, 456
colorectal, 383
invasive, 220
metastases of, 220, 224
nomenclature of, 221
primary hyperparathyroidism, 341
thyroid, 340
Cardiac arrest
hypermagnesemia, 579
Cardiac arrhythmia. *See* Arrhythmia
Cardiac cycle, 285
Cardiac function curves, 284
Cardiac glycosides
sodium-potassium pump inhibition, 49
Cardiac looping, 278
Cardiac output (CO)
equations for, 283
exercise and, 656
in pregnancy, 619
variables in, 282
V/Q mismatch and, 655
Cardiac pressures (normal), 295
Cardiac tamponade, 309
aortic dissection and, 301
jugular venous pulse in, 285
MI, 302, 304
shock, 307
Cardiac troponin I, 303
Cardiac tumors, 312
Cardinal ligament, 611
Cardinal veins, 278
Cardiogenic shock, 307
MI, 302
Cardiomegaly
Pompe disease, 87
Cardiomegaly with apical trophy, 679
Cardiomyopathy, 305
auscultation changes with, 288
Chagas disease, 158
drug reaction and, 248
familial amyloid, 212
heart failure with, 306
hemochromatosis and, 389
iron poisoning, 418
Kussmaul sign in, 312
S4 heart sound and, 687
Starling curves, 283
sudden cardiac death, 301
Cardiomyopathy (hypertrophic)
 β -blockers, 245
Cardiotoxicity
doxorubicin, 431
drugs causing, 436
methylxanthines, 672

- Cardiotoxicity (*continued*)
 TCA adverse effects, 557, 563
 trastuzumab, 435
- Cardiovascular disease. *See* Heart disease
- Cardiovascular drugs
 naming conventions for, 253
 reactions to, 248
- Cardiovascular system, 278–320
 anatomy, 281
 embryology, 278–280
 embryonic structures, 278
 pathology, 296–311
 pharmacology, 312–318
 physiology, 282–297
 sclerosis of, 464
- Carditis
 Lyme disease, 146
 rheumatic fever, 308
- Carfilzomib, 435
- Carina (trachea), 649
- Carmustine, 433
 in cell cycle, 430
 pulmonary fibrosis, 251
- Carnitine, 89
- Carnitine acyltransferase I, 73
- Carotid artery
 atherosclerosis in, 300, 687
 bifurcation landmark, 649
 embryonic development, 605
 giant cell arteritis and, 310
- Carotid artery (internal)
 cavernous sinus, 530
 circle of Willis, 490, 491
 emboli from, 526
- Carotid massage, 294
- Carotid sinus, 294
- Carpal bones, 439
- Carpal tunnel syndrome, 451
 lunate dislocation, 439
 rheumatoid arthritis, 458
- Car seats for children, 268
- Cartilage
 collagen in, 50
 fluoroquinolone damage to, 250
- Carvedilol, 245, 318
- Casal necklace, 67
- Caseating granulomas, 140
- Case-control studies, 256
- Case fatality rate, 258
- Caseous necrosis, 209
- Caspases, 208
- Caspofungin
Candida albicans, 153, 683
 echinocandins, 200
 mechanism (diagram), 198
- Casts in urine, 582
- Catabolism
 amino acids, 82
 tyrosine, 83
- Catalase, 210
- Catalase-positive organisms, 128
- Cataplexy, 556
- Cataracts, 523
 corticosteroid toxicity, 120
 diabetes mellitus and, 345
 galactosemia, 80
 muscular dystrophy, 61
 rubella, 182
 sorbitol, 81
- Catecholamines
 adrenal medulla secretion, 322
 amphetamines and, 243
 contractility effects of, 282
 ephedrine and, 243
- pacemaker action potential and, 290
- pheochromocytoma and, 336
 synthesis of, 83
- Cat scratch disease, 149
- Cats (disease vectors)
Campylobacter jejuni, 145
Pasteurella multocida, 149, 186
Tinea corporis, 152
Toxoplasma gondii, 156, 182
- Cauda equina, 495
- Cauda equina syndrome, 518
- Caudal fold closure defects, 352
- Caudal regression syndrome, 600
- Caudate
 basal ganglia, 488
 Huntington disease, 508
- Caustic ingestion, 371
- Cavernous hemangiomas
 liver, 386
- Cavernous sinus, 530
 dural venous sinuses, 491
- Cavernous sinus syndrome, 530, 657
- C cells (parafollicular cells), 322
- CCR5 protein
 HIV and, 175
 maraviroc, 203
 viral receptor, 166
- CD4 protein, 101
 viral receptor, 166
- CD4+ T cells (HIV), 176
- CD5 protein, 424
- CD8 protein, 101
- CD16 protein, 101
- CD20 protein, 110
 in CLL, 424
- CD21 protein, 110
 viral receptor, 166
- CD25 protein
 cell surface protein, 110
 regulatory T cells and, 102
- CD28 protein, 110
- CD34 protein, 110
 leukocyte extravasation and, 216
- CD40 protein, 110
- CDKN2A gene, 225
- CEA tumor marker, 382
- Cefaclor, 189
- Cefazolin, 187
 mechanism and use, 189
 prophylaxis, 198
- Cefepime
 mechanism and use, 189
 mechanism (diagram), 187
Pseudomonas aeruginosa, 143
- Cefotaxime, 189
- Cefoxitin
 mechanism and use, 189
 mechanism (diagram), 187
- Ceftaroline
 mechanism and use, 189
 mechanism (diagram), 187
 MRSA, 198
- Ceftazidime
 mechanism and use, 189
Pseudomonas aeruginosa, 143
- Ceftriaxone
Chlamydia spp., 148
Chlamydia trachomatis, 683
 for gonococci, 142
 for *Haemophilus influenzae*, 142
 mechanism and use, 189
 mechanism (diagram), 187
 meningitis, 180
 meningococci, 142
 typhoid fever, 144
- Cefuroxime
 mechanism and use, 189
- Celecoxib, 252, 475
 arachidonic acid pathway, 474
- Celiac artery
 mesenteric ischemia, 380
 structures supplied, 357
- Celiac disease, 375
 antibodies in, 680
 autoantibody, 115
 biliary cirrhosis and, 389
 dermatitis herpetiformis, 471
 HLA genes and, 100
 IgA deficiency, 116
- Celiac trunk, 357, 358
- Cell cycle phases, 46
- Cell death (programed), 208
- Cell envelope (bacterial), 124
- Cell lysis, 578
- Cell membrane
 apoptosis and, 208
- Cell surface proteins
 association and functions, 110
 leukocyte adhesion deficiency, 117
 T cells and, 101
- Cell trafficking, 47
- Cell types
 labile, 46
 permanent, 46
 stable (quiescent), 46
- Cellular biochemistry, 46–52
- Cellular changes
 adaptations, 206
 apoptosis, 208
 with injury, 207
 necrosis, 209
 neoplastic progression and, 220
- Cellular injury
 adaptations, 206
- Cellulitis, 470
Pasteurella multocida, 149
Streptococcus pyogenes, 136
- Cell walls
 bacterial, 124
- Central canal of spinal cord, 496
- Central clearing (nuclei), 340
- Central diabetes insipidus, 344
- Central nervous system (CNS)
 anesthetic principles for, 536
 cell types in, 398–399, 402–403,
 481–482
 depression, 533
 drug name conventions, 253
 nitrosoureas effect on, 433
 nitrosoureas toxicity, 433
 origins of, 478
 posterior fossa malformations, 479,
 480
 pseudoephedrine stimulation of,
 671
 regional specification of, 494
 shock from injury, 307
- Central nervous system stimulants,
 560
- Central nervous system tumors
 Turcot syndrome, 381
- Central post-stroke pain syndrome,
 503
- Central retinal artery occlusion,
 526
 “cherry-red” macular spot, 674
- Central sleep apnea, 665
- Central sulcus, 489
- Central tendency measures, 261
- Central tendon (diaphragm), 649
- Central vertigo, 522
- Centriacinar emphysema, 660
- Cephalexin
 mechanism and use, 189
- Cephalosporins
 disulfam-like reaction, 251
 mechanism and use, 189
 mechanism (diagram), 187
 pseudomembranous colitis, 249
Pseudomonas aeruginosa, 143
- Cephazolin, 187
- Ceramide, 88
- Ceramide trihexoside, 88
- Cerebellar degeneration
 paraneoplastic, 229
 with small cell carcinoma, 669
- Cerebellar lesions
 hemisphere, 499
 lateral, 487
 medial, 487
 vermis lesions, 499
- Cerebellum
 development of, 478
 input/output of, 487
 tonsils, 480
- Cerebral aqueduct of Sylvius, 492
- Cerebral arteries
 cavernous sinus, 530
 cortical distribution, 490
- Cerebral cortex
 arterial distribution, 490
 functional areas of, 489
- Cerebral edema
 diabetic ketoacidosis and, 346
 therapeutic hyperventilation, 489
- Cerebral hemispheres, 478
- Cerebral peduncle, 492
- Cerebral perfusion, 489
- Cerebral perfusion pressure (CPP),
 489
- “Cerebriform” nuclei, 422
- Cerebrospinal fluid (CSF)
 albuminocytologic dissociation,
 512
- Cerebrospinal fluid (CSF)
 absorption of, 492
 blood-brain barrier and, 484
 circulation of, 484, 491
 Guillain-Barré syndrome, 477,
 512
 hydrocephalus, 510
 multiple sclerosis, 509, 511
 neurodegenerative disorders, 509
 origins, 478
 poliomyelitis, 519
 production, 481
 spinal cord, 495
 ventricular system, 492
- Cerebrovascular disease
 diabetes mellitus, 345
- Cerulide, 138
- Certolizumab, 122
- Ceruloplasmin
 free radical elimination by, 210
- Cervical cancer, 631
 carcinogens causing, 226
 epidemiology of, 629
 epithelial histology, 612
 HIV-positive adults, 177
 hydronephrosis with, 587
 oncogenic microbes and, 226
 papillomaviruses, 164
- Cervical dysplasia, 631
- Cervical lymphadenopathy, 676
- Cervical rib, 441
- Cervicitis
 sexually transmitted infections, 184

- Cervix
 anatomy of, 611
 epithelial histology, 612
 lymphatic drainage of, 610
 pathology of, 631
- Cestodes, 160
- Cetirizine, 671
- Cetuximab, **434**
- CFTR gene
 chronic pancreatitis and, 391
- cGMP (cyclic guanosine monophosphate)
 atrial natriuretic peptide and, 294
 endocrine hormone messenger, 332
 male sexual response, 613
 PDE-5 inhibitors, effect on, 644
 smooth muscle contraction, 449
- Chagas disease, 158
 achalasia in, 370
 cardiomyopathy in, 305
 labs/findings, 679
- Chalk-stick fractures, 455
- Chancroids, 184
- Chaperone protein, 45
- Charcoal yeast extract culture
Legionella pneumophila, 126, 143
- Charcot-Bouchard microaneurysm, 504
 characteristics of, 504
 intracranial hemorrhage, 501
- Charcot joints
 syphilis, 147
 tabes dorsalis and, 518
- Charcot-Leyden crystals, 660
- Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease, 512
- Charcot triad, 390, 511
- Charging, tRNA, 44
- Chédiak-Higashi syndrome, 117
- Cheilosis, 67
- Chelation
 hemochromatosis, 389
 lead poisoning, 411
- Chemical tracheobronchitis, 662
- Chemokines, 108
 delayed hypersensitivity, 112
- Chemoreceptors, 294
- Chemoreceptor trigger zone (CTZ), 484
- Chemotactic factors, 216
- Chemotherapeutic agents
 MDR1 and responsiveness to, 228
- Chemotherapy
 AML and, 424
 myelodysplastic syndromes, 423
 neutropenia with, 416
 ondansetron, 394
 pancreatic cancer, 391
 readmissions with, 270
- Chemotoxicities, **436**
- Cherry hemangiomas, 469
- “Cherry red” epiglottis, 186
- Cherry-red spot (macula), 526
 diagnoses with, 674
 lysosomal storage disease, 88
- Chest pain
 Dressler syndrome, 675
 on exertion, 675
 panic disorder, 551
 pneumothorax, 667
- Chest wall
 elastic properties, 651
- Chest wall compliance
 in elderly, 651
- Chest X-rays
 aortic dissections on, 301
 balloon heart on, 305
- eggshell calcification, 663
 notched ribs on, 297
 Wegener granulomatosis on, 311
- Cheyne-Stokes respirations, 665
- Chiari malformations, 480
- Chickenpox
 rash, 183
 VZV, 165
- Chief cells (parathyroid), 330
- Chief cells (stomach), 366
- Child abuse, 544
 confidentiality in, 267
 osteogenesis imperfecta and, 51
 reporting requirements, 267
- Childbirth. *See also* Pregnancy
 brachial plexus injury in, 441
 Budd-Chiari syndrome and, 386
 endometritis after, 634
 Graves disease and, 339
 low birth weight, 621
 misoprostol induction, 393
 neonatal flora, 178
 oxytocin for induction of, 350, 622
 postpartum mood disturbances, 550
 preterm, as common cause of death, 270
 progesterone levels after, 616
 Sheehan syndrome after, 343
 stress incontinence and, 588
- Childhood disorders, 545
- Childhood orthopedic conditions, 453
- Child neglect, 544
- Children. *See* Pediatric patients;
See also Neonates
 car seats for, 268
 causes of death, 270
- Chipmunk facies, 410
- Chi-square tests, 263
- Chlamydia, 184
 neonatal conjunctivitis, 183
- Chlamydia* spp., 148
 atypical infections, 179
 Giemsa stain, 125
 intracellular organism, 127
 macrolides, 193
 pneumonia, 668
 reactive arthritis, 461
 sulfonamides for, 194
 tetracyclines, 192
- Chlamydia trachomatis*, 148
 eosinophilia, 149
 orbitis, 639
 prostatitis, 639
 pelvic inflammatory disease, 149
 pneumonia, 179
 serotypes, 148, 149
 treatment, 683
 UTIs, 589
- Chlamydia pneumoniae*, 148
 pneumonia, 179
- Chlamydia psittaci*, 148
 transmission, 149
- Chlamydia* spp.
 interstitial pneumonia, 668
- Chloasma (melasma), 467
- Chloramphenicol, 192
 aplastic anemia, 249, 413
 gray baby syndrome, 249
 mechanism (diagram), 187
 pregnancy, 204
 protein synthesis inhibition, 191
- Chlordiazepoxide
 alcohol withdrawal, 560
- Chlorhexidine, 204
- Chloride channels
 cystic fibrosis, 60
- Chloroquine, 200
 malaria, 157
- Chlorpheniramine, 671
- Chlorpromazine, 561
- Chlorpropamide, 348
- Chlorthalidone, 595
- Chocolate agar
Haemophilus influenzae, 126, 142
- Chocolate-colored blood, 653
- Chocolate cysts, 634
- Cholangiocarcinomas
Clonorchis sinensis, 160, 161
 hyperbilirubinemia, 387
 oncogenic microbes and, 226
 sclerosing cholangitis, 389
- Cholangitis, 362, 376, 387, 390
- Cholecalciferol. *See* Vitamin D; *See also* Vitamin D
- Cholecystectomy, 390
- Cholecystitis, 390
- Cholecystokinin (CCK)
 functions, 365
 secretory cell location, 367
- Choledocholithiasis, 390
- Cholelithiasis, 390
 acute pancreatitis, 391
 bile ducts and, 362
 biliary cirrhosis and, 389
 Crohn disease, 376
 hyperbilirubinemia and, 387
 ocreotide and, 393
 somatostatinomas, 336
- Cholera toxin
 lysogenic phage infection, 130
 mechanism, 132
- Cholestasis serum markers, 384
- Cholesteatomas, 521
- Cholesterol
 atherosclerosis, 300
 in bile, 368
 cholelithiasis and, 390
 excretion of, 368
 functions, 50
 synthesis of, 47, 72, 73, 79
 vitamin B₃ effects, 67
- Cholesterol desmolase, 328
- Choline, 239
- Cholinergic agonists, 253
- Cholinergic drugs, 239
- Cholinesterase inhibitors
 diarrhea with, 248, 249
- Cholinomimetic agents, 240
 glaucoma treatment, 538, 539
- Chondrocalcinosis, 459
- Chondrocytes
 achondroplasia, 454
 bone formation and, 450
 osteoarthritis, 458
- Chondroma, 456
- Chordae rupture, 289
- Chorea
 brain lesions, 499
 Huntington disease, 508
 movement disorders, 507
- Choriocarcinoma, 628
 hCG in, 619
 hydatidiform mole, 628
 methotrexate for, 432
 testicular tumors, 638
 theca-lutein cysts and, 632
- Choriocarcinomas and cytotrophoblast, 628
- Chorionic plate, 603
- Chorionic somatomammotropin, 619, 620
- Chorionic villi
 hydatidiform moles, 628
 placenta, 603
- Chorioretinitis
 congenital toxoplasmosis, 182
- Choristomas, 221
- Choroid layer (ophthalmology)
 inflammation, 524
 neovascularization, 524
 normal eye, 522
- Choroid plexus (CNS), 492
- Christmas tree distribution, 472
- Chromaffin cells
 diagram, 322
 pheochromocytomas, 336
- Chromatin structure, 34
- Chromatolysis, 483
- Chromogranin, 227, 669
- Chromosomal abnormalities
 aneuploidy syndromes, 567
 anovulation, 631
 premature ovarian failure, 631
 renal cell carcinoma, 587
 translocations, **426**
- Chromosomal disorders, 64
 congenital deletion, 64
 congenital microdeletion, 64
 karyotyping for, 55
 nondisjunction (meiosis), 63
 Robertsonian translocation, 64
- Chromosomal translocations, **426**
- Chromosome abnormalities
 hemochromatosis, 389
 omphaloceles, 352
 polyposis syndrome, 381
 renal cell carcinoma, 587
 Wilson disease, 389
- Chronic bronchitis, 660
- Chronic gastritis, 373
- Chronic gout
 treatment, 685
- Chronic granulomatous disease (CGD)
 catalase-positive microbes, 186
 immunodeficiencies and, 117
 recombinant cytokines for, 121
 respiratory burst in, 109
- Chronic inflammation, **216, 217**
- Chronic ischemic heart disease, 301
- Chronic kidney disease
 in anemia taxonomy, 409
 erythropoietin in, 577
 hypertension and, 298
- Chronic lymphocytic leukemia (CLL), 424
 age ranges, 689
 immunosuppressants, 120
 lab findings, 677, 681
 presentation, 677
 rituximab for, 435
- Chronic mesenteric ischemia, 380
- Chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis, 116
- Chronic myelogenous leukemia (CML), 424
 age ranges, 689
 basophilia caused by, 400
 busulfan for, 433
 chromosomal translocations and, 426
 imatinib for, 434
 oncogenes and, 225
 Philadelphia chromosome, 689
- Chronic myeloproliferative disorders, **425**

- Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD)
 albuterol for, 242
 β -blockers and, 246
 muscarinic antagonists for, 241
 salmeterol for, 242
- Chronic pancreatitis, 391
 pancreatic insufficiency from, 375
- Chronic placental insufficiency, 566
- Chronic pyelonephritis, 589
 labs/findings, 682
- Chronic renal disease, 629
- Chronic renal failure, 341, 590
 hyperphosphatemia with, 342
 hypophosphatemia with, 342
- Chronic respiratory disease, as
 common cause of death, 270
- Chronic thromboembolic pulmonary hypertension, 665
- Chronic transplant rejection, 119
- Churg-Strauss syndrome, 218, 311
 autoantibody, 115
 labs/findings, 680
- Chvostek sign, 579
 hypoparathyroidism, 341
- Chylomicrons, 92, 94
- Chylothorax, 666
- Chymotrypsin, 367
- Cicatrization (atelectasis), 666
- Cidofovir, 202
- Cigarette smoke (carcinogen), 226
- Ciguatera, 246
- Cilastatin
 imipenem and, 190
 seizures with, 250
- Ciliary body, 522
- Ciliary dyskinesia. *See* Kartagener syndrome
- Ciliary ganglia, 527
- Cilia structure, 49
- Ciliated cells, 648
- Cimetidine, 392
 cytochrome P-450 and, 252
 gynecomastia from, 635
- Cinacalcet, 350
- Cinchonism
 neurologic drug reaction, 250
- Cingulate gyrus
 limbic system, 487
- Ciprofloxacin
 for Crohn disease, 376
 cytochrome P-450 and, 252
 fluoroquinolones, 195
 mechanism (diagram), 187
 meningococci, 142
Mycobacterium avium-intracellulare, 196
 prophylaxis, 198
Pseudomonas aeruginosa, 143
- Circadian rhythm
 hypothalamic control, 486
 sleep physiology, 485
- Circle of Willis, 491
 saccular aneurysms, 504
- Circulatory system
 kidneys and, 568
- Circulatory system (fetal), 280
- Circumflex femoral artery, 455
- Cirrhosis, 383
 alcoholic, 71, 385
 α_1 -antitrypsin deficiency, 386
 bacterial peritonitis (spontaneous), 384
 cholelithiasis and, 390
 cystic fibrosis, 60
 encephalopathy with, 385
 esophageal varices and, 371
 fructose intolerance, 80
 gynecomastia, 635
 hemochromatosis, 389
 hepatocellular carcinomas, 386
 hyperbilirubinemia in, 387
 iron poisoning, 418
 loop diuretics for, 594
 non-alcoholic fatty liver disease, 385
 pleural effusion, 666
 portal hypertension, 383
 serum markers for, 384
 Wilson disease, 389
- Cisplatin
 acute tubular necrosis, 591
 in cell cycle, 430
 targets of, 430
 toxicity of, 250, 436
- Citalopram, 563
- Citrate synthase, 74
- Citrobacter* spp.
 Gram-negative algorithm, 141
 lactose fermentation, 144
- Citrulline, 82
- c-KIT gene, 225
- CKK hormone, 335
- CK-MB, 301, 303
- Cladribine, 432
 in cell cycle, 430
 for hairy cell leukemia, 424
- Clara cells, 647, 648
- Clarithromycin
Helicobacter pylori, 146
 HIV prophylaxis, 198
 macrolides, 193
 mechanism (diagram), 187
Mycobacterium avium-intracellulare, 196
 pregnancy use, 204
- Clasp knife spasticity, 517
- Classical (Pavlovian) conditioning, 542
- Class switching
 CD40, 103
 thymus-dependent antigens, 105
- Clathrin, 47
- Claudication
 atherosclerosis, 300
 Buerger disease, 310
 cilostazol/dipyridamole for, 429
 giant cell arteritis, 310
- Clavulanate
Haemophilus influenzae, 142
- Clavulanic acid, 189
- Clawing (hand), 442
- Clumpke palsy, 441
- Clearance (CL) of drugs, 233
- Clear cell adenocarcinoma, 630
 DES and, 642
- Cleft lip and palate, 607
 Pierre Robin sequence, 606
 teratogens for, 600
- Cleft palate, 607
 Patau syndrome, 63
 Pierre Robin sequence, 606
 teratogens for, 600
- Clevidipine, 313
- Clindamycin
 bacterial vaginosis, 148
 endometritis, 634
Clostridium difficile and, 138
 lung abscesses, 670
 mechanism and use, 192
 mechanism (diagram), 187
 metronidazole vs., 192
 protein synthesis inhibition, 191
 pseudomembranous colitis with, 249
- Clinical reflexes, 495, 498
- Clinical trials, 256
- Clitoris
 genital homologs, 609
 "Clock-face" chromatin, 401, 423
- Clofazimine
 Hansen disease, 141
Mycobacterium leprae, 196
- Clomiphene
 estrogen receptor modulators, 642
 hot flashes with, 248
 PCOS, 631
 reproductive hormones and, 640
- Clomipramine, 563
 obsessive-compulsive disorder, 551
- Clonidine, 240, 244
 Tourette syndrome, 545
- Cloning methods (laboratory technique), 55
- Clonorchis sinensis*
 cholangiocarcinoma, 226
 diseases association, 161
 trematodes, 160
- Clopidogrel, 429
 acute coronary syndromes, 304
 for ischemic stroke, 500
 thrombogenesis and, 403
- Closed-angle glaucoma, 524
 pilocarpine for, 240
- Clostridium* spp., 138
 anaerobic organism, 127
 exotoxins, 138
 Gram-positive algorithm, 134
- Clostridium botulinum*, 138
 exotoxin production, 132
 food poisoning, 178
 spore formation, 128
 therapeutic uses, 138
- Clostridium difficile*, 138
 antibiotic use, 138, 185
 metronidazole, 195
 nosocomial infection, 185
 presentation of, 675
 proton pump inhibitor use, 392
 spore formation, 128
 vancomycin, 190
 watery diarrhea, 179
- Clostridium perfringens*, 138
 clindamycin, 192
 exotoxin production, 133
 food poisoning, 178
 spore-formation, 128
 traumatic open wound, 186
 watery diarrhea, 179
- Clostridium tetani*, 138
 exotoxin production, 132
 spore formation, 128
- Clotrimazole, 198, 199
- Clotting factors, 71
- Clozapine, 561
 agranulocytosis with, 249
- Club cells, 647
- Clubbing, 661, 669
 cystic fibrosis, 60
 Eisenmenger syndrome, 297
- Clue cells, 679
 bacterial vaginosis, 148, 181
- Cluster A personality disorders
 schizotypal, 553
- Cluster B personality disorders
 borderline, 553
 narcissistic, 553
- Cluster C personality disorder
 dependent, 553
 obsessive-compulsive, 553
- Cluster headaches, 506, 534
- Clusters of grapes (ultrasound), 628
- c-MYC gene, 225
- CNS (central nervous system)
 cancer epidemiology, 223
- CNS lymphomas
 HIV-positive adults, 177
 oncogenic microbes and, 226
- Coagulation, 71
- Coagulation disorders, **418**
 hemophilia, 418
 hereditary thrombosis syndromes, **420**
 mixed platelet/coagulation, **419, 420**
- Coagulation pathways, **404**
- Coagulative necrosis, 209
 MI, 302
- Coagulopathy
 postpartum hemorrhage, 627
 preeclampsia, 629
 uterine bleeding with, 619
- Coal workers' pneumoconiosis, 663
- CoA production, 67
- Coarctation of aorta, 297, 298
 Turner syndrome, 624
- Cobblestone mucosa, 376
- Cocaine, 537
 β -blockers and, 246
 cardiomyopathy, 305
 coronary vasospasm, 248
 intoxication and withdrawal, 558
 liver processing of, 361
 as noradrenergic drug, 239
 placental abruption, 626
 pulmonary arterial hypertension, 665
 sympathomimetic action, 243
 teratogenicity, 600
- Coccidioides* spp.
 silver stain, 125
 treatment, 199
- Coccidioidomycosis, 151
 erythema nodosum and, 472
 HIV-positive adults, 177
- Cocciacilli, 141
- Coccus bacteria
 antibiotic tests, 134
 Gram stain identification, 134
- Cochlea
 CN VIII, 494
 inner ear, 521
 presbycusis, 521
- Codeine, 538
- Codman triangle, 457, 681
- Codominance, 56
- Codons
 genetic code features, 37
 start and stop, 40
- Coefficient of determination, 263
- Cofactors
 apolipoproteins, 93
 biotin, 68, 73
 cobalamin, 68, 69
 copper, 51
 Menkes disease, 51
 pantothenic acid, 67
 phenylketonuria, 84
 pyridoxine, 67
 pyruvate dehydrogenase complex, 76
 riboflavin, 67

- TCA cycle, 76, 77
 thiamine, 74
 vitamin K, 71
- “Coffee bean” nuclei, 632
- Coffee bean sign (x-ray), 380
- Cognitive behavioral therapy (CBT), 545
 ADHD, 545, 685
 for anxiety disorders, 550
 for atypical depression, 549
 body dysmorphic disorder, 551
 conduct disorder, 545
 major depressive disorder, 549
 obsessive-compulsive disorder, 551
 oppositional defiant disorder, 545
 panic disorder, 551
 phobias, 551
 postpartum depression, 550
 PTSD, 552
- Cohort studies, 256
- Coin lesion (x-ray), 669
- Cola-colored urine, 585
- Colchicine
 acute gout attack, 685
 agranulocytosis, 249
 calcium pyrophosphate deposition disease, 459
 diarrhea with, 249
 gout, 459, 476
 microtubules and, 48
 myopathy with, 250
- Cold agglutinin disease, 677
- Cold agglutinins, 150
- Cold autoimmune hemolytic anemia, 415
- Colectomy
 adenomatous polyposis, 381
 inflammatory bowel disease, 376
- Colistin, 143
- Colitis
Clostridium difficile, 138
 HIV-positive adults, 177
 oral vancomycin, 190
 pseudomembranous, 128, 179, 188, 192
- Collagen, 50
 decreased/faulty production, 51
 osteoblasts and, 450
 scar formation, 219
 synthesis and structure, 50
 types of, 50
 vitamin C, 69
 wound healing, 217
- Collagenase in neutrophils, 398
- Collapsing pressure (alveoli), 647
- Collecting tubules, 574
 diuretics and, 593
 nephron physiology, 573
 potassium-sparing diuretics and, 595
- Colles fracture, 454
- Colliculi, 492
- Colon
 histology of, 356
 ischemia in, 210
- Colon cancer
 5-fluorouracil for, 432
 irinotecan/topotecan for, 434
 labs/findings, 679
 oncogenes and, 225
Staphylococcus gallolyticus and, 137
 tumor suppressor genes and, 225
- Colonic ischemia, 380
- Colonic polyps, 381
- Colony stimulating factor, 121
- Colorado tick fever, 167
- Color blindness, 197
- Colorectal cancer, 382
 adenomatous polyposis and, 381
 bevacizumab for, 434
 cetuximab for, 434
 incidence/mortality in, 223
 labs/findings, 680
 Lynch syndrome, 40
 molecular pathogenesis of, 383
 tumor suppressor genes and, 225
- Colovesical fistulas, 377
- Coltivirus, 167
- Coma
 benzodiazepine adverse effect, 533
 hepatic encephalopathy, 385
 herniation syndromes, 517
 hyperosmolar hyperglycemia nonketotic syndrome, 346
 hyponatremia, 579
 rabies, 171
 reticular activating system, 499
 thyroid storm, 339
Toxocara canis, 159
Trypanosoma brucei, 156
- Combined pathway for coagulation, 404
- Comedones, 468
- Commaless genetic code, 37
- Comma-shaped rods, 141
- Common bile duct, 355, 362
- Common chemotoxicities, 436
- Common cold, 168
- Common iliac artery, 357
- Common peroneal nerve, 444
- Common variable immunodeficiency (CVID), 116
- Communicating hydrocephalus, 510
- Communication with patient, 266
- Compartment syndrome, 453
- Competence (bacterial genetics), 130
- Competitive agonists, 234
- Competitive inhibitors, 232
- Complement, 106
 activation inhibition, 135
 binding of, 104
 disorders of, 107
 eculizumab, 122
 endotoxin activation, 133
 immunodeficiency infections, 118
 immunoglobulin isotypes, 105
 innate immunity, 99
 splenic dysfunction, 98
 transplant rejection, 119
- Complement activation pathways, 106
- Complementation (viral), 162
- Complete mole (hydatidiform), 628
- Complete (third-degree) AV block, 293
- Complex partial seizures, 505
- Complex renal cysts, 592
- Compliance (lungs), 651
- Complications of pregnancy, 626–627
- COMT inhibitors, 535
- Conditioning (psychological), 542
- Conduct disorder, 545
- Conducting zone (respiratory tree), 648
- Conduction aphasia, 504
- Conductive hearing loss, 521.
 See Hearing loss:
 conductive
- Condylomata acuminata, 468
 sexual transmission, 184
- Condylomata lata
 syphilis, 147, 184
- Confidence intervals, 262
- Confidentiality, 268
 in abuse, 267
 behavioral science ethics, 264
 exceptions to, 268
- Confluence of the sinuses, 491
- Confounding bias, 260
- Congenital adrenal enzyme deficiencies, 328
- Congenital adrenal hyperplasias, 328
- Congenital heart disease, **296–298**
 autosomal trisomies, 63
 defect associations, 298
 maternal phenylketonuria, 84
 pulmonary arterial hypertension, 665
 rubella, 182
 teratogens, 600
 Turner syndrome, 678
- Congenital hydrocele (scrotal), 638
- Congenital hypothyroidism, 338
- Congenital long QT syndrome, 292
- Congenital lung malformations, 646
- Congenital malformation mortality, 270
- Congenital nevus, 466
- Congenital rubella
 cardiac defect associations, 298
 heart murmur, 289
- Congenital solitary functioning kidney, 567
- Congenital syphilis, 147
- Congestion (respiratory)
 inhalation injury, 662
 with lobar pneumonia, 668
- Congo red stain, 212, 584
- Conivaptan
 ADH antagonists, 344
 SIADH, 350
- Conjoined tendon, 363
- Conjugate vaccines, 127
- Conjugation (bacterial genetics), 130
- Conjunctival infections
 Kawasaki disease, 310
- Conjunctivitis, 522
 adenoviridae, 164
 chlamydia, 148, 184
 gonococcal prophylaxis, 198
 gonococci, 142
Haemophilus influenzae, 142
 reactive arthritis, 461
 rubella, 170, 183, 186
 urethritis and, 677
 Zika virus, 171
- Connective tissue
 tumor nomenclature, 221
- Connective tissue diseases
 aortic dissection and, 301
 pulmonary arterial hypertension, 665
 thoracic aortic aneurysms and, 300
- Connective tissue drug reactions, 249
- Conn syndrome, 334, 579
- Consensual light reflex, 527
- Consent
 healthcare proxy, 267
 minors, 264, 266
- Consolidation (lung finding), 666
 lobar pneumonia, 668
- Constipation, 538
 anal fissures, 360
 Hirschsprung disease, 378
 irritable bowel syndrome, 377
 loperamide, 393
- ondansetron, 394
 vincristine, 433
- Constrictive pericarditis
 jugular venous pulse in, 285
 Kussmaul sign, 312
- Contact activation pathway (coagulation), 404
- Contact dermatitis, 113
- Contemplation stage, 556
- Continuous heart murmurs, 289
- Contraception
 emergency, 642
 isotretinoin teratogenicity, 600
 methods for, 643
 parental consent for minors and, 264
 progestins for, 643
- Contractility (cardiac output), 282
- Contraction alkalosis, 60, 572, 575, 576, 595
- Convulsions. See Seizures
- Coombs hemolysis, 244
- Coombs-negative hemolytic anemia, 414
- Coombs-positive hemolysis, 415
 α-methyl dopa, 244
 anemia with, 249
- Coombs test, 112, 415
- Cooperative kinetics, 232
- COPI/COPII, 47
- Copper deficiency, 411
- Copper intrauterine device, 643
- Copper metabolism
 Wilson disease, 389
- Copper toxicity, 247
- Coprolalia, 545
- Copy number variations (CNV), 54
- Cord factor, 140
- Cori cycle, 82
- Cori disease, 87
- Corkscrew fibers, 516
- “Corkscrew” hair, 69
- Cornea, 522
 collagen in, 50
- Corneal arcus
 familial hypercholesterolemia, 94
 hyperlipidemia, 299
- Corneal degeneration.
 See Keratomalacia
- Corneal reflex, 495
- Corneal vascularization, 67
- Corniculate cartilage, 606
- Coronary aneurysms, 676
- Coronary arteries
 anatomy of, 281
 atherosclerosis in, 300, 687
- Coronary artery disease
 atrial fibrillation and, 293
 diabetes mellitus and, 345
 hormonal contraception with, 643
 hypertension and, 298
 menopause and, 622
 sudden cardiac death, 301
- Coronary blood supply, 281
- Coronary sinus
 anomalous pulmonary return, 298
 development, 278
- Coronary steal syndrome, 301
- Coronary vasospasm, 248
- Coronaviruses
 characteristics of, 167
 genomes of, 163
- Cor pulmonale, 306, 654, 690
 from obstructive lung disease, 660
 pneumoconioses, 663

- Cor pulmonale (*continued*)
pulmonary hypertension, 665
right ventricular failure, 654
- Corpus albicans, 618
- Corpus cavernosum
female homolog of, 609
lymphatic drainage of, 610
- Corpus luteum, 618
hCG and, 619
progesterone production, 616
- Corpus spongiosum, 609
- Correlation coefficient, 263
- Corticocapillary osmotic gradient, 576
- Corticosteroid-binding globulin, 329
- Corticosteroids
asthma, 672
cataracts, 523
Crohn disease, 376
Cushing syndrome, 333
fetal surfactant production, 647
giant cell arteritis, 310
hyperglycemia with, 248
hypopituitarism, 343
lymphopenia with, 416
microscopic polyangiitis, 311
neutrophilia from, 416
osteonecrosis, 455
osteoporosis with, 250
pancreatitis with, 249
polyarteritis nodosa, 310
for polymyalgia rheumatica, 462
Takayasu arteritis, 310
tags of, 121
thyroid storm, 339
Wegener granulomatosis, 311
- Corticotropin-releasing hormone (CRH), 325
adrenal cortex regulation of, 322
cortisol regulation, 329
Cushing syndrome and, 333
signaling pathways of, 332
- Cortisol, 329
adrenal cortex secretion, 322
congenital adrenal hyperplasias, 328
in Cushing syndrome, 333
primary adrenal insufficiency, 334
signaling pathways for, 332
- Cortisone, 474
- Corynebacterium diphtheriae*, 139
culture requirements for, 126
exotoxin production, 132
unvaccinated children, 186
- Corynebacterium* spp.
Gram-positive algorithm, 134
- Costovertebral angle tenderness, 591
- Cough, 538
ACE inhibitors, 251, 596
asthma, 660
chronic bronchitis, 660
gastroesophageal reflux disease, 371
guaifenesin, 671
hypersensitivity pneumonitis, 661
lung cancer, 669
nonproductive, 140
staccato, 149
Wegener granulomatosis, 311
whooping, 132, 143
- Councilman bodies
yellow fever, 168
- Countertransference, 542
- Courvoisier sign
pancreatic cancer, 391
- Cowper gland, 612
- Cowpox, 164
- Coxiella* spp., 127
- Coxiella burnetii*
animal transmission, 149
Q fever, 150
spore formation, 128
- Coxsackievirus
acute pericarditis, 308
picornavirus, 168
presentation, 167
type A, rash, 183
- Coxsackievirus type B
cardiomyopathy, 305
- C-peptide
insulin and, 324
in insulinomas, 336
- Crackles (physical findings), 660, 666
- Cranial nerve palsies
osteopetrosis, 455
- Cranial nerves (CN), 294
branchial arch derivation, 606
common lesions, 520
functions of, 494
location of nuclei of, 493
locations of, 492
nerve and vessel pathways, 493
nuclei of, 493
reflexes of, 495
- Craniopharyngioma, 516, 599
- Craniopharyngiomas
hypopituitarism with, 343
- Craniotabes, 455
- C-reactive protein (CRP)
in inflammation, 213
innate immunity and, 99
- Creatine, 83
- Creatine kinase, 203
- Creatinine
ACE inhibitor effects, 596
acute renal failure, 590
glomerular filtration rate and, 570
nephritic syndrome, 583
proximal convoluted tubules, 575
- Creatinine clearance, 570
- Cre-lox system, 56
- Cremaster, 444
- Cremasteric muscle and fascia
inguinal canal and, 363
- Cremasteric reflex, 444, 498
- Crepitus in necrotizing fasciitis, 470
- Crescendo-decrescendo systolic ejection murmur, 289
- Crescentic glomerulonephritis, 585
- CREST syndrome, 464
autoantibody (limited scleroderma), 115
biliary cirrhosis and, 389
calcification with, 211
- Cretinism, 338
- Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease, 178, 509
- “Crew cut” (skull X-ray), 410, 414
- Cribriform plate, 493
- Cricoid cartilage, 606
- Cricothyroid muscle, 606
- Cri-du-chat syndrome, 64
- Crigler-Najjar syndrome, 387, 388
presentation, 676
- Crimean-Congo hemorrhagic fever, 167
- CRISPR/Cas9, 53
- Crohn disease, 376
azathioprine, 120
B₁₂ deficiency, 412
cholelithiasis and, 390
granulomatous inflammation, 218
lesions in, 688
natalizumab, 122
spondyloarthritis and, 461
sulfasalazine for, 393
vitamin B₁₂ deficiency, 68, 69
- Cromolyn, 672
- Cross-dressing, 555
- Crossover studies, 256, 260
- Cross-sectional studies, 256
- Croup, 170
labs/findings, 679
paramyxoviruses, 167, 170
pulsus paradoxus in, 309
- CRP and ESR, 214
- Crust (skin), 466
basal cell carcinoma, 473
impetigo, 470
varicella zoster virus, 470
- Cryoglobulins, 311
- Cryoprecipitate, 421
- Crypt hyperplasia, 375
- Cryptococcal meningitis, 199
- Cryptococcosis, 153
- Cryptococcus neoformans*, 153
HIV-positive adults, 177
stains for, 125
- Cryptococcus* spp.
meningitis, 180
treatment, 199
urease-positive, 127
- Cryptogenic organizing pneumonia, 668
- Cryptorchidism, 637
Sertoli cells and, 614
testicular tumors, 638
- Cryptosporidium* spp., 155
HIV-positive adults, 177
watery diarrhea, 179
- Crypts of Lieberkühn, 356
- C-section deliveries
neonatal flora, 178
neonatal respiratory distress syndrome, 647
- Culture requirements
bacteria, 126
- Cuneiform cartilage, 606
- Curling ulcers
gastritis, 373
- Currant jelly sputum, 145, 186
Klebsiella pneumoniae, 675
- “Currant jelly” stools, 379, 380
- Curschmann spirals, 660
- Cushing disease, 333
- Cushing-like symptoms
protease inhibitors, 203
- Cushing reflex, 294
- Cushing syndrome, 333
acanthosis nigricans and, 472
anovulation with, 631
corticosteroids, 120
hirsutism, 333
paraneoplastic syndrome, 229
small cell lung cancer, 669
- Cushing ulcers
gastritis, 373
- Cutaneous anthrax, 137
edema toxin, 132
- Cutaneous flushing
carcinoid syndrome, 335
drugs causing, 248
- Cutaneous larva migrans, 159
- Cutaneous leishmaniasis, 158
- Cutaneous mycoses, 152
- Cutaneous paraneoplastic syndromes, 229
- Cutaneous small-vessel vasculitis, 310
- Cutis aplasia
Patau syndrome, 63
- CXCR4
viral receptor, 166
- CXCR4/CCR5 protein
presence on cells, 110
- Cyanide
electron transport chain, 78
- Cyanide/carbon monoxide poisoning, 652
- Cyanide poisoning
induced methemoglobinemia, 653
inhalation injury, 662
treatment for, 247
- Cyanopia, 644
- Cyanosis
“blue babies”, 296
“blue kids”, 297
bronchitis, 660
Eisenmenger syndrome, 297
esophageal atresia, 353
methemoglobinemia, 653
patent ductus arteriosus, 297
pulmonary hypertension, 665
tetralogy of Fallot as cause, 296
- Cyclin-CDK complexes, 46
- Cyclin-dependent kinases (CDKs), 46, 222
- Cyclins, 46, 222
- Cyclooxygenase
aspirin effect on, 403
- Cyclooxygenase inhibition
reversible, 474, 475
selective, 475
- Cyclophilin targets, 121
- Cyclophosphamide, 433
hemorrhagic cystitis with, 248
microscopic polyangiitis, 311
polyarteritis nodosa, 310
renal/genitourinary drug reactions, 250
SIADH caused by, 344
SIADH with, 248
toxicities of, 436
transitional cell carcinoma and, 588
Wegener granulomatosis, 311
- Cycloplegia
atropine, 242
muscarinic antagonists for, 241
- Cyclosporine
gingival hyperplasia, 250
gout, 250
immunosuppressant, 120
targets of, 121
- Cyclothymic disorder, 548, 549
- Cyproterone, 640
- Cystathionine, 67
- Cystathionine synthase deficiency, 84
- Cysteine, 85
- Cystic disorders
renal, 592
- Cystic duct, 362
- Cystic fibrosis, 60
Aspergillus fumigatus, 153
bronchiectasis, 661
chromosome association, 64
common organisms, 179
N-acetylcysteine, 671
pancreatic insufficiency, 375
vitamin deficiencies and, 65
- Cystic hygromas, 437
Turner syndrome, 624
- Cystine (kidney stones), 586
- Cystinuria, 85
- Cystitis
acute bacterial, 582
squamous cell carcinoma risk, 588

- Cytarabine, 432
in cell cycle, 430
- Cytochrome C, 208
- Cytochrome p-450
drug metabolism, 235
- Cytochrome P-450
azoles, 199
barbiturates and, 533
cimetidine and, 392
griseofulvin, 200
interactions with, 251
macrolides, 193
phenobarbital effect on, 522
porphyria, 417
rifamycins, 196
ritonavir, 203
- Cytokeratin, 228
cytoskeletal element, 48
in epithelial cells, 465
- Cytokines, 101, 108
corticosteroids and, 120
Graves disease and, 339
rejection reactions, 119
type IV hypersensitivity, 113
- Cytokinesis, 46
- Cytomegalovirus (CMV)
AIDS retinitis, 165
cholecystitis and, 390
clinical significance, 165
esophagitis and, 371
HIV-positive adults, 177
hyper-IgM syndrome and, 117
immunodeficient patients, 118
pneumonia, 668
ToRCHeS infection, 182
treatment, 202
viral receptor, 166
- Cytoplasm
cell cycle phase, 46
cytoskeletal elements, 48
glycolysis, 76
HMP shunt, 79
metabolism in, 72
- Cytoplasmic membrane (bacterial), 124
- Cytoplasmic processing bodies
(P-bodies), 41
- Cytosine methylation, 34
- Cytoskeletal elements, 48
- Cytosol, 448
- Cytotoxic T cells, 102
cell surface proteins, 110
MHC I and II, 100
- Cytotrophoblast, 603, 628
choriocarcinomas and, 628
- D**
- Daclizumab
immunosuppression, 120
targets of, 121
- Dacrocytes, 406
- Dactinomycin, 431
RNA polymerase inhibition, 42
targets of, 430
- Dactylitis
seronegative spondyloarthritis, 461
sickle cell anemia, 414
- Dalfopristin
mechanism (diagram), 187
VRE, 198
- Dalteparin, 427
- Danazol, 643
endometriosis, 634
Idiopathic intracranial
hypertension, 509
pseudotumor cerebri, 509
reproductive hormones and, 640
- “Dancing eyes, dancing feet”, 229
- Dandy-Walker syndrome, 480
- Dantrolene, 537
- Dapagliflozin, 349
- Dapsone, 194
dermatitis herpetiformis, 471
Hansen disease, 141
hemolysis in G6PD deficiency, 249
Mycobacterium leprae, 196
Pneumocystis jirovecii, 154
- Daptomycin, 195
MRSA, 198
- Dark-field microscopy, 146
- Darunavir
HIV therapy, 203
mechanism, 201
- Datura*, 242
- Daunorubicin, 431
dilated cardiomyopathy, 248
- DCC gene, 225
- D-dimer lab test, 657
- Dead space (lung), 650
- Deafness. *See also* Hearing loss
Alport syndrome, 585
congenital long QT syndrome, 292
congenital syphilis, 147
rubella, 182
syphilis, 182
- Deamination
base excision repair, 40
- Death
aortic dissection in, 301
children, explaining to, 267
common causes, 270
hyperosmolar hyperglycemia
nonketotic syndrome, 346
sudden cardiac death, 301
thyroid storm, 339
- Death receptor pathway, 207, 208
- Debranching enzyme
Cori disease, 87
glycogen metabolism, 86
- Decay-accelerating factor (DAF), 106
- Deceleration injury, 300
- Decidua basalis, 603
- Decision-making capacity, 265
- Decompression sickness, 658
- Decorticate posturing, 499
- Decussation
in spinal tracts, 497
- Deep brachial artery, 447
- Deep inguinal lymph nodes, 610
- Deep inguinal ring, 363
- Deep venous thrombosis (DVT), 657
direct factor Xa inhibitors for, 429
embolic stroke and, 500
glucagonomas and, 336
heparin for, 427
labs/findings, 680
tamoxifen/raloxifen and, 435
- Deer flies (disease vectors), 159
- Defense mechanisms
immature, 542–543
mature, 543
- Defensins, 99
- Deferasirox
for iron poisoning, 247
- Deferiprone
for iron poisoning, 247
- Deferoxamine
for iron poisoning, 247
- Deformation, 599
- Degenerate/redundant genetic code,
37
- Degmacytes, 406
G6PD deficiency, 79
- Dehydration
diabetic ketoacidosis, 346
filtration changes and, 571
gout exacerbation, 459
hyperosmolar hyperglycemic state,
346
loop diuretics and, 594
mannitol and, 594
osmotic laxatives, 394
relative polycythemia with, 425
salivary stones with, 370
shock, 307
in sickle cell anemia, 407
- Dehydrogenases, 73
- Deiverticula
Meckel, 378
- Delavirdine
HIV therapy, 203
mechanism, 201
- Delirium, 546
barbiturate withdrawal, 557, 558
diabetic ketoacidosis, 346
PCP, 559
thyroid storm, 339
- Delirium tremens (DTs), 557, 558,
559
- δ cells
endocrine pancreas, 323
somatostatinomas of, 336
somatostatin production, 365
- Delta rhythm (EEG), 485
- Delta virus, 167
- Deltoid muscle
axillary nerve injury, 440
Erb palsy, 441
- Delusional disorder, 546, 548
- Delusions, 547
mesolimbic pathway, 487
- Demeclocycline, 350
diabetes insipidus and, 248, 344
for SIADH, 344
- Dementia
common brain lesions, 499
frontotemporal, 499
HIV-positive adults, 177
metachromatic leukodystrophy, 88
neurodegenerative disorders,
508–509
Pick disease, 681
prion disease, 178
splice site mutations, 39
vitamin B₃ deficiency, 67
- Demyelinating/dysmyelinating
disorders, **512**
- Demyelination
lead poisoning (adult), 417
metachromatic leukodystrophy, 88
- Demyelination/dysmyelination
progressive multifocal
leukoencephalopath, 512
vitamin B₁₂ deficiency, 518
- Demyelination/dysmyelination
disorders, **512**
progressive multifocal
leukoencephalopathy, 512
vitamin B₁₂ deficiency, 518
- Dendritic cells, **400**
IL-10, 108
innate immunity, 99
Langerhans cell histiocytosis and,
426
T- and B-cell activation, 101, 103
- Dengue, 167
- Denial, 542
- Denosumab, 122
for osteoporosis, 454
- De novo mutations
Rett syndrome, 62
- De novo pyrimidine and purine
synthesis, 36
rate-determining enzyme, 73
- Dense deposit disease, 585
- Dental plaque
normal flora, 178
viridans streptococci, 128
- Dentate nucleus, 487
- Dentin
collagen in, 50
osteogenesis imperfecta, 51
- Dentinogenesis imperfecta, 51
- Denys-Drash syndrome, 588
- Dependent personality disorder, 553
- Depersonalization/derealization
disorder, 546
panic disorder, 551
- Depression
atypical antipsychotics for, 561
atypical features in, 549
benzodiazepine withdrawal, 555,
558
dissociative identity disorder, 546
drug therapy, 560
electroconvulsive therapy, 550
glucagonomas, 336
hyperparathyroidism, 342
marijuana withdrawal, 559
MDMA withdrawal, 559
metoclopramide, 394
mirtazapine for, 244
neurotransmitters for, 483
postpartum, 550
seasonal pattern with, 549
serotonin-norepinephrine reuptake
inhibitors (SNRIs) for, 563
sexual dysfunction caused by, 555
SSRIs for, 563
stimulant withdrawal, 558
suicide and, 550
- Deprivation effects (infants), 544
- de Quervain (granulomatous)
thyroiditis, 218
- De Quervain tenosynovitis, 452, 453
- De Quervain thyroiditis, 338
- Demacantor* tick (disease vector), 149
- Dermatitis
B-complex deficiency, 65
drug reactions and, 249
glucagonomas, 336
IPEX syndrome, 102
type IV hypersensitivity reaction,
113
vitamin B₅ deficiency, 67
vitamin B₇ deficiency, 68
- Dermatitis herpetiformis, 471
autoimmune disorder, 471
celiac disease and, 375
- Dermatologic lesion terms, 466
- Dermatomes
landmarks, 498
- Dermatomyositis, 229
autoantibody, 115
- Dermatomyositis/polymyositis, 463
- Dermatophytes, 152
- Dermatophytoses, 199
- Dermis, 465
- Dermoid cyst, 632
- Descending colon, 354
- Desert bumps, 151
- Desflurane, 537
- Desipramine, 563
- Desloratadine, 671
- Desmin, 48, 228

- Desmoplakin, 465
 Desmopressin
 for hemophilia, 418
 Desmopressin acetate
 central DI, 327, 350
 DI treatment, 344
 Desmosome, 465
 Desquamation, 135
 Desvenlafaxine, 563
 Detached retina, 525
 Detemir insulin. *See also* Insulin
 Detrusor instability, 588
 Developmental delay
 fetal alcohol syndrome, 601
 renal failure and, 590
 Developmental milestones, 621
 Dexamethasone
 arachidonic acid pathway, 474
 Cushing syndrome diagnosis, 333
 Dexlansoprazole, 392
 Dexrazoxane, 431
 Dextroamphetamine, 560
 Dextrocardia, 49, 278
 Dextromethorphan, 538, 671
 DHT (dihydrotestosterone), 608, 622, 625
 Diabetes insipidus, 344
 antidiuretic hormone in, 327
 demeclocycline and, 350
 desmopressin acetate for, 350
 drug reaction and, 248
 lithium, 562
 lithium toxicity, 557
 potassium-sparing diuretics for, 595
 thiazides for, 595
 Diabetes mellitus, 345–346. *See also* Hyperglycemia
 acanthosis nigricans, 472
 atherosclerosis and, 300
 atypical antipsychotics, 561
 β -blockers and, 246
 carpal tunnel syndrome, 451
 cataracts and, 523
 chronic renal failure and, 590
 CN III damage, 529
 diabetic ketoacidosis, 346
 diabetic retinopathy, 525
 Friedreich ataxia, 519
 fungal infections, 186
 glaucoma and, 524
 glucagonomas, 336
 glucosuria in, 572
 hemochromatosis, 389
 hepatitis C, 173
 hyperosmolar hyperglycemia
 nonketotic syndrome, 346
 hypertension and, 298, 312
 iron poisoning, 418
 Klebsiella, 145
 neonatal respiratory distress
 syndrome, 647
 nephropathy with, 582, 584
 neural tube defect association, 479
 opportunistic infections, 153
 pancreatic cancer, 391
 polyhydramnios and, 627
 preclampsia and, 629
 in pregnancy, 298
 pyelonephritis and, 589
 readmissions with, 270
 renal papillary necrosis and, 591
 sexual dysfunction, 555
 tacrolimus and, 120
 teratogenic potential, 600
 type 1 vs. type 2, 346
 urinary incontinence with, 588
 urinary tract infections, 181
 UTIs and, 589
 Diabetes mellitus management, 344–345, 348–349
 Diabetes mellitus type 1, 346
 autoantibody, 115
 HLA subtypes with, 100
 Diabetes mellitus type 2, 346
 amyloidosis, 212
 hyperosmolar hyperglycemia
 nonketotic syndrome, 346
 Diabetic glomerulonephropathy, 584
 Diabetic ketoacidosis
 black eschar, 675
 DM type 1 and, 345
 ketone bodies, 90
 metabolic acidosis, 580
 Diabetic nephropathy
 ACE inhibitors for, 596
 angiotensin II receptor blockers
 for, 596
 Diabetic neuropathy, 563
 Diabetic retinopathy, 525
 Diagnosis errors, 272
 Diagnostic criteria
 grief, 550
 major depressive disorder, 549
 panic disorder, 551
 symptom duration and, 552
 Diagnostic maneuvers/signs
 Gower sign, 61
 for hearing loss, 521
 Diagnostic test evaluation, 257
 Diagnostic tests/maneuver
 hip instability, 453
 Diagnostic tests/maneuvers
 bedside cardiac exam, 288
 laboratory tests in bone disorders,
 456
 lower extremity, 479
 Prehn sign, 639
 Weber/Rinne tests, 521
 wrist and hand injury, 451
 Dialectical behavior therapy, 553
 Dialysis-related amyloidosis, 212
 Diamond-Blackfan anemia, 412
 Diapedesis, 216
 Diaper rash
 Candida albicans, 153
 nystatin, 199
 Diaphoresis, 302
 acromegaly, 343
 Diaphragmatic hernias, 364
 Diaphragm structures, 649
 Diaphysis, 457
 Diarrhea
 Bacillus cereus, 138
 B-complex deficiency, 65
 bismuth/sucralfate for, 393
 bronchial carcinoid tumor, 669
 Campylobacter jejuni, 145
 Celiac disease, 680
 cholera toxin, 132
 clindamycin, 192
 Clostridium difficile, 138, 675
 Cryptosporidium, 155
 drug reaction, 249
 giardiasis, 155
 graft-versus-host disease, 119
 HIV-positive adults, 177
 inflammatory bowel diseases, 376
 irritable bowel syndrome, 377
 lactase deficiency, 81
 lactose intolerance, 375
 leflunomide, 475
 loperamide for, 393
 magnesium deficiency from, 330
 magnesium hydroxide, 393
 malabsorption syndromes, 375
 metabolic acidosis from, 580
 metoclopramide, 394
 misoprostol, 393
 opioids for, 538
 opioid withdrawal, 558
 organisms causing, 179
 pellagra, 67
 rotavirus, 168
 Salmonella, 144
 SCID, 117
 secretory, 337
 Shigella, 144
 thyroid storm and, 339
 Vibrio cholerae, 146
 VIPomas, 365
 vitamin C toxicity, 69
 Whipple disease, 676
 Yersinia enterocolitica, 144
 Diastole
 cardiac cycle, 285
 heart failure and, 306
 heart murmurs of, 288, 289
 heart sounds of, 285, 288
 Diazepam
 alcohol withdrawal, 560
 flumazenil and, 234
 tetanus, 138
 Diclofenac, 475
 arachidonic acid pathway and,
 474
 Dicloxacillin
 mechanism and use, 188
 mechanism (diagram), 187
 Dicrotic notch, 285
 Dicyclomine, 241
 Didanosine
 HIV therapy, 203
 mechanism, 201
 pancreatitis, 249
 Diencephalon, 478
 Diethylcarbamazine
 antihelminthic, 200
 nematode infections, 159
 Diethylstilbestrol (DES), 641
 teratogenicity, 600
 vaginal tumors, 630
 Differential media, 126
 Differentiation (tumor), 221
 Diffuse cortical necrosis, 591
 Diffuse glomerular disorders, 582
 Diffuse large B-cell lymphoma
 (DLBCL), 422, 424
 Diffuse proliferative
 glomerulonephritis
 (DPGN), 585, 682
 Diffuse scleroderma, 464
 Diffuse stomach cancer, 373
 Diffuse systemic scleroderma, 681
 Diffusion-limited gas exchange, 654
 Digestion
 malabsorption syndromes, 375
 secretory products for, 366–368
 ulcerative colitis and, 376
 Digestive tract
 anatomy and histology, 356
 ligaments of, 366
 Digitalis
 contractility effects, 282
 hyperkalemia and, 578
 toxicity treatment for, 247
 Digitoxin
 sodium-potassium pump
 inhibition, 49
 Digoxin
 contractility effects of, 283, 284
 for dilated cardiomyopathy, 305
 sodium-potassium pump
 inhibition, 49
 therapeutic index of, 236
 visual disturbance with, 250
 Dihydroergotamine, 506
 Dihydrofolate reductase, 36
 Dihydrofolic acid, 194
 Dihydroorotate dehydrogenase
 leflunomide effect on, 36, 475
 Dihydropyridine calcium channel
 blockers, 253
 Dihydropyridine receptor, 448
 Dihydroirhodamine test, 117
 Dihydrotestosterone (DHT)
 finasteride, 643
 5 α -reductase deficiency, 625
 function, 622
 genital development, 609
 pharmacologic control of, 640
 sexual determination, 608
 Dihydroxyacetone-P, 80
 Dilated cardiomyopathy, 305, 306, 309
 doxorubicin, 431
 drug reaction, 248
 hemochromatosis, 389
 muscular dystrophy, 61
 wet beriberi, 66
 Diltiazem, 313, 319
 Dimenhydrinate, 671
 Dimercaprol
 for arsenic toxicity, 247
 for lead poisoning, 247, 411
 for mercury poisoning, 247
 Dinitrophenol, 78
 Dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine
 (DPPC), 647
 Diphenhydramine, 671
 Diphenoxylate, 538
 Diphtheria
 Corynebacterium diphtheriae, 139
 Corynebacterium diphtheriae, 139
 exotoxins, 130, 131, 132
 unvaccinated children, 186
 vaccine for, 139
Diphyllobothrium latum
 B₁₂ deficiency, 412
 disease association, 161
 presentation, 160
 vitamin B₁₂ deficiency, 68, 69
 Diplococci, 141
 Diplopia
 central vertigo, 522
 drug toxicity, 532
 intracranial hypertension, 509
 myasthenia gravis, 463
 osmotic demyelination syndrome,
 512
 Dipyrindamole
 for coronary steal syndrome, 301
 stroke/TIA prevention, 429
 Direct bilirubin, 369
 Direct cholinomimetic agonists, 240
 Direct Coombs test, 112
 Direct factor Xa inhibitors, **429**
 Direct hernias, 363
 Direct inguinal hernias, 364
 Direct light reflex, 527
 Direct sympathomimetics, 242
 Direct thrombin inhibitors, **427**
 Discharge planning, 270
 Disc herniation, 446
 Discounted fee-for-service, 269
 Disease prevention, 269

- Disease vectors
Aedes mosquitoes, 168
Anopheles mosquito, 157
 armadillos, 149
 birds, 148, 149
 black flies, 159
 cats, 149
 dogs, 145, 149
 fleas, 149, 150
 flies, 144, 149
 horse flies, 159
Ixodes ticks, 146
 rodents, 167
 ticks, 146, 150
 zoonotic bacteria, 149
- Disinfection/sterilization methods, 204
- Disinhibited social engagement, 544
- Disorganized thought, 547
- Dispersion measures, 261
- Displacement, 542
- Disruption (morphogenesis), 599
- Disruptive mood dysregulation disorder, 545
- Disseminated candidiasis, 153
- Disseminated intravascular coagulation (DIC), **420**
 acute myelogenous leukemia, 424
 amniotic fluid emboli, 658
 Ebola, 171
 endotoxins, 131, 133
 meningococci, 142
 microangiopathic anemia, 415
 placental abruption, 626
 schistocytes in, 407
 Waterhouse-Friderichsen syndrome, 334, 675
- Dissociation, 542
- Dissociative amnesia, 546
- Dissociative disorders, 546
- Dissociative fugue, 546
- Dissociative identity disorder, 546
- Distal convoluted tubules, 568
 diuretics and, 593
 filtration, 571
 nephron physiology, 573
- Distal humerus, 447
- Distal interphalangeal (DIP) joints, 442
- Distal renal tubular acidosis (type 1), 581
- Distention, 670
- Distortions of hand, 442
- Distribution, statistical, 261
- Distributive shock, 307
- Disulfiram
 alcoholism, 685
 alcoholism treatment, 559
 ethanol metabolism and, 72
 procabazine reaction, 433
- Disulfiram-like reaction, 251
- Diuresis
 atrial natriuretic peptide, 294
 for shock, 307
- Diuretics
 acute interstitial nephritis with, 591
 dilated cardiomyopathy, 305
 electrolyte changes, 595
 glaucoma treatment, 538, 539
 in gout, 476
 heart failure, 306
 hypertension treatment, 312
 magnesium levels and, 330
 pancreatitis, 249
 for SIADH, 344
 site of action, 593
- Diverticula, 377, 688
 intussusception with, 379
 Zenker, 378
- Diverticulitis, 377
- Diverticulosis, 377
- Diverticulum, 377
- Dizygotic (“fraternal”) twins, 602
- Dizziness, 522
 cholesteatoma, 522
 drug side effects, 534
- DMD gene. *See* Dystrophin gene
- DMPK gene, 61
- DNA
 cloning methods, 55
 free radical effect on, 210
 introns vs. exons, 43
 ligase, 38
 laddering in apoptosis, 208
 methylation of, 34
 mutations in, 39, 222
 polymerase inhibitors, 252
 polymerases, 38
 repair of, 40
 replication of, 38
 topoisomerases, 38
- DNase. *See* Dornase alfa (DNase)
- DNA transcription
 deacetylation, 34
- DNA viruses, 164
 characteristics, 163
 genomes, 163
- Dobutamine, 242
- Dogs (disease vectors), 145, 149, 152, 160, 186
- Dolutegravir, 203
- Dominant inheritance, 59
- Dominant negative mutations, 56
- Donepezil, 240, 536
- Do not resuscitate (DNR) order, 265
- Donovan bodies, 184
- Donovanosis, 184
- DOPA
 tyrosine catabolism, 83
- Dopamine, 242, 325
 agonists, 535
 basal ganglia, 488
 bupropion effect, 564
 changes with disease, 483
 derivation of, 83
 Huntington disease, 508
 kidney functions and, 577
 lactation and, 326
 l-DOPA, 535, 536
 MAO inhibition, 536
 MAO inhibitor effects, 560, 563
 in noradrenergic drugs, 239
 Parkinson disease, 535
 PCT secretion of, 577
 pheochromocytoma secretion, 336
 receptors, 488
 vitamin B₆ and, 67
- Dopamine agonists
 prolactin and, 326
- Dopamine antagonists, 326
- Dopamine receptors, 238
- Dopaminergic pathways, 487
- Doripenem
 mechanism (diagram), 187
- Dornase alfa (DNase), 60
- Dorsal columns (spinal cord), 496, 497
 thalamic relay for, 486
- Dorsal interossei muscle, 439
- Dorsal motor nucleus, 494
- Dorsal optic radiation, 530
- Dorsal pancreatic bud, 354
- Dorsiflexion
 common peroneal nerve injury, 444
- Dosage calculations, 233
- Double-blinded studies, 256
- Double bubble (x-ray), 353
- Double stranded viruses, 163
- Double Y males, 624
- Down syndrome, 63
 ALL and AML in, 424
 Alzheimer disease risk, 508
 cardiac defect association, 298
 cataracts and, 523
 chromosome associated with, 64
 hCG in, 619
 Hirschsprung disease and, 378
 horseshoe kidney and, 567
 presentation, 674
- Doxazosin, 244
- Doxepin, 563
- Doxorubicin, 431
 cardiomyopathy from, 305
 dilated cardiomyopathy, 248
 targets, 430
 toxicities, 436
- Doxycycline
 chlamydiae, 148
Chlamydia trachomatis, 683
 lymphogranuloma venereum, 149
 mechanism (diagram), 187
 MRSA, 198
Mycoplasma pneumoniae, 150
 rickettsial/vector-borne disease, 150
 tetracyclines, 192
- Doxylamine, 671
- DPP-4 inhibitors, 349
- Dressler syndrome, 302, 304, 308
 presentation, 675
- Drop treatment, 241
- Drop metastases, 516
- Drop seizures, 505
- Drug clearance, 691
- Drug dosages, 236
 calculations, 233
 lethal median, 236
 liver disease, 233
 loading, 233
 maintenance dose, 233
 metabolism in geriatric patients, 235
 renal disease, 233
 toxic dose, 236
- Drug-induced lupus, 249
- Drug name conventions, 252–253, 253–254
- Drug reaction with eosinophilia and systemic symptoms (DRESS), 249
- Drugs
 autonomic, 239
 cholinomimetic agents, 240
 efficacy vs. potency, 236
 elimination of, 234, 235
 errors in, 272
 interactions, 233
 metabolism phases, 235
 patient difficulty with, 266
 reactions to, 248–251
 therapeutic index, 236
 toxicities, 247
- Drug trials, 256
- Drunken sailor gait, 499
- Drusen, 524
- Dry beriberi, 66
- Dry cough with ACE inhibitors, 251
- Dry mouth
 Lambert-Eaton myasthenic syndrome, 463
 tricyclic antidepressants, 563
- Dry skin, 66
- Dubin-Johnson syndrome, 387, 388
- Duchenne muscular dystrophy, 61
 frameshift mutation, 39
 inheritance, 61
- Ductal adenocarcinomas, 362
- Ductal carcinomas
 in situ (DCIS), 636
 terminal lobular unit, 635
- Ductal carcinomas (invasive), 636
- Ductus arteriosus, 280, 605
- Ductus deferens
 embryology, 608
 ureter and, 569
- Ductus venosus, 280
- Duloxetine, 563
- Duodenal atresia, 63, 353
- Duodenal ulcers, 374
- Duodenum
 basal electric rhythm, 356
 biliary structures and, 362
 histology of, 356
 location, 354
 secretory cells, 367
- Duplex collecting system, 567
- Dural venous sinuses, 491
- Dura mater, 484
- Duret hemorrhage, 517
- Dwarfism, 343
 achondroplasia, 454
- D-xylose test, 375
- Dynein, 48
- Dynein motors, 171
- Dysarthria, 504
 Friedreich ataxia as, 519
 osmotic demyelination syndrome, 512
- Dysbetalipoproteinemia, 94
- Dyschezia, 634
- Dysentery
Entamoeba histolytica, 179
Escherichia coli, 145
Shigella spp., 132, 144, 179
- Dysgerminomas, 633
- Dysgeusia, 71
- Dyskinesia
 tardive, 250
- Dyslipidemia
 β-blockers, 246
 familial, 94
 renal failure and, 590
 vitamin B₃ for, 67
- Dysmenorrhea
 adenomyosis, 634
 copper IUD, 643
 defined, 618
 endometriosis, 634
 primary, 633
- Dysmetria
 central vertigo, 522
 stroke and, 502
- Dyspareunia, 555
 endometriosis, 634
- Dyspepsia, 644
- Dysphagia
 achalasia, 370
 esophageal pathologies and, 371–372
 osmotic demyelination syndrome, 512
 Plummer-Vinson syndrome, 410
 stroke effects, 502
 Zenker diverticulum, 378

- Dysplasia, 206, 210, 220
cellular change/injury, 206
free radical injury, 210
neoplastic progression, 220
- Dysplastic kidney
multicystic, 566, 567
- Dyspnea
 α_1 -antitrypsin deficiency, 386
aortic stenosis, 289
asthma, 660
emphysema, 679
heart failure, 306
hypersensitivity pneumonitis, 661
hypertrophic cardiomyopathy, 305
late-onset, 660
Wegener granulomatosis, 311
- Dystonia
acute, 241
antipsychotics/anticonvulsants, 557
benztropine for, 241
Lesch-Nyhan syndrome, 37
movement disorders, 507
nigrostriatal pathway and, 487
treatment of, 241
- Dystrophic calcification, 211, 228
- Dystrophin gene, 61
- Dysuria, 639
cystitis, 181
urinary catheterization, 185
UTIs causing, 589
- E**
- Ear
branchial pouch derivation, 607
development of, 599
- Eardrum, 521
- Early-onset Alzheimer disease, 63
- Eating disorders
amenorrhea with, 631
anovulation in, 631
binge eating disorder, 555
bulimia nervosa, 555
characteristics of, 555
pica, 555
- Eaton agar
culture requirements, 126
Mycoplasma pneumoniae, 150
- Ebola virus, 167, 171
- Ebstein anomaly, 279, 296, 298
fetal lithium exposure, 600
lithium, 562
- E-cadherin, 465
expression, 636
loss of inhibition, 222
in neoplastic progression, 220
- Echinocandins, 198, 200
- Echinococcus granulosus*
cestodes, 160
disease association, 161
- Echinocytes, 406
- Echothiophate
glaucoma, 539
- Echovirus
picornavirus, 167, 168
- Eclampsia, 298, 629
- Ecthyma gangrenosum, 143
- Ectocervix, 612
- Ectoderm
branchial clefts, 605
derivatives of, 599
- Ectoparasites, 161
- Ectopic pregnancy, 627
appendicitis differential diagnosis, 377
Chlamydia trachomatis, 149
hCG in, 619
- Kartagener syndrome, 49
methotrexate for, 432
salpingitis and, 185
- Ecuzimab, 122, 414
- Ecuzema
hyper-IgE syndrome, 116, 675
phenylketonuria, 84
type I hypersensitivity, 112
Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome, 117, 679
- Ecuzema (atopic dermatitis)
atopic dermatitis, 468
skin scales in, 466
- Ecuzematous dermatitis, 466
- Edema, 596. *See also* Cerebral edema
in acute inflammation, 215
acute poststreptococcal
glomerulonephritis, 585
Arthus reaction, 113
capillary fluid exchange and, 295
danazol, 643
diabetic ketoacidosis, 346
endotoxins, 133
fludrocortisone, 350
glomerular filtration barrier and, 569
heart failure and, 306
with hyperaldosteronism, 334
hyperammonia, 82
immunosuppressants, 120
inhalational injury, 662
Kawasaki disease and, 310
kwashiorkor, 71
loop diuretics for, 594
nephrotic syndrome, 584, 678
pepripheral, 306
periobital, 159, 161
pitting, 306
pseudoeperine/phenylephrine, 671
pulmonary, 114
superior vena cava syndrome, 668
Trichinella spiralis, 159, 161
trichinosis, 159
upper extremity, 670
wet beriberi, 66
- Edema (generalized)
cirrhosis, 383
- Edema (peripheral), 596
acute poststreptococcal
glomerulonephritis, 585
glomerular filtration barrier and, 569
loop diuretics for, 594
nephrotic syndrome, 584
superior vena cava syndrome, 670
- Edema toxin, 132
- Edema (vasogenic), 484
- Edinger-Westphal nuclei, 527
- Edrophonium, 240
myasthenia gravis diagnosis, 463
- Edwards syndrome (trisomy 18), 63
cataracts and, 523
chromosome association, 64
horseshoe kidney and, 567
- Efavirenz
HIV-positive adults, 203
mechanism, 201
- Effective refractory period
myocardial action potential, 290
- Effective renal plasma flow, 570, 692
- Efferent/afferent nerves, 294
- Efferent arteriole, 568
angiotensin II, 578
ANP/BNP, 576
constriction of, 571
dopamine and, 577
filtration, 571
- Efficacy vs. potency of drugs, 236
- EGFR gene, 669
- “Eggshell” calcification, 663
- Ego defenses, 542, 543
- Ego-dystonic behavior, 551
- Egophony, 666
- Ego-syntonic behavior, 551, 552, 553
- Ehlers-Danlos syndrome, 51
aneurysm association with, 504
collagen deficiency in, 50
heart murmur with, 289
- Ehrlichia chaffeensis*, 149
- Ehrlichiosis
animal transmission, 149
ricketsial/vector-borne, 150
- Eisenmenger syndrome, 297
- Ejaculation
innervation of, 613
sperm pathway in, 612
- Ejaculatory ducts, 612
embryology of, 608
- Ejection fraction, 283, 692
- Ejection murmur, 675
- Elastase, 367
activity in emphysema, 660
- Elastic recoil, 651
- Elastin, 52
- Elbow injuries, 450
- Electrocardiogram (ECG), 291
acute pericarditis on, 308
cardiac tamponade on, 309
low-voltage, 305, 309
MI diagnosis with, 303
tracings of, 293
with pulmonary embolism, 658
- Electroconvulsive therapy (ECT)
adverse effects, 550
major depressive disorder, 549
postpartum psychosis, 550
- Electroencephalogram (EEG)
Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease, 509
in dilirium, 546
sleep spindles/K complexes, 485
sleep stages, 485
wake and sleep rhythms, 485
- Electrolytes
disturbances in, 579
diuretic effects on, 595
- Electron acceptors (universal), 75
- Electron transport chain, 78
- Electron transport inhibitors, 78
- Electrophoresis
hemoglobin, 402
- Elek test, 139
- Elementary bodies (chlamydiae), 148
- Elephantiasis, 159
- 11 β -hydroxylase, 328
- 11-deoxycorticosterone, 328
- 11-deoxycortisol, 328
- t(11;22) translocation, 457
- Elfin facies, 64
- Elimination of drugs, 234
urine pH and, 235
- ELISA (enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay), 54
- Elliptocytes, 406
- Elliptocytosis, 406
- eltrombopag (TPO receptor agonist), 121
- Elvitegravir, 203
- Emancipated minors, 264
- EMB agar
Escherichia coli, 181
lactose-fermenting enterics, 144
special culture, 126
- Emboli
atherosclerosis, 300
atrial fibrillation, 293
atrial septal defect, 297
patent foramen ovale, 278
pulmonary, 307
- Embolic stroke, 500
- Emboliiform nucleus, 487
- Embolism
pulmonary, 580
- Embryogenesis
genes involved in, 598
intrinsic pathway and, 208
- Embryologic derivatives, 598, 599
- Embryology
cardiovascular, 278–280
derivatives, 599
erythropoiesis, 396
gastrointestinal, 352–353
genital, 608
gland derivations in, 607
neurological, 478–480
pancreas and spleen, 353, 354
renal, 566–567
reproductive, 598–609
respiratory, 646–647
thyroid development, 322
USMLE Step 1 preparation, 274
- Embryonal carcinoma, 638
- Embryonic age calculation, 619
- Embryonic development, 598
- Embryonic morphogenic errors, 599
- Embryonic stage (development), 646
- Emergent care proxy, 267
- Emesis. *See* Vomiting
- Emission
innervation of, 613
- Emollient laxatives, 394
- Emotion
neural structures and, 487
- Emotionally distraught patients, 266
- Emotional/social development
neglect and deprivation effects, 544
- Empagliflozin, 349
- Emphysema, 660
 α_1 -antitrypsin deficiency, 386
compliance in, 651
diffusion in, 654
diffusion-limited gas exchange, 654
elastin in, 52
panacinar, 386
presentation, 679
- Empty/full can test, 438
- Empty sella syndrome, 343
- Emtricitabine
HIV-positive adults, 203
mechanism, 201
- Enalapril, 596
- Encapsulated bacteria, 127
- Encephalitis
anti-NMDA receptor, 229
Cryptococcus neoformans, 153
cytomegalovirus, 177
guanosine analogs, 201
herpesviruses, 165, 180
HIV-positive adults, 177
HSV identification, 166
Lassa fever, 167
neonatal, 182
small cell lung cancer, 669
West Nile virus, 180
- Encephalomyelitis
paraneoplastic syndrome, 229
- Encephalopathy
hepatic, 359, 385
hypertensive emergency, 298

- lead poisoning, 411
 Lyme disease, 146
 prion disease, 178
 renal failure, 590
 Reye syndrome, 384
 Wernicke, 66
- Encephalotrigeminal angiomatosis, 513
- Endemic typhus, 149
- Endocannabinoids, 327
- Endocardial cushion, 278
- Endocardial fibroelastosis, 305
- Endocarditis
 bacterial, 307
Candida albicans, 153
 coarctation of aorta, 297
Coxiella burnetii, 150
 daptomycin, 195
 enterococci, 137
 heart murmurs, 289
 heroin addiction and, 564
 Löffler, 305
 nonbacterial thrombotic, 229
 prophylaxis, 198
Staphylococcus aureus, 135
Streptococcus bovis, 137
 viridans streptococci, 128
- Endocervix, 612
- Endochondrial ossification, 450
- Endocrine disorders
 paraneoplastic syndromes, 229
- Endocrine functions
 kidney, 577
- Endocrine hormone signaling
 pathways, 332
- Endocrine pancreas cell types, 323
- Endocrine system, 322–352
 anatomy, 322–323
 embryology, 322
 hormones acting on kidney, 577, 578
 kidney function in, 577
 pathology, 333–349
 pharmacology, 344–346, 348–350
 physiology, 324–332
- Endoderm
 branchial pouch derivation, 605
 derivatives of, 599
- Endodermal tubules, 646
- Endometrial abnormal uterine
 bleeding, 619
- Endometrial artery, 603
- Endometrial carcinoma/cancer, 634
 epidemiology of, 629
 estrogens and, 642
 hormone replacement therapy
 and, 642
 Lynch syndrome and, 382
 PCOS and, 631
 progestins for, 642
 tamoxifen and, 435
 tumor suppressor genes and, 225
- Endometrial conditions, 634–635
- Endometrial hyperplasia, 634
 follicular cysts, 632
- Endometrial vein, 603
- Endometrioid hyperplasia, 634
- Endometriosis, 634
 danazol for, 643
 ovarian neoplasms and, 632
- Endometritis, 634
- Endometrium, 611
- Endoneurium, 483
- Endoplasmic reticulum, 46, 47
 rough, 46
 smooth, 46
- Endosomes, 47
- Endothelial cells
 filtration and, 571
 glomerulus, 568
 leukocyte extravasation and, 216
 in wound healing, 217
- Endothelin, 665
- Endothelin receptor antagonists, 671
 naming conventions for, 253
 pulmonary hypertension, 671
- Endothelium-derived relaxing factor
 (EDRF), 332
- Endotoxins, 131, 133
- End-stage renal disease findings, 682
- Enflurane, 537
 seizures with, 250
- Enfuvirtide, 203
 HIV-positive adults, 203
 mechanism (diagram), 201
- Enhancers (gene expression), 41
- Enoxacin, 195
- Enoxaparin, 427
- Entacapone, 535
- Entamoeba histolytica*
 amebiasis, 155
 bloody diarrhea, 179
 metronidazole, 195
- Enteric nerves, 356, 394
- Enteritis
 vitamin B₁₂ deficiency, 68, 69
 vitamin B₆ deficiency, 67
 vitamin B₇ deficiency, 68
- Enterobacter aerogenes*, 189
- Enterobacter* spp.
 lactose fermentation, 144
 nosocomial infection, 185
- Enterobius* spp.
 diseases association, 161
 infection routes, 158
- Enterobius vermicularis*, 159
- Enterochromaffin-like (ECL) cells,
 335, 367
- Enterococci, 137
 penicillins for, 188
 vancomycin, 190
 vancomycin-resistant (VRE), 137
- Enterococcus faecalis*, 137
- Enterococcus faecium*, 137
- Enterococcus* spp.
 Gram-positive algorithm, 134
 UTIs, 181
- Enterocolitis
 vitamin E excess, 70
- Enterocolitis (necrotizing), 380
- Enterohemorrhagic *Escherichia coli*
 (EHEC), 132, 145, 179
- Enteroinvasive *Escherichia coli*
 (EIEC), 145, 179
- Enterokinase/enteropeptidase, 367
- Enteropathogenic *Escherichia coli*
 (EPEC), 145
- Enterotoxigenic *Escherichia coli*
 (ETEC), 132, 179
- Enterovirus meningitis, 180
- Entorhinal cortex, 487
- Enuresis
 characteristics/treatment, 556
 sleep stages and, 485
 TCA use for, 563
- Enveloped viruses, 162
- Envelopes (viral), 163
- env* gene, 175
- Enzyme kinetics, 232
 antagonists, 234
 partial agonists, 234
- Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay.
 See ELISA (enzyme-linked
 immunosorbent assay)
- Enzymes
 glycolysis regulation, 75, 76
 lipid transport, 91, 92
 rate-determining, 73
 terminology for, 73
- Eosinopenias, 416
- Eosinophilia
Aspergillus fumigatus, 153
Chlamydia trachomatis, 149
 drug reaction and, 249
 macrolides, 193
- Eosinophilic casts (urine), 589
- Eosinophilic esophagitis, 371
- Eosinophilic granuloma, 661
- Eosinophilic granulomatosis, 311
 autoantibody, 115
- Eosinophils, **400**
 corticosteroid effects, 416
 in esophagus, 371
- Ependymal cells, 481
- Ependymoma, 516
- Ephedrine, 243
 as noradrenergic drug, 239
- Epicanthal folds
 cri-du-chat syndrome, 64
 Down syndrome, 63
- Epidemics, 169
- Epidemic typhus, 149
- Epidemiology/biostatistics,
 256–262
- Epidermal growth factor (EGF)
 signaling pathways for, 332
 in wound healing, 217
- Epidermis, 465
 embryologic derivatives, 599
- Epidermophyton*, 152
- Epididymis, 612
 anatomy, 612
 embryology of, 608
- Epididymitis, 184, **639**
- Epididymo-orchitis, 639
- Epidural hematomas, 601
- Epidural space, 484
- Epigastric pain
 chronic mesenteric ischemia, 380
 Ménétrier disease, 373
 pancreatitis, 391
- Epigastric veins, 359
- Epiglottitis
Haemophilus influenzae, 142
 labs/findings, 679
 unvaccinated children, 186
- Epilepsy
 drug therapy, 532–533
 gustatory hallucinations in, 547
 hallucinations in, 547
 lung abscesses, 670
 seizures, 505
 splice site mutations, 39
- Epileptic patients
 confidentiality exceptions, 268
- Epinephrine, 242. See
 also Catecholamines
 adrenal medulla secretion, 322
 for anaphylactic reaction, 114
 glycogen regulation and, 85
 pheochromocytoma secretion,
 336
 tyrosine catabolism, 83
 unopposed secretion of, 345
 vitamin B₆ and, 67
- Epineurium, 483
- Epiphyseal tumors, 457
- Epiphysis
 estrogen effects on, 450
 slipped capital femoral, 453, 455
 tumors in, 456
 widening of, 455
- Epiploic foramen of Winslow, 355
- Episcleritis
 inflammatory bowel disease, 376
- Epispadias, 610
- Epistaxis, 657
 hereditary hemorrhagic
 telangiectasia, 312
 Osler-Weber-Rendu syndrome,
 676
- Epithelial cell junctions, 465
- Epithelial cells
 tumor nomenclature of, 221
- Epithelial histology (female), 612
- Epithelial hyperplasia, 635
- Epithelium, 356
- Epleenone, 595
- Epley maneuver, 522
- Epoetin alfa (EPO analog), 121
- Epoprostenol
 for pulmonary hypertension, 671
 pulmonary hypertension, 671
- Epstein-Barr virus (EBV), 165
 aplastic anemia, 413
 Burkitt lymphoma, 422
 false-positive VDRL, 148
 hairy leukoplakia and, 470
 head and neck cancer, 657
 HIV-positive adults, 177
 Hodgkin lymphoma, 421
 in immunodeficient patients, 118
 labs/findings, 679, 680
 oncogenesis of, 226
 receptors for, 166
- Eptifibatid, 429
 thrombogenesis and, 403
- Erb palsy, 441
- Erectile dysfunction, 555
 β-blockers and, 246, 318
 cimetidine, 392
 endothelin receptor antagonists,
 671
 Lambert-Eaton myasthenic
 syndrome, 463
 PDE-5 inhibitors for, 644
 Peyronie disease, 637
 sildenafil, 671
- Erection
 autonomic innervation, 613
 ischemic priapism, 637
- Ergocalciferol. See Vitamin D
- Ergosterol synthesis, 198
- Ergosterol synthesis inhibitors, 252
- Ergot alkaloids
 coronary vasospasm, 248
- Erlotinib, **434**
- Erosions (gastrointestinal), 356, 373
- Errors (medical), 272
- Ertapenem, 187
- Erysipelas, 470
Streptococcus pyogenes, 136
- Erythema
 complicated hemias, 364
 Kawasaki disease, 310
 palmar, 383
- Erythema marginatum, 308
- Erythema migrans, 146
- Erythema multiforme, 151, 471
- Erythema nodosum, 151, 472, 662
 inflammatory bowel disease, 376
- Erythroblastosis fetalis, 397
- type II hypersensitivity, 112

- Erythrocytes, 399**
 basophilic stippling in, 411
 blood types, 397
 casts in urine, 582
 Coombs test, 415
 DAF deficiency and, 107
 erythropoietin and, 577
 glucose usage by, 324
 hereditary spherocytosis, 414
 inclusions in, 408
 macrophages and, 399
 multiple myeloma, 423
 myeloproliferative disorders, 425
 pathologic forms of, **406–407**
 polychromasia in, 399
 transfusion of, 421
- Erythrocyte sedimentation rate (ESR), 214**
 subacute granulomatous thyroiditis, 338
- Erythrocytosis, 399**
 oxygen-hemoglobin dissociation curve, 653
- Erythrotoxic toxin, 136**
- Erythromelalgia, 425**
- Erythromycin**
 macrolides, 193
 mechanism (diagram), 187
 prophylaxis, 198
 protein synthesis inhibition, 191
 reactions to, 248
- Erythroplasia of Queyrat, 637**
- Erythropoiesis, 665**
 fetal, 396
 with sleep apnea, 665
- Erythropoietin, 121**
 high altitude, 656
 with pheochromocytoma, 336
 polycythemia and, 229, 678
 release of, 577
 in renal failure, 590
 signaling pathways for, 332
- Erythropoietin (EPO)**
 anemia of chronic disease, 413
 aplastic anemia, 413
 with polycythemia, 425
- Eschar, 132, 137, 153**
- Escherichia coli**
 spontaneous bacterial peritonitis, 384
- Escherichia coli, 145**
 bacterial cystitis, 589
 catalase-positive organism, 128
 cephalosporins, 189
 culture requirements, 126
 EMB agar, 144
 encapsulation, 127
 galactosemia as cause, 80
 Gram-negative algorithm, 141
 lac operon, 39
 lactose fermentation, 144
 meningitis, 180, 686
 neonatal illness, 182
 nosocomial infection, 185
 orchitis, 639
 penicillins for, 188
 pneumonia, 179
 prostatitis, 639
 type III secretion system, 129
 urinary tract infections, 589, 686
 UTIs, 181
- Escherichia coli O157-H7, 132, 145, 178, 179**
- E-selectin, 216**
- Esmolol, 245, 318**
- Esomeprazole, 392**
- Esophageal atresia, 353**
- Esophageal cancer, 372**
 achalasia and, 370, 372
 squamous cell carcinomas, 371
- Esophageal disorders**
 atresia, 353
 in atopic patients, 371
 metaplasia of, 372
 reflux disease, 371
 spasm, 371
 strictures, 371
 varices, 359, 371
 webs, 371
- Esophageal dysmotility**
 CREST syndrome, 464
- Esophageal squamous cell carcinomas, 371**
- Esophageal strictures, 371**
- Esophageal varices, 359, 371**
- Esophageal veins, 359**
- Esophageal webs, 371, 410**
- Esophagitis, 371**
 bisphosphonates, 475
 drug reaction, 249
 HIV-positive adults, 177
- Esophagus**
 blood supply and innervation, 357
 diaphragm, 649
 histology of, 356
 pathologies of, 371
 portosystemic anastomosis, 359
 veins of, 359
- Essential amino acids, 81**
- Essential fructosuria, 80**
- Essential hypertension, 312**
- Essential mixed cryoglobulinemia, 173**
- Essential thrombocytopenia, 425**
- Essential tremor, 507**
- Esters (local anesthetics), 537**
- Estradiol, 640**
- Estril**
 pharmacologic control, 640
- Estrogen, 616, 641**
 androgen insensitivity syndrome, 625
 androgen conversion to, 622
 benign breast tumors, 635, 636
 bone formation, 450
 epiphyseal plate closure, 622
 in genital development, 609
 granulosa cell tumors, 633
 gynecomastia, 635
 Klinefelter syndrome, 624
 lactation and, 622
 leiomyomata, 634
 menopause, 622
 menstrual cycle, 618
 osteoporosis, 454
 ovulation, 617
 pregnancy, 619
 premature ovarian failure, 622, 631
 prolactin suppression of, 326
 signaling pathways for, 332
 thecoma, 632
 Turner syndrome, 624
- Estrogen receptor modulators (selective), 642**
- Estrone, 640**
- Eszopiclone, 533**
- Etanercept, 476**
- Ethacrynic acid, 594**
- Ethambutol, 196, 197**
 visual disturbance with, 250
- Ethanol**
 as carcinogen, 226
 metabolism, 70, 72
- Ethanol metabolism**
 zero-order elimination, 234
- Ethics, 264–267**
 confidentiality, 268
 consent, 264
 core principles of, 264–266
 directives, 265
 religious beliefs and, 267
 situations in, 266–267, 267–268
- Ethinyl estradiol, 641, 643**
- Ethosuxamide, 532, 685**
- Ethylenediaminetetraacetic (EDTA), 247, 411**
- Ethylene glycol**
 metabolic acidosis, 580
 toxicity treatment, 247
- Etonogestrel, 642**
- Etoposide, 434**
 in cell cycle, 430
 targets of, 430
- Etoposide/teniposide, 38**
- Euchromatin, 34**
- Eukaryotes**
 DNA replication, 38
 functional gene organization, 41
 mRNA start codons, 40
 ribosomes in, 45
 RNA processing, 41
- Eukaryotic initiation factors, 45**
- Eukaryotic release factors, 45**
- Eustachian tubes**
 embryonic derivation, 607
- Eversion, 444**
- Ewing sarcoma, 457**
 dactinomycin for, 431
 labs/findings, 681
- Exanthem subitum, 165**
- “Excision” event, 130**
- Excitatory pathway, 488**
- Exclusive provider organization plan, 269**
- Executioner caspases, 208**
- Exemestane, 642**
- Exenatide, 348**
- Exercise**
 blood flow autoregulation, 295
 peripheral resistance, 284
 respiratory response, 656
 syncope with, 305
 Tetralogy of Fallot, 296
- Exercise-induced amenorrhea, 631**
- Exocrine glands, 237**
- Exogenous corticosteroids, 329**
- Exons, vs. introns, 43**
- Exotoxin A**
Pseudomonas aeruginosa, 132
Streptococcus pyogenes, 133
- Exotoxins**
 features of, 131
 organisms with, 132–133
- Expectorants, 671**
- Expiratory reserve volume (ERV), 650**
- Expressive aphasia, 504**
- Extension**
 hip, 445, 446
- External hemorrhoids, 360**
- External iliac arteries, 357**
- External iliac lymph nodes, 610**
- External inguinal ring, 364**
- External oblique muscle**
 inguinal canal and, 363
- External rotation**
 arm (rotator cuff), 438
 hip, 446
- External spermatic fascia, 363**
- Extinction (conditioning), 542**
- Extracellular fluid (ECF), 569**
 volume measurement, 569
 volume regulation, 576
- Extragenital germ cell tumors, 638**
- Extramammary Paget disease, 630**
- Extraperitoneal tissue, 363**
- Extravascular hemolysis, 413**
- Extrinsic hemolytic anemia, 415**
- Extrinsic pathway, 208**
 coagulation, 404
 warfarin and, 428
- Exudate**
 with lobar pneumonia, 668
 pleural effusion, 666
- Exudate, vs. transudate, 214**
- Ex vacuo ventriculomegaly, 508, 510**
- Eye abnormalities**
 blue sclerae, 51
- Eye disorders**
 AIDS retinitis, 165
 aniridia, 588
 cataracts, 523
 conjunctivitis, 461, 522
 corneal ulcers/keratitis, 143
 with diabetes mellitus, 345
 episcleritis, 376
 glaucoma, 524
 keratoconjunctivitis, 164
 keratoconjunctivitis sicca, 460
 red-green color blindness, 197
 retinal hemorrhage, 298
 retinoblastoma, 225
 retinopathy, 200, 210
 retinopathy of prematurity, 210, 647
 scleritis, 458
 uveitis, 376, 461
- Eye disorders/diseases**
 Alport syndrome, 585
- Eye movements, 528**
 bilateral movement of, 531
 cranial nerve palsies, 529
 with stroke, 503
- Eyes. See also lens; sclerae**
 anatomy of, 522
 aqueous humor pathway, 523
 cherry-red macular spot, 88
 corneal arcus, 299
 drugs affecting pupil size, 251
 night blindness (nyctalopia), 66
 optic atrophy, 88
 optic neuropathy, 59
 periorbital edema, 337
 scleral arcus, 94
 subluxation of lens, 52
 tearing stimulation, 240
- Ezetimibe**
 diarrhea, 249, 315
- F**
- Fab region of antibodies, 104**
- Fabry disease, 61, 88**
- Facial dysmorphism, 600**
- Facial nerve (CN VII)**
 branchial arch derivation, 606
 functions of, 494
 inflammatory demyelinating polyradiculopathy, 512
 lesions of, 520
 location of, 492
 palsy with sarcoidosis, 662
 pathway for, 493
 thalamic relay for, 486
 in tongue, 481
- Facial nerve palsy**
 Lyme disease, 146, 186

- Facies
 coarsening of features, 343
 congenital syphilis, 147
 dysmorphism, 599
 elfin, 64
 epicanthal folds, 63, 64
 “facial plethora”, 670
 in fetal alcohol syndrome, 601
 flat, 63
 flattened nose, 566
 leonine (lion-like), 141
 low-set ears, 566
 moon, 333
 retrognathia, 566
 saddle nose, 343
 twisted face, 566
- Factitious disorder
 characteristics of, 554
 on another, 554
 on self, 554
- Factor IX concentrate, 418
 Factor VIII concentrate, 418
 Factor V Leiden, 405, 420
 venous sinus thrombosis and, 491
- Factor Xa
 direct inhibitors of, 429
 heparin effect on, 427
 inhibitors, 404, 429
- Factor XI concentrate, 418
- Facultative anaerobes
 culture requirements, 127
- Facultative intracellular organisms,
 127
- FADH (flavin adenine dinucleotide),
 77
- Failure mode and effects analysis,
 272
- Failure to thrive, 544
 galactosemia, 80
 orotic aciduria, 412
 SCID, 117
- Falciform ligament, 355
- Fallopian tubes
 anatomy, 611
 epithelial histology, 611, 612
 fertilization, 619
- False-negative
 errors, 262
 rates, 257
- False-positive
 errors, 262
 rates, 257
- Falx cerebri, 517
- Famciclovir, 201
- Familial adenomatous polyposis, 381
 APC gene and, 383
 chromosome association, 64
 labs/findings, 680
- Familial amyloid cardiomyopathy,
 212
- Familial amyloid polyneuropathies,
 212
- Familial dyslipidemias, 94
- Familial hypercholesterolemia,
 60, 94
 presentation, 674
- Familial hypocalciuric
 hypercalcemia, 342
- Family discussions, 266
- Family therapy
 separation anxiety, 545
- Famotidine, 392
- Fanconi anemia, 413
 nonhomologous end joining and,
 40
 presentation, 677
- Fanconi syndrome, 574
 cisplatin, carboplatin, oxaliplatin,
 433
 drug reaction and, 250
 ifosfamide, 433
 presentation, 678
 renal tubular acidosis, 581
 Wilson disease, 389
- Fascia
 collagen in, 50
- Fascia of Buck, 613
- Fasciculations, 517
- Fastigial nucleus, 487
- Fasting plasma glucose test, 345
- Fasting state, 76, 91
- Fast twitch muscle fibers, 449
- Fat
 tumor nomenclature, 221
- Fat emboli, 658
- Fatigue
 adrenal insufficiency, 334
 adrenocortical insufficiency, 676
 heart failure and, 306
 MI signs, 302
- Fat necrosis, 209, 635
- Fat redistribution, 249
- Fat-soluble vitamins, 65
- Fatty acids
 gluconeogenesis, 78
 metabolism of, 47, 72, 89, 90
 oxidation of, 72, 73
 synthesis, 73
- Fatty acid synthase, 67
- Fatty casts, 582, 584
- Fatty liver
 hepatocellular carcinoma and, 386
 labs/findings, 680
 nonalcoholic, 384, 385
- Fava beans and G6PD deficiency, 414
- Fc region of antibodies, 104
- Fear, 550, 551
- Febrile nonhemolytic transfusion
 reaction, 114
- Febrile pharyngitis, 164
- Febrile seizures, 505
- Febuxostat
 gout, 459, 476, 685
 Lesch-Nyhan syndrome, 37
- Fecal elastase, 375
- Fecal immunochemical testing (FIT),
 382
- Fecalith obstruction, 377
- Fecal microbiota transplant, 138
- Fecal occult blood testing, 382
- Fecal retention, 546
- Feces
 bilirubin excretion, 369
 explosive expulsion of, 378
- Fed state, 76, 91
- Fee for service, 269
- Felty syndrome, 458
- Female genital embryology, 608
- Female/male genital homologs, 609
- Female reproductive anatomy, 611
- Female reproductive epithelial
 histology, 612
- Femoral artery, 362
- Femoral head
 osteonecrosis, 455
- Femoral hernias, 364
- Femoral nerve, 362, 444
- Femoral region, 362
- Femoral ring, 362
- Femoral sheath, 362
- Femoral triangle, 362
- Femoral vein, 362
- Fenestrated capillaries, 484, 569
- Fenoldopam, 242, 313
- Fentanyl, 538
- Ferritin, 213
 anemia, 416
 anemia of chronic disease, 413
 in hemophagocytic
 lymphohistiocytosis, 427
 iron deficiency anemia, 410
 lab values in anemia, 416
 sideroblastic anemia, 411
- Ferrochelatase, 417
- Fertility. *See also* Infertility
 double Y males, 624
 GnRH and, 325
 menstrual cycle, 618
- Fertilization, 617, 619
- Fetal alcohol syndrome, 298, 600,
 601
 holoprosencephaly in, 479
- Fetal circulation, 280
 postnatal derivatives, 280
 pulmonary artery resistance, 280
- Fetal development, 598
 early, 598
 erythropoiesis sites, 396
 placental component, 603
- Fetal distress
 placental abruption, 626
 vasa previa, 627
- Fetal erythropoiesis, **396**
- Fetal hemoglobin, 651
- Fetal hemorrhage, 600
- Fetal hypothyroidism, 338
- Fetal lung maturity, 647
- Fetal movement, 598
- Fetal-postnatal derivatives, 280
- Fetal respiration, 646
- Fetal tissue
 collagen in, 50
- Fetor hepaticus, 383
- Fever
 amphotericin B, 199
 childhood rashes, 183
 clindamycin, 192
 complicated hernias, 364
 endotoxins, 131
 epiglottitis, 186
 exotoxins, 133
 following MI, 675
 genital herpes, 184
 high, 165, 168, 171, 183
 with inflammation, 213
 Jarisch-Herxheimer reaction,
 148
 Legionnaires’ disease, 143
 low-grade, 143, 171, 421
 malaria, 157
 mononucleosis, 165
 neuroleptic malignant syndrome,
 557
 with pertussis, 186
 pulmonary anthrax, 137
 recurring, 156
Rickettsia rickettsii, 150
Salmonella spp., 149
Salmonella typhi, 144
 seizures with, 165
 spiking, 158
 Tetralogy of Fallot, 301
 thyroid storm causing, 339
 toxic shock syndrome, 135
Trichinella spiralis, 159
 tuberculosis, 140
 vasculitides, 316
 vs. heat stroke, 505
- Waterhouse-Friderichsen
 syndrome, 142
 Weil disease, 147
- Hexofenadine, 671
- FGF gene, 598
- Fibrates, 315
 hepatitis and, 249
 myopathy and, 250
- Fibrinogen, 213
 in cryoprecipitate, 421
 ESR and, 214
 platelet plug formation, 403
 receptor for, 399
 thrombocytes, 399
 thrombogenesis, 403
- Fibrinoid necrosis, 209
- Fibrinolysis, 405
- Fibrinolytic system, 404
- Fibrinous pericarditis, 302
- Fibroadenoma, 635
- Fibroblast growth factor (FGF)
 signaling pathways for, 332
 in wound healing, 217
- Fibroblast growth factor (FGF) gene,
 598
- Fibroblast growth factor receptor
 (FGFR3), 454
- Fibroblasts
 cortisol and, 329
 Graves disease, 339
 in wound healing, 217
- Fibrocystic breast disease, 635
- Fibro fog, 463
- Fibroid (leiomyoma), 634
 leuprolide for, 641
- Fibroma, 632
 nomenclature for, 221
- Fibromuscular dysplasia, 298
- Fibromyalgia, 462, 463
- Fibronectin
 cryoprecipitate, 421
 thrombocytes, 399
- Fibrosarcomas, 221
- Fibrosis
 diffusion-limited gas exchange, 654
 silicosis, 663
- Fibrous plaque in atherosclerosis, 300
- Fick principle, 283
- Fidaxomicin, 138
- Field cancerization, 657
- Fifth disease
 rash, 183
- 50S inhibitors, 191
- Filgrastim (G-CSF), 121
- Filoviruses
 characteristics of, 167
 Ebola, 171
 negative-stranded, 168
- Filtration, 571
- Filtration fraction, 692
 glomerular dynamics, 571
- Fimbria, 124, 611
- Financial considerations in treatment,
 266
- Finasteride, 643
 reproductive hormones and, 622,
 640
- Finger agnosia, 499
- Finger drop, 440
- Finger movements, 439
 upper extremity nerve injury, 440
- Fingernails, 469. *See also* nails
- Finkelstein test, 453
- 1st branchial arch, 606
- 1st branchial pouch, 607
- First-degree AV block, 293

- First-order elimination, 234
 Fish oil, 315
 Fishy smell, 148
 Fitz-Hugh-Curtis syndrome, 142, 185
 5 α -reductase
 inhibitors for BPH, 639
 deficiency, 608, 625
 testosterone conversion, 622
 5 α -reductase inhibitors
 benign prostatic hyperplasia, 685
 5-aminosalicylic drugs, 376, 393
 5-fluorouracil, 432
 in cell cycle, 430
 photosensitivity, 250
 pyrimidine synthesis, 36
 targets of, 430
 toxicities of, 436
 5-HT
 MAO inhibitor effect on, 560, 563
 mechanism of, 562
 opioid effects, 538
 trazodone effects, 564
 5-HT_{1B/1D} agonists
 naming convention for, 253
 5-HT agonists, 534
 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid (5-HIAA)
 in carcinoid syndrome, 335
 neuroendocrine tumors, 335
 Fixation, 543
 Fixed splitting, 287
 Flaccid paralysis
 botulinum toxin, 138
 LMN lesion, 519
 motor neuron signs, 517
 Flagellin, 99
 Flagellum, 124
 Flat affect, 487
 Flat facies, 63
 Flavin adenine dinucleotide.
 See FADH (flavin adenine dinucleotide)
 Flavin nucleotides, 75
 Flaviviruses, 163, 167
 Fleas (disease vectors), 149, 150
 Flexion
 foot, 445
 hand, 439
 hip, 446
 Flexor digiti minimi muscle, 439
 Flexor pollicis brevis muscle, 439
 Flies (disease vectors), 144, 159
 Floppy baby syndrome
 Clostridium botulinum as cause, 138
 spinal cord lesions, 518
 Flow cytometry, 54
 Flow volume loops, 658
 Fluconazole
 Candida albicans, 683
 mechanism and use, 199
 mechanism (diagram), 198
 opportunistic fungal infections, 153
 systemic mycoses, 151
 Flucytosine, 199
 Fludrocortisone, 350
 Fluid compartments, 569
 Flumazenil
 benzodiazepine overdose, 247, 555, 558
 diazepam and, 234
 nonbenzodiazepine hypnotics, 533
 Fluorescence in situ hybridization, 55
 Fluorescent antibody stain, 125
 Fluoroquinolones, 38
 mechanism and use, 187, 195
 Mycoplasma pneumoniae, 150
 pregnancy contraindication, 204
 Pseudomonas aeruginosa, 143
 tendon/cartilage damage with, 250
 typhoid fever, 144
 Fluoxetine, 563
 Fluphenazine, 561
 Tourette syndrome, 545, 560
 Flutamide, 643
 reproductive hormones and, 640
 Fluticasone, 672
 FMRI gene, 62
 Foam cells
 in atherosclerosis, 300
 Niemann-Pick disease, 88
 Focal glomerular disorders, 582
 Focal hepatic necrosis, 249
 Focal necrotizing vasculitis, 311
 Focal neurological deficits
 hyperosmolar hyperglycemia
 nonketotic syndrome as
 cause, 346
 pituitary apoplexy, 343
 Focal segmental glomerulosclerosis,
 584
 Focal seizures, 505
 Folate antagonist
 teratogenicity, 600
 Folate synthesis
 inhibition/block, 187, 194
 Folic acid
 antimicrobials and, 187
 in pregnancy, 68
 neural tube defects and, 479
 Folic acid synthesis/reduction, 187
 Follicles (lymph), 96
 Follicle-stimulating hormone (FSH)
 clomiphene effect, 642
 cryptorchidism, 637
 hCG and, 619
 Kallmann syndrome, 625
 Klinefelter syndrome, 624
 leuprolide, 641
 menopause, 622
 ovulation/spermatogenesis and,
 326
 PCOS, 631
 pharmacologic control of, 640
 premature ovarian failure, 622, 631
 secretion of, 323
 signaling pathways of, 332
 spermatogenesis, 614
 Turner syndrome, 624
 Follicular conjunctivitis, 148
 Follicular cysts, 632
 Follicular lymphoma, 208, 422, 426,
 689
 chromosomal translocations and,
 426
 Follicular phase (menstrual cycle), 618
 Follicular thyroid carcinomas, 340
 Fomepizole
 ethanol metabolism and, 72
 toxicity treatment with, 247
 Fondaparinux, 404, 427
 Food allergies and eczema, 468
 Food poisoning
 Bacillus cereus, 138
 causes of, 128, 178
 Staphylococcus aureus, 135
 toxic shock syndrome toxin, 133
 Food toxins, 246
 Foot drop, 444
 lead poisoning, 411
 Foramen cecum, 322
 Foramen magnum, 493
 Foramen of Magendie, 492
 Foramen of Monro, 492
 Foramen ovale
 atrial septal defect, 297
 embryology, 278
 fetal circulation, 280
 retained patency of, 296
 Foramen ovale (skull), 493
 Foramen primum, 278
 Foramen rotundum, 493
 Foramen secundum, 278
 Foramen spinosum, 493
 Foramina of Luschka, 492
 Forced expiratory volume (FEV)
 in elderly, 651
 flow volume loops, 658
 obstructive lung disease, 660
 restrictive lung disease, 660, 661
 Forced vital capacity (FVC)
 in elderly, 651
 Forebrain, 478
 Foregut
 blood supply/innervation of, 357
 development, 352
 Foreign body inhalation, 649
 Formoterol, 672
 Fornix, 487
 Fornix (uterus), 611
 45,XO, 624
 47,XXY, 624
 46,XX/46,XY DSD, 625
 Fosamprenavir
 HIV-positive adults, 203
 mechanism, 201
 Fosarnet, 202
 Fosphenytoin, 532
 Fossa ovalis, 280
 4th–6th branchial arches, 606
 4th branchial pouch, 607
 Fovea, 522
 cherry-red spot, 526
 FOXP3 protein, 102
 Fractures
 chalk-stick, 455
 common pediatric, 453
 compartment syndrome with, 453
 humerus, 440
 in child abuse, 544
 pathologic, 457
 scaphoid, 439
 vertebral compression, 454
 Fragile X syndrome, 62
 chromosome association, 64
 dominant inheritance of, 59
 Frameshift mutations, 39
 muscular dystrophy and, 61
Francisella spp.
 intracellular organism, 127
Francisella tularensis
 animal transmission, 149
 Gram-negative algorithm, 141
 Frataxin, 519
 Free fatty acids
 diabetic ketoacidosis and, 346
 fast/starvation states, 91
 lipid transport and, 92
 Free nerve endings, 482
 Free radical injury, 210
 Fremitus (tactile), 666, 667
 Fresh frozen plasma, 421
 warfarin reversal, 685
 Fried egg appearance, 482
 “Fried egg” plasma cells, 423, 514, 633
 Friedrich ataxia, 519
 chromosome association, 64
 hypertrophic cardiomyopathy, 305
 inheritance of, 60
 mechanism of, 62
 Frontal bossing, 343
 Frontal eye fields
 cortical functions, 489
 lesions in, 499
 Frontal lobe
 lesions in, 499
 stroke effects, 502
 Frontotemporal dementia, 508, 510
 Frosted glass cytoplasm, 399
 Fructokinase, 80
 Fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase, 73
 gluconeogenesis, 78
 in metabolic pathways, 74
 Fructose-2,6-bisphosphate, 76
 Fructose intolerance, 80
 Fructose metabolism
 disorders, 80
 pathways, 74
 Fructosuria, 80
 FTA-ABS test, 147
 Fumarate, 82
 Functional hypothalamic
 amenorrhea, 631
 Functional neurologic symptom
 disorder, 554
 Functional residual capacity (FRC),
 650
 chest wall and, 651
 Fundus, 611
 Fungal infections
 IL-12 receptor deficiency, 116
 infections with
 immunodeficiencies, 118
 Fungi
 culture requirements, 126
 immunocompromised patients,
 179
 necrosis and, 209
 opportunistic infections, 153
 silver stain, 125
 topical infections, 199
 Funny current, 290
 Furosemide, 252, 594
 gout with, 250
 pancreatitis, 249
 Fusion inhibitors, 203
 Fusion protein EWS-FLI1, 457
Fusobacterium spp.
 alcoholism, 179
 anaerobic metabolism, 127
 lung abscesses, 670
- G**
 G6PD
 in anemia taxonomy, 409
 deficiency, 61, 79, 414
 degmacytes in, 406
 Heinz bodies in, 408
 HMP shunt and, 73
 in respiratory burst, 109
 GABA, 483
 barbiturate effects, 533
 basal ganglia and, 488
 changes with disease, 483
 derivation of, 83
 epilepsy drugs, 532
 Huntington disease, 508
 vitamin B₆ and, 67
 GABA channels, 200
 Gabapentin, 532
 GABA_B receptor agonists, 511
 gag gene, 175
 Gag reflex, 495
 Gait disorders
 “steppage”, 444
 Trendelenburg sign/gait, 445

- Gait disturbance
cerebellar lesions and, 487
Friedreich ataxia, 519
Parkinson disease, 508, 678
vitamin B₁₂ deficiency, 518
waddling, 61
- Galactocerebrosidase, 88
- Galactokinase, 74
- Galactokinase deficiency, 80
cataracts and, 523
- Galactorrhea
antipsychotic drugs and, 325
pituitary prolactinomas, 325
tuberoinfundibular pathway, 487
- Galactose-1-phosphate, 74
uridyltransferase, 80
- Galactose metabolism
disorders of, 80
- Galactosemia, 80
cataracts and, 523
- Galantamine, 240, 536
for Alzheimer disease, 536
- Galant reflex, 498
- Gallbladder
biliary structures, 362
blood supply and innervation, 357
blood supply and innervation of, 357
regulatory substances, 365
- Gallbladder cancer
porcelain gallbladder and, 390
sclerosing cholangitis and, 389
- Gallstone ileus, 390
- γ -glutamyl transpeptidase (GGT), 384
- γ -glutamyltransferase (GGT)
alcohol use, 558
- γ -interferon, 399
macrophage activation, 399
- Ganciclovir, 202
agranulocytosis, 249
- Ganglion cyst, 453
- Ganglioneuromatosis, 676
oral/intestinal, 347
- Gangrene
Buerger disease, 310
diabetes mellitus, 345
- Gangrenous necrosis, 209
- Gap junctions, 465
- Gardener's pupil, 242
- Gardnerella vaginalis*, 148
labs/findings, 679
- Gardner syndrome, 381
- Gargoylism, 88
- Gartner duct, 608
- Gas gangrene
alpha toxin, 133
Clostridium perfringens, 128, 138, 179
- Gastrectomy, 412
- Gastric acid, 366
histamine receptors and, 238
regulatory substances and, 365
- Gastric adenocarcinomas
acanthosis nigricans and, 472
Helicobacter pylori, 146
- Gastric arteries
celiac trunk, 358
intraligamental, 355
- Gastric bypass surgery
ghrelin and, 365
vitamin B₁₂ deficiency, 68, 69
- Gastric cancer, 373
carcinogens causing, 226
oncogenes and, 225
oncogenic microbes and, 226
sign of Leser-Trélat and, 229
- trastuzumab for, 435
types of, 373
- Gastric inhibitory peptide (GIP), 365
- Gastric outlet obstruction, 353, 374
- Gastric sclerosis, 464
- Gastric ulcers, 374
NSAID toxicity, 475
- Gastric vessels, 355
- Gastrin, 365, 367
signaling pathways for, 332
somatostatinomas and, 336
- Gastrinoma, 365
- Gastrinomas, 350
- Gastritis, 373
associations, 686
gastrin in, 365
H₂ blockers for, 392
Helicobacter pylori, 146
proton pump inhibitors for, 392
stomach cancer and, 373
- Gastrocolic ligament, 355
- Gastrooduodenal artery, 358
- Gastroenteritis
caliciviruses, 167
Listeria monocytogenes, 139
rotavirus, 168
Salmonella spp., 144
- Gastroepiploic arteries, 355, 358
- Gastroesophageal reflux disease (GERD)
esophageal cancer and, 372
presentation, 371
treatment of, 394
- Gastrohepatic ligament, 355
- Gastrointestinal bleeding
hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia, 312
Osler-Weber-Rendu syndrome, 676
- Gastrointestinal drug reactions, 248
- Gastrointestinal ligaments, 355
- Gastrointestinal regulatory substances, 365
- Gastrointestinal secretory cells, 367
- Gastrointestinal secretory products, 366
- Gastrointestinal stromal tumors (GISTs), 225
- Gastrointestinal system, 352–391
anatomy, 354–363
blood supply to, 357
embryology, 352–353
innervation of, 357
pathology, 370–391
pharmacology, 392–394
physiology, 365–369
- Gastroparesis, 394
- Gastroschisis, 352
- Gastrosplenic ligament, 355
- Gastrulation, 598
- Gaucher disease, 88
osteonecrosis, 455
osteonecrosis in, 455
- Gaussian distribution, 261
- G cells, 365
- Gemifloxacin, 195
- Gender dysphoria, 555
- Gender identity, 621
- Gene expression
modifications, 56
regulation, 41
- Gene inheritance modes, 59
- Generalized anxiety disorder (GAD), 551
buspirone, 562
drug therapy for, 560
- Selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors (SSRIs) for, 563
- Generalized seizures, 505
- Genes
introns vs exons, 42, 43
- Genetic anticipation, 62
- Genetics, 56–65
autosomal dominant diseases, 60
autosomal recessive diseases, 60
autosomal trisomies, 63
bacterial, 130, 131
chromosome disorders, 64
code features, 37
genetic terms, 56–57
inheritance modes, 59
muscular dystrophies, 61
terminology, 56
trinucleotide repeat expansion diseases, 62
viral, 162–163
X-linked recessive disorders, 61
- Genetic shift/drift, 169
- Genetic terms, 56–94
- Geniculate nuclei (thalamus), 486
- Genital herpes, 184
- Genitalia
ambiguous, 608, 624, 625
embryology of, 598, 608
estrogen and, 616
male/female homologs, 609
- Genital tubercles, 609
- Genital ulcers, 184
- Genital warts, 184
- Genitofemoral nerve, 444
- Genitourinary/renal drug reactions, 250
- Genome editing
reverse transcriptase polymerase chain reaction, 52
- Genotyping microarrays, 54
- Gentamicin, 187, 191
endometritis, 634
- Genu varum (bow legs), 455
- Geriatric patients
atropine in, 242
Beers criteria in, 247
changes in, 268
colonic ischemia and, 380
colorectal cancer, 382
common cause of death, 270
drug metabolism in, 235
drug-related delirium in, 546, 559, 563
lipofuscin in, 211
Medicare for, 270
nosocomial infections, 185
orchitis in, 639
osteoporosis, 454
PPI adverse effects, 392
prostatitis in, 639
respiratory system changes in, 651
vascular skin tumors, 469
Zenker diverticulum, 378
- Germ cell tumors
benign, 632
cryptorchidism risk for, 637
cystic teratoma, 632
malignant, 633
ovarian, 632, 633
testicular, 638
- Germinal centers of lymph nodes, 96
- Germinal center (spleen), 98
- Gerstmann syndrome, 499
- Gestational age calculation, 619
- Gestational diabetes, 620
- Gestational hypertension, 629
- GFAP (glial fibrillary acid proteins), 48, 228
astrocyte marker, 481
immunohistochemical stains, 228
- Ghon complex
tuberculosis, 140
- Ghon focus, 140
- Ghrelin, 327, 365
- Giant cell (temporal) arteritis, 310, 506
ESR in, 214
granulomatous inflammation, 218
- Giant cell tumor, 456
- Giant cell tumors of bone, 681
- Giardia lamblia*, 155
- Giardiasis, 155
- Giardia* spp.
watery diarrhea, 179
- Giemsa stain, 125
Borrelia, 146
chlamydiae, 148
- Gigantism, 327, 343
- Gilbert syndrome, 387, 388
- Gingival blue line, 677
- Gingival hyperplasia
cyclosporine, 120
drug reaction, 250
- Gingivostomatitis, 164
- Gitelman syndrome, 574
markers in, 579
- Glans penis, 612
cancer of, 637
lymphatic drainage of, 610
- Glanzmann thrombasthenia, 403, 419
- Glargine insulin. *See also* Insulin
- Glaucoma, 242
acetazolamide for, 594
atropine, 242
 β -blockers for, 245
carbachol for, 240
closed-angle, 240
diabetes mellitus and, 345
diagnosis of, 240
drug therapy for, 539
epinephrine for, 242
open-angle, 240, 242
pilocarpine for, 240
types of, 524
- Glial fibrillary acid proteins.
See GFAP (glial fibrillary acid proteins)
- Glimepiride, 348
- Glioblastoma multiforme, 514
associations, 690
labs/findings, 681
nitrosoureas for, 433
- Glipizide, 348
- Glitazones/thiazolidinediones, 349
- Global aphasia, 504
- Global payment, 269
- Globoid cells
Krabbe disease, 88
- Globose nucleus, 487
- Globus pallidus externus, 488
- Glomerular disorders/disease, 582, 583
nomenclature, 582
- Glomerular filtration barrier, 569
- Glomerular filtration parameters, 571
- Glomerular filtration rate, 570, 692
ACE inhibitor effects, 596
ANP effect on, 578
glomerular dynamics in, 571
juxtaglomerular apparatus, 577
prerenal azotemia, 590

- Glomerulonephritis
 azathioprine for, 120
 bacterial endocarditis, 307
 labs/findings, 682
 RBC casts in, 582
Streptococcus pyogenes, 133, 136
 Wegener granulomatosis, 317
- Glomerulus
 anatomy of, 568
 differentiation of, 566
 dynamics of, 571
- Glomus tumors, 469
- Glossitis
 B-complex deficiency, 65
 megaloblastic anemia, 412
 Plummer-Vinson syndrome, 371
 vitamin B₃ deficiency, 67
 vitamin B₉ deficiency, 68
- Glossopharyngeal nerve (CN IX), 494
 blood flow regulation, 294
 brainstem location, 492
 branchial arch derivative, 606
 functions of, 494
 pathway for, 493
 tongue, 481
- Glossoptosis, 606
- Glucagon, 325
 fructose biphosphatase-2, 76
 glucagonomas and, 336
 glycogen regulation, 85
 insulin and, 324, 325
 production of, 323
 signaling pathways of, 332
 somatostatin and, 365
 somatostatinomas and, 336
- Glucagon-like peptide 1 (GLP-1), 324
 analog for DM, 348
- Glucagonomas, 336
 MEN 1 syndrome, 347
 somatostatin for, 350
- Glucocerebrosidase
 Gaucher disease, 88
- Glucocerebroside, 88
- Glucocorticoids
 acute gout attack, 685
 adrenal insufficiency, 334
 adrenal steroids and, 328
 arachidonic acid pathway, 474
 calcium pyrophosphate deposition disease, 459
 diabetes mellitus, 345
 fat redistribution with, 249
 gout, 459, 476
 immunosuppression, 120
 myopathy, 250
 rheumatoid arthritis, 458
- Glucokinase
 hexokinase vs., 75
 metabolic pathways, 74
- Gluconeogenesis, 78
 cortisol and, 329
 ethanol metabolism and, 71, 72
 in insulin deficiency, 345
 metabolic site, 72
 pyruvate metabolism and, 77
 rate-determining enzyme for, 73
- Glucose
 ATP production, 74
 blood-brain barrier and, 484
 clearance, 572
 diabetic ketoacidosis, 346
 GH secretion and, 327
 glycogen metabolism, 86
 insulin and, 324
 metabolism of, 39
Neisseria fermentation, 142
 for porphyria, 417
 transporters, 324
- Glucose-6-phosphatase
 gluconeogenesis, 78
 HMP shunt, 79
 Von Gierke disease, 87
- Glucose-6-phosphatase dehydrogenase (G6PD).
 See G6PD
- Glucose clearance, 572
- Glucose-dependent insulinotropic polypeptide (GIP), 324, 365
- Glucosuria
 glucose clearance, 572
 in pregnancy, 572
 threshold for, 572
- Glulisine insulin. *See also* Insulin
- Glutamate
 ammonia transport, 82
 derivatives of, 83
 opioid effects, 538
- Glutamic acid, 81
- Glutathione, 83
 acetaminophen and, 474
 in G6PD deficiency, 414
- Glutathione peroxidase, 109
 free radical elimination by, 210
- Glutathione reductase, 109
 NADPH and, 75
- Gluteus minimus muscle, 445
- GLUT transporters, 324
- Glyburide, 348
- Glyceraldehyde, 80
- Glycerol, 80
- Glycine
 derivatives of, 83
- Glycogen, 86
 insulin and, 324
 periodic acid-Schiff stain, 125
 regulation of, 85
- Glycogenesis
 rate-determining enzyme for, 73
- Glycogenolysis
 in insulin deficiency, 345
 rate-determining enzyme for, 73
- Glycogen phosphorylase
 glycogen metabolism, 86
 glycogenolysis, 73
- Glycogen phosphorylase kinase, 85
- Glycogen storage diseases, 87
- Glycogen synthase, 73
 glycogen metabolism, 86
 glycogen regulation, 85
- Glycolysis
 arsenic and, 74
 hexokinase/glucokinase in, 75
 metabolic site, 72
 pyruvate metabolism and, 77
 rate-determining enzyme for, 73
 regulation of, 76
 type 2 muscle fibers, 449
- Glycopeptides
 mechanism (diagram), 187
- Glycoprotein IIb/IIIa inhibitors, **429**
- Glycoproteins
 bacterial pilus/fimbria, 124
 HIV, 175
- Glycopyrrolate, 240, 241
- Glycosylation, 45
 GNAQ gene, 513
- Goblet cells, 356, 648
- Goiter
 maternal hypothyroidism from, 338
 maternal iodine deficiency, 600
 in Riedel thyroiditis, 338
 types and causes of, 339
- Golfer's elbow, 450
- Golgi apparatus, 47
 in plasma cells, 401
- Golgi tendon organ, 450
- Gonadal drainage, 610
- Gonadal mosaicism, 57
- Gonadotropin, 632
- Gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH)
 agonists, 634, 640
 antagonists, 640
 estrogen and, 616
 hypothalamic-pituitary hormones, 325
 Kallmann syndrome, 625
 menopause, 622
 menstrual cycle, 618
 ovulation, 617
 prolactin and, 326
 signaling pathways for, 332
 spermatogenesis, 614
- Gonococcal arthritis, 460
- Gonococci, vs. meningococci, 142
- Gonorrhea
 ceftriaxone, 189
 gonococci, 142
 neonatal conjunctivitis, 183
 STI, 184
- Goodpasture syndrome, 50, 585, 661
 autoantibody, 115
 HLA-DR2, 100
 labs/findings, 682
 restrictive lung disease, 661
 type II hypersensitivity reactions, 112
- Good syndrome, 229
- Gottron papules, 229, 463
- Gout, 459
 drug reaction and, 250
 drug therapy, 476
 kidney stones and, 586
 lab findings, 681
 Lesch-Nyhan syndrome, 37
 loop diuretics and, 594
 presentation, 677
 treatment, 685
 Von Gierke disease, 87
- Gower maneuver/sign, 61
- Gp41, 203
- G-protein-linked 2nd messengers, 238
- Gracilis, 444
- Graft-versus-host disease, 119
 type IV hypersensitivity, 113
- Gram-negative lab algorithm, 141
- Gram-negative organisms
 cell wall structure, 124
 cephalosporins, 189
 lab algorithm, 141
- Gram-positive cocci antibiotic tests, 134
- Gram-positive lab algorithm, 134
- Gram-positive organisms
 cell wall structure, 124
 cephalosporins, 189
 lab algorithm, 134
 vancomycin, 190
- Gram stain identification, 125
- Granular casts, 582
 acute tubular necrosis, 591
- Granulocyte-colony stimulating factor (G-CSF), 332
- Granulocytes, 401
 morulae, 150
- Granulocytopenia
 trimethoprim, 194
- Granuloma inguinale, 184
- Granulomas, 140, 147, 151
 caseating, 218
 etiologies, 218
 in inflammation, 218
 macrophages and, 399
 TNF- α and, 110
- Granulomatosis infantiseptica, 218
Listeria monocytogenes, 139
- Granulomatosis with polyangiitis (Wegener), 311, 585, 661
 restrictive lung disease and, 661
- Granulomatous disease
 excess vitamin D, 70, 456
- Granulomatous inflammation, 218
 excess Vitamin D, 70, 456
- Granulosa cells, 616
 tumors of, 632, 633, 634
- Granzyme B
 cytotoxic T cells, 101, 102
 extrinsic pathway and, 208
- Grapefruit juice and cytochrome P-450, 252
- Graves disease
 autoantibody, 115
 goiter caused by, 339
 HLA-DR3 and, 100
 hyperthyroidism, 339
 type II hypersensitivity, 112
- Graves orbitopathy (Orbital fibroblasts), 339
- Gray baby syndrome
 chloramphenicol, 192, 204, 249
- Gray hepatization, 668
- Greater omental sac, 355
- Great vein of Galen, 491
- Green twig (greenstick) fracture, 454
- Grief, 550
- Griseofulvin, 200
 cytochrome P-450 interaction, 252
 microtubules and, 48
 pregnancy contraindication, 204
- Ground-glass appearance (x-ray), 177, 647
- Growth hormone (GH), 350
 acromegaly, 327
 diabetes mellitus, 345
 gigantism, 327
 ghrelin and, 327
 for hypopituitarism, 343
 insulin resistance and, 324, 327
 Laron syndrome, 343
 secretion of, 323
 signaling pathways for, 332
 somatostatin, 343
- Growth hormone (GH) deficiency, 350
- Growth-hormone-releasing hormone (GHRH)
 GH and, 327
 hypothalamo-pituitary hormones, 325
 signaling pathways of, 332
- Growth media properties, 126
- Growth retardation
 with renal failure, 590
- Growth signal self-sufficiency, 222
- GTPase, 225
- GTP (guanosine triphosphate), 77
 smooth muscle contraction, 449
- Guaifenesin, 671
- Guanfacine, 240, 244
- Guanosine analogs
 mechanism and use, 201
- Guanosine triphosphate. *See* GTP (guanosine triphosphate)

- Gubernaculum, 608, 610, 611
Guillain-Barré syndrome
Campylobacter jejuni, 145
endoneurium in, 483
presentation, 678
restrictive lung disease, 661
Schwann cell injury, 482
Gummas
syphilis, 147, 184
Gustatory hallucinations, 547
Gustatory pathway
cranial nerves in, 520
thalamic relay for, 486
Guyon canal syndrome, 451
Gynecologic procedures
ureteric damage in, 569
Gynecologic tumor epidemiology, 629
Gynecomastia, 635
antiandrogens for, 644
antipsychotic drugs and, 561
azoles, 199
choriocarcinomas, 638
cimetidine, 392
cirrhosis, 383
Klinefelter syndrome, 624
Leydig cells, 639
potassium-sparing diuretics, 595
SHBG and, 332
spironolactone, 644
tuberoinfundibular pathway, 487
Gyrase, 187
- H**
- H₁ blockers, 251, 671
H₂ blockers, 392
H₂-antagonist
naming conventions for, 253
Haemophilus influenzae, 142
biofilm production, 128
cephalosporins, 189
chloramphenicol, 192
culture requirements, 126
Gram-negative algorithm, 141
influenza, 169
penicillins for, 188
pneumonia, 179
postviral infection, 179
vaccine, 180
Haemophilus ducreyi
sexual transmission, 184
Haemophilus influenzae
bronchopneumonia, 668
rhinosinusitis, 657
Haemophilus influenzae type B
chloramphenicol, 192
encapsulation, 127
IgA protease, 129
meningitis, 180
rifamycins, 196
splenic dysfunction, 98
transformation, 130
unvaccinated children, 186
vaccine, 142
Hair
Menkes disease, 51
vitamin C deficiency, 69
Hairy cell leukemia, 228, 424
cladribine for, 432
Hairy leukoplakia, 470
HIV-positive adults, 177
Half-life equation, 233, 691
Halitosis
feto hepaticus, 383
Zenker diverticulum, 378
Hallucinations, 547
cocaine, 558
delirium, 546
mesolimbic pathway, 487
pellagra, 67
postpartum psychosis, 550
tricyclic antidepressants, 563
Hallucinogen intoxication and withdrawal, 559
Haloperidol, 561
delirium, 546
torsades de pointes, 248
Halothane, 537
hepatic necrosis, 249
Hamartin protein, 225
Hamartomas, 221, 513
Hamartomatous colonic polyps, 381
Hamate bone, 439
fracture of hook, 440
Hamman sign, 659
Hammer toes, 519
Hand
distortions of, 442
gonococcal arthritis triad, 460
muscles of, 439
squamous cell carcinoma, 473
Hand-foot-mouth disease, 183
Hand grip in auscultation, 288
Hansen disease, 141
animal transmission, 149
dapsone, 194
erythema nodosum, 472
Hantavirus, 167
Happy puppet symptoms, 58
Haptens
acute interstitial nephritis, 591
Haptoglobin, 413
Hardy-Weinberg population genetics, 57
Hartnup disease, 67
vitamin B₃ deficiency, 67
Hashimoto thyroiditis, 338
autoantibody, 115
cholangitis association, 389
goiter causes, 339
HLA subtypes with, 100
Hassall corpuscles, 98
Hawthorne effect, 260
Hay fever
HLA-DR2 and, 100
type I hypersensitivity, 112
HbA_{1c} test, 345
HBcAg (hepatitis B core antigen), 174
Hbc disease, 414
anemia taxonomy, 409
target cells in, 407
HBsAg (hepatitis B surface antigen), 174
hCG (human chorionic gonadotropin), 619
choriocarcinomas, 628, 638
ectopic pregnancy, 627
embryonal carcinomas, 638
hydatidiform moles, 628
pregnancy, 619
secretion of, 598, 619
signaling pathways, 332
source and function of, 619
HDL (high-density lipoprotein), 94
Headache, 506
Chiari I malformation, 480
drug adverse effects, 532, 533
giant cell (temporal) arteritis, 506
glaucoma, 524
increased intracranial pressure, 491, 509
poliomyelitis, 519
subarachnoid hemorrhage, 501, 504
triptans for, 534
venous sinus thrombosis and, 491
Headaches
α-blockers, 244
bupropion toxicity, 564
caffeine withdrawal, 558
cilostazol/dipyridamole, 429
cimetidine, 392
drug adverse effects, 195, 199, 200
electroconvulsive therapy, 550
genital herpes, 184
hypersensitivity pneumonitis, 661
Jarisch-Herxheimer reaction, 148
lead poisoning, 417
malaria, 157
Mucor spp. and *Rhizopus* spp., 153
nitrates, 313
ondansetron, 394
PDE-5 inhibitors, 644
pituitary apoplexy, 343
Rocky Mountain spotted fever, 150
subarachnoid hemorrhage, 678
vasculitides, 315
Head and neck cancer, 657
cetuximab for, 434
Head size
Paget disease of bone, 455
Head trauma, 545
Healing, wound, **217**
Healthcare delivery, 269–272
Healthcare payment models, 269
Healthcare proxy, 267
Health maintenance organization plan, 269
Hearing loss, 521
conductive, 49
cytomegalovirus, 182
osteogenesis imperfecta, 51
Paget disease of bone, 455
sensorineural deafness, 585
Heart
autoregulation of, 295
electrocardiograms, 291
embryology, 278
embryonic structures, 278
fetal development, 598
ischemia in, 210
morphogenesis of, 278–279
normal pressures in, 295
sclerosis of, 464
Heart auscultation, 288
bedside maneuvers for, 288
Hamman sign, 659
heart sounds, 288
murmurs, 288, 289
Heartburn, 371
Heart disease
common cause of death, 270
congenital, 63, 296–297
Fabry disease, 88
ischemic, 301
Heart failure, 306
ACE inhibitors for, 596
acromegaly, 343
acute tubular necrosis with, 591
amiodarone, 318
angiotensin II receptor blockers, 596
associations, 690
atrial septal defect, 297
β-blockers for, 246, 318
B-type natriuretic peptide in, 294
chronic ischemic heart disease, 301
contractility in, 282
diabetic ketoacidosis, 346
dobutamine for, 242
dopamine for, 242
Ebstein anomaly, 296
ESR in, 214
fludrocortisone and, 350
hypertension, 298
hypertension treatment in, 312
hypertensive emergency and, 298
jugular venous pulse in, 285
loop diuretics for, 594
MI, 302
Paget disease of bone, 455
pleural effusion, 666
potassium-sparing diuretics, 595
pulmonary hypertension, 665
readmissions with, 270
shock caused by, 307
in sleep apnea, 665
thiazides for, 595
ventricular septal defect, 297
with renal failure, 590
Heart murmurs, 289
aortic regurgitation, 675
aortic stenosis, 675
auscultation of, 288
cardiomyopathies, 305
patent ductus arteriosus, 302
Heart rate, 243
Heart sounds, 285, 287, 543
associations, 687
auscultation of, 288
cardiac cycle, 285
cardiac tamponade, 309, 676
splitting in, 287
Heart transplant
dilated cardiomyopathy, 305
Heart valve development, 279
Heat-labile toxin, 132
Heat shock proteins, 45
Heat-stable toxin, 132
Heat stroke, 505
Heavy menstrual bleeding (AUB/HMB), 619
Heel pain, 453
Heinz bodies, 79, 408, 414
Helicase, 38
Helicobacter pylori, 146
associations, 686
catalase-positive organism, 128
disease association, 373
Gram-negative algorithm, 141
metronidazole, 195
as oncogenic microbe, 226
penicillins for, 188
silver stain, 125
ulcers and, 374
urease-positive organism, 127
Heliotrope rash, 229, 463
HELLP syndrome, 629
schistocytes in, 407
Helmet cells, 407
Helminthic infections
eosinophils and, 400
Helminths. *See also* Antihelminthic drugs
Helper T cells
cell surface proteins, 110
cytokine secretion, 108
secretions of, 102
Hemagglutinin
influenza viruses, 169
parainfluenza viruses, 170
Hemangioblastomas, 514
von Hippel-Lindau disease, 678

- Hemangiomas, 221
 cavernous (liver), 386
 cherry, 469
 pyogenic granuloma, 469
 strawberry, 469
- Hemarthrosis, 69, 418
- Hematemesis, 371
 Mallory-Weiss syndrome, 676
- Hematin, 126, 142
- Hematochezia
 diverticulosis, 377, 378
 intestinal disorders, 380
 Meckel diverticulum, 604
- Hematocolpos, 630
- Hematocrit
 high altitude and, 656
 polycythemia vera, 425
- Hematologic disorders
 paraneoplastic syndromes, 229
- Hematologic drug reactions, 249
- Hematology/oncology, **398–435**
 anatomy, 398–401
 pathology, 396–416, 406–426
 pharmacology, 427–435
- Hematopoiesis, 398, 423
 extramedullary, 455
- Hematopoietic stem cells, 110
- Hematuria, 582, 583
 bladder cancer, 588
 hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia, 312, 676
- IgA nephropathy, 585
- IgA vasculitis (Henoch-Schönlein purpura), 676
- interstitial nephritis, 591
- kidney stones, 586
- nephritic syndrome, 585
- nephroblastoma, 588
- protease inhibitors, 203
- renal cyst disorders, 592
- renal oncocytes, 587
- Schistosoma haematobium*, 161
- transitional cell carcinoma, 587, 588
- UTIs, 181
- Wegener granulomatosis, 311
- Wilms tumor, 588
- Heme
 bilirubin and, 369
 chloroquine, 200
 porphyria and, 417
 sideroblastic anemia and, 411
 synthesis of, 72, **417**
 vitamin B₆ and, 67
- Hemianopia, 503, 530
- Hemianopia with macular sparing, 530
- Hemiballismus, 507
 brain lesions and, 499
- Hemidesmosome, 465
- Hemineglect, 502
- Hemiparesis, 511
 sacular aneurysms, 504
- Hemispatial neglect syndrome, 499
- Hemochromatosis, 389
 calcium pyrophosphate deposition disease, 459
 cardiomyopathy with, 305
 chromosome association, 64
 free radical injury, 210
 hepatocellular carcinoma and, 386
- HLA-A3 and, 100
- transfusion and, 421
- Hemoglobin, 651
 carbon dioxide transport, 656
 development of, 396
 kinetics of, 232
- Hemoglobin electrophoresis, **402**
- Hemoglobinuria
 acute tubular necrosis and, 591
 G6PD deficiency, 414
 intravascular hemolysis, 413
 paroxysmal nocturnal, 122
 transfusion reaction, 114
- Hemolysis
 alpha toxin as cause, 133
Clostridium perfringens as cause, 138
 complement-mediated intravascular, 414
 HELLP syndrome, 629
 intravascular vs extravascular, 413
 intrinsic vs extrinsic, 413
 mechanical, 413, 415
 sulfonamides as cause, 194
 transfusion reactions, 114
- Hemolysis in G6PD deficiency, 249
- Hemolytic anemia, 413
 autoimmune, 112, 189
 babesiosis, 157
 cephalosporins, 189
 cold agglutinin disease, 677
 direct Coombs-positive, 249
 extrinsic, 414, 415
 folate deficiency and, 412
 G6PD deficiency, 79
 in taxonomy, 409
 intrinsic, **413, 414**
 penicillin G, V, 187
 pyruvate kinase deficiency and, 414
 spherocytes in, 407
 sulfa drug allergies, 252
 Wilson disease, 389
- Hemolytic disease of newborn, 112, **397**
- Hemolytic reactions
 blood groups and, 397
 in newborns, 397
- Hemolytic-uremic syndrome (HUS)
Escherichia coli, 145, 179
 exotoxins, 132
 platelet disorders, 419
 schistocytes in, 407
- Hemophagocytic lymphohistiocytosis, 427
- Hemophilia, 418
 deficiencies causing, 404
 X-linked recessive disorder, 61
- Hemoptysis
Aspergillus fumigatus, 177
 bronchiectases, 661
 choriocarcinomas, 628
 lung cancer, 669
 tuberculosis, 140
 Wegener granulomatosis, 311
- Hemorrhage
 acute pancreatitis, 391
 acute tubular necrosis, 591
 AIDS retinitis, 165
 baroreceptors and, 294
 bevacizumab, 434
 delirium caused by, 546
 Ebola virus, 171
 intracranial, 501
 pulmonary, 137
 shock from, 307
 sphenopalatine artery, 657
 subarachnoid hemorrhage, 500, 501, 504
 ulcers, 374
 Weil disease, 147
- Hemorrhagic cystitis
 adenoviridae, 164
 cyclophosphamide, 433
 drug reaction, 250
- Hemorrhagic fever
 bunyavirus, 167
 filovirus, 167
- Hemorrhagic stroke, 501
- Hemorrhoids, 360
- Hemosiderinuria, 413
- Hemostasis, 399
 platelet plug formation, 402, 403
 thrombocytes in, 399
- Henderson-Hasselbalch equation, 580, 692
- Henoch-Schönlein purpura, 311
 presentation, 676
- Hepadnaviruses
 characteristics of, 163, 164
 genome, 163
- Heparin, **427**
 acute coronary syndromes, 304
 for anticoagulation, 404
 in basophils, 400
 in coagulation cascade, 405
 mast cells and, 400
 osteoporosis, 250
 reversal of, 428
 thrombocytopenia, 249
 toxicity treatment, 247
 warfarin vs., **428**
- Heparin-induced thrombocytopenia (HIT), 427
- Hepatic adenomas, 386
- Hepatic arteries, 358, 361
- Hepatic ascites, 595
- Hepatic cirrhosis, 666
- Hepatic ducts, 362
- Hepatic encephalopathy, 385
 cirrhosis, 383
 lactulose for, 394
- Hepatic necrosis, 249, 474
- Hepatic steatosis, 385
- Hepatitis
 alcoholic, 385, 559
 aplastic anemia and, 413
 cirrhosis, 383
 drug reaction, 249
 heroin addiction and, 564
 hyperbilirubinemia, 387
 serologic markers for, 174
 Wilson disease, 389
- Hepatitis A (HAV)
 characteristics of, 172
 picornavirus, 167, 168
 serologic markers, 174
- Hepatitis antigens, 174
- Hepatitis B (HBV)
 characteristics of, 172
 extrahepatic manifestations, 173
 hepatocellular carcinomas and, 386
 medical importance, 164
 nosocomial infection, 185
 as oncogenic microbe, 226
 passive antibodies for, 110
 polyarteritis nodosa and, 310
 serologic markers, 174
 sexually transmitted infection, 184
 treatment, 684
- Hepatitis C (HCV)
 characteristics of, 172
 extrahepatic manifestations, 173
 flaviviruses, 167
 hepatocellular carcinoma and, 386
 lichen planus, 472
 as oncogenic microbe, 226
 therapy for, 204
- Hepatitis D (HDV), 172
- Hepatitis E (HEV), 172
 hepevirus, 167
- Hepatocellular carcinomas, 386
Aspergillus fumigatus, 153
 Budd-Chiari syndrome and, 386
 carcinogens causing, 226
 cirrhosis and, 383
 hemochromatosis, 389
 non-alcoholic fatty liver disease, 385
 oncogenic microbes, 226
- Hepatocytes, 86
- Hepatoduodenal ligament, 355
- Hepatolenticular degeneration.
 See Wilson disease
- Hepatomas, 386
- Hepatomegaly
 Budd-Chiari syndrome, 386, 676
 galactosemia, 80
 hepatocellular carcinoma, 386
 pulmonary hypertension, 654
 right heart failure, 306
 Von Gierke disease, 87
 Zellweger syndrome, 47
- Hepatosplenomegaly
 β-thalassemia and, 410
 biliary tract disease, 389
 graft-versus-host disease, 119
 hyperchylomicronemia, 94
 leishmaniasis, 158
 lysosomal storage diseases, 88
 mononucleosis, 165
 ToRCHeS infections, 182
- Hepatosteatorrhea, 72
- Hepatotoxicity
 amiodarone, 318
 bosentan, 671
 danazol, 643
 inhaled anesthetics, 537
 isoniazid, 197
 leflunomide, 475
 methotrexate, 432
 pyrazinamide, 197
 rifamycins, 196
 terbinafine, 199
 thionamides, 349
 valproic acid, 532
 zileuton, 672
- Hepcidin, 213
 in anemia of chronic disease, 413
 with inflammation, 213
- Hepeviruses
 characteristics, 167
 genomes, 163
 naked viruses, 163
- HER2/neu (c-erbB2)*, 205, 225, 636
- Herald patch (pityriasis rosea), 472
- Herceptin (trastuzumab), 435
- Hereditary amyloidosis, 212
- Hereditary angioedema, 643
 complement disorder and, 107
- Hereditary elliptocytosis, 406
- Hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia, 312
 autosomal dominance of, 60
- Hereditary hyperbilirubinemias, 388

- Hereditary nonpolyposis colorectal cancer (HNPCC).
See Lynch syndrome
- Hereditary spherocytosis, 414
in anemia taxonomy, 409
spherocytes in, 407
- Hereditary thrombosis syndromes, **420**
- Hermaphrodites, 625
- Hernias, 364
site of, 363
- Herniation syndromes, 517
- Heroin
addiction to, 564
detoxification medications, 564
intoxication and withdrawal, 558
opioids for withdrawal, 538
- Herpes genitalis, 164
- Herpes labialis, 164
- Herpes simplex virus, 164
cidofovir, 202
erythema multiforme, 471
esophagitis, 371
foscamet for, 202
guanosine analogs, 201
identification, 166
meningitis caused by, 180
neonatal conjunctivitis, 183
STI, 184
skin infection, 470
ToRCHeS, 182
- Herpesviruses, 164–166, 470
clinical significance, 164
envelope, 163
- Herpes zoster
dorsal root latency, 165
famciclovir, 201
reactivation, 435
- Herpetic whitlow, 164
- Hesselbach triangle, 364
- Heterochromatin, 34
- Heterodimer, 48
- Heterodisomy, 57
- Heterogeneous nuclear RNA (hnRNA), 41
- Heteroplasmy, 57
- Heterozygosity loss, 56
- Hexokinase
glucokinase vs., 75
metabolic pathways, 74
- HFE gene
hemochromatosis and, 389
- HGPRT (hypoxanthine guanine phosphoribosyltransferase), 37, 432
- HHNS, 346
- Hiatal hernias, 364
- Hiccups, 507
- High altitude respiratory response, 656
- High-frequency recombination (Hfr) cells, 130
- Highly active antiretroviral therapy (HAART), 203
- High-riding prostate, 613
- Hilar lymphadenopathy, 661, 679
- Hilar lymph nodes
calcification of, 663
- Hilar mass, 669
- Hilar nodes, 140
- Hilum (lung), 649
lymphadenopathy, 661
- Hindbrain, 478
- Hindgut
blood supply/innervation of, 357
development of, 352
- Hip dislocation
nerve injury with, 445
- Hip injuries/conditions
developmental dysplasia, 453
trochanteric bursitis, 451
- Hip muscles, 445
- Hippocampus
lesions in, 499
limbic system, 487
pyramidal cells, 210
- Hippurate test, for *Streptococcus agalactiae*, 137
- Hirschsprung disease, 378
Down syndrome, 63
- Hirsutism
cyclosporine, 120
danazol, 643
menopause, 622
PCOS, 631
Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor, 632
SHBG and, 332
- Hirudin, 427
- Histaminase, 400
- Histamine blockers, 392
- Histamine receptors, 238
- Histamines
in basophils, 400
cortisol effect on, 329
derivatives of, 83
location of, 367
mast cells and, 400
seafood toxins, 246
signaling pathways for, 332
vitamin B₆ and, 67
- Histidine, 81
derivatives of, 83
- Histiocytes, 399
- Histiocytosis (Langerhans cell), 426
- Histocompatibility complex I and II, 100
- Histology
digestive tract, **356**
female reproductive epithelial, 612
granulomatous inflammation, 218
hydatidiform mole, 628
liver tissue, 361
necrosis, **209**
Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor, 632
- Histone
acetylation, 34
amino acids in, 81
deacetylation, 34
methylation, 34
- Histoplasma capsulatum*
HIV-positive adults, 177
necrosis and, 209
- Histoplasmosis, 151
erythema nodosum, 472
treatment, 199
- Histrionic personality disorder, 553
- HIV (human immunodeficiency virus), 175
aplastic anemia in, 413
cervical cancer and, 631
diagnosis, 175
disease associations, 177
ex vacuo ventriculomegaly, 508, 510
flow cytometry diagnosis, 54
hairly leukoplakia, 470
heroin addiction and, 564
Kaposi sarcoma, 165, 469
lymphopenia, 416
meningitis, 180
microglia in, 481
- non-Hodgkin lymphoma and, 421
Pneumocystis jirovecii, 154
primary central nervous system lymphoma (PCL) and, 422
prophylaxis for HIV patients, 198
pulmonary arterial hypertension, 665
retrovirus, 167
rifamycins in, 196
STI, 184
T cells and, 401
therapy for, 201, 203
ToRCHeS infection, 182
untreated time course, 176
viral receptor, 166
Western blot diagnosis, 53
- HLA-DR4, 458
- HLA genes
associations, 677, 681
celiac disease and, 375
disease associations, 100, 338
DM type 1 association, 346
seronegative spondyloarthritis, 461
uveitis, 524
- HMG-CoA reductase
cholesterol synthesis, 73
metabolic pathways, 74
- HMG-CoA synthase, 73
- HMP shunt, 79
diagram, 74
metabolic site, 72
NADPH production, 75, 78, 79
rate-determining enzyme, 73
vitamin B₁ deficiency, 66
- Hoarseness
gastroesophageal reflux disease, 371
lung cancer, 669
Pancoast tumor, 670
“Hobnail” liver in alcoholic cirrhosis, 385
- Hodgkin lymphoma
bleomycin for, 431
non-Hodgkin vs., **421**
oncogenic microbes and, 226
paraneoplastic cerebellar degeneration and, 229
procarbazine for, 433
types of, 689
vinca alkaloids for, 433
- Holistic medical therapy, 267
- Holoprosencephaly, 479
Patau syndrome, 63
Sonic hedgehog gene and, 598
- Homatropine, 241
- Homeobox (Hox) genes, 598
- Homer-Wright rosettes, 516
- Homicide, 270
- Homocysteine
B₁₂ deficiency, 412
folate deficiency, 412
vitamin B₉ deficiency, 68
vitamin B₁₂ deficiency, 68, 69
- Homocysteine methyltransferase deficiency in, 84
vitamin B₁₂ and, 69
- Homocystinuria, 84
- Homologous recombination repair, 40
- Homovanillic acid (HVA)
in neuroblastomas, 335
tyrosine catabolism, 83
- Homunculus, 490
- Honeycombed uterus, 628
- Honeycomb lung, 661
- Hookworms, 159
- Hormone effects on kidney, 578
- Hormone replacement therapy, 642
endometrial hyperplasia, 633, 634
estrogens for, 642
for hypopituitarism, 343
thrombotic complications, 249
- Hormones acting on kidney, 577
- Hormones (reproductive), 640
- Horn cysts, 468
- Horner syndrome, 502, 506, 528
labs/findings, 683
lung cancer, 669
Pancoast tumor, 670
presentation, 678
- Horner-Wright rosettes, 335
- Horse flies (disease vector), 159
- Horseshoe kidney, 567
Turner syndrome, 678
- Hospice care, 270
- Hospital readmission causes, 270
- Hot flashes
drug reaction and, 248
menopause, 622
“Hourglass stomach”, 364
- Howell-Jolly bodies, 408, 680
postsplenectomy, 98
- Hu antigens, 229
- Human chorionic gonadotropin (hCG)
signaling pathways, 332
- Human factors design, 271
- Human herpesvirus 6 (HHV-6), 165, 183
- Human herpesvirus 7 (HHV-7), 165
- Human herpesvirus 8 (HHV-8), 165, 177
Kaposi sarcoma, 469
as oncogenic microbe, 226
- Human immunodeficiency virus. See HIV (human immunodeficiency virus)
- Humanized monoclonal antibodies, 110
- Human papillomavirus 6 (HPV-6), 184
- Human papillomavirus 11 (HPV-11), 184
- Human papillomavirus 16 (HPV-16), 657
- Human papillomavirus (HPV)
cervical pathology, 631
HIV-positive adults, 177
as oncogenic microbe, 226
penile cancer, 637
tumor epidemiology, 629
verrucae, 468
warts, 164
- Human placental lactogen, 619, 620
- Humerus fracture
axillary nerve and, 440
radial nerve with, 440
- Humor, 543
- Humoral immune response, 401
- Hunger/satiety regulation, 486
- Hunter syndrome, 61, 88
- Huntington disease
basal ganglia lesions, 499
medications for, 536
neurodegenerative disorder, 508
neurotransmitters for, 483
trinucleotide repeat expansion diseases, 62
ventromegaly, 510
- Hurler syndrome, 88
- Hürthle cells, 338

- Hutchinson teeth, 147
 Hyaline arteriosclerosis, 299
 Hyaline casts (urine), 582
 Hyaline membrane disease, 661
 Hydatid cysts, 161
 Hydatidiform mole, 628
 hCG in, 619
 ovarian cyst association, 632
 theca-lutein cysts and, 632
 Hydralazine, 313
 gestational hypertension, 312, 629
 heart failure, 306
 Hydrocele (scrotal), 638
 Hydrocephalus, 510
 childhood tumors, 510, 516
 headaches with, 506
 posterior fossa malformations, 480
 risk for developing, 501
 Toxoplasma gondii, 182
 vertical gaze paralysis, 499
 Hydrochlorothiazide (HCTZ), 595
 for diabetes insipidus, 344
 hyperglycemia, 248
 pancreatitis, 249
 Hydrocortisone
 arachidonic acid pathway, 474
 Hydrogen peroxide, 204
 Hydronephrosis, 587
 BPH, 639
 horseshoe kidney, 567
 kidney stones, 586
 posterior urethral valves, 567
 Hydrophobia, 171
 Hydrops fetalis
 parvovirus B19, 182, 183
 syphilis, 182
 Hydrothorax, 632
 Hydroxocobalamin, 652
 Hydroxychloroquine
 myopathy, 250
 rheumatoid arthritis, 458
 Hydroxylases, 73
 Hydroxylation, 45
 Hydroxyurea, **434**
 in cell cycle, 430
 polycythemia vera, 425
 prune synthesis, 36
 sickle cell anemia, 414
 targets of, 430
 Hyoid artery, 605
 Hyoscyamine, 240, 241
 Hyperacute transplant rejection, 119
 Hyperaldosteronism, 334
 hypertension with, 298
 metabolic alkalosis, 580
 potassium-sparing diuretics for, 595
 Hyperammonemia, 82
 Hyperbilirubinemia
 cirrhosis and, 383
 hereditary, 388
 jaundice with, 387
 Hypercalcemia
 acute pancreatitis and, 391
 adult T-cell lymphoma, 422
 bisphosphonates for, 475
 calcium carbonate in, 393
 diabetes insipidus, 344
 granulomatous inflammation and, 218
 hyperparathyroidism, 342
 loop diuretics for, 594
 lung cancer, 669
 paraneoplastic syndrome, 229
 PTH-independent, 341
 sarcooidosis and, 662
 succinylcholine, 538
 teriparatide, 476
 thiazides as cause, 595
 Williams syndrome, 64
 Hypercalciuria
 hyperparathyroidism, 342
 thiazides for, 595
 Hypercapnia
 contractility in, 282
 Hypercholesterolemia, 94
 familial, 60
 nephrotic syndrome, 678
 presentation, 674
 Hyperchylomicronemia, 94
 Hypercoagulability, 657
 hereditary syndromes, **420**
 in pregnancy, 619
 warfarin adverse effect, 428
 Hypercoagulable state
 venous sinus thrombosis with, 491
 Hyperemesis gravidarum, 628
 Hyperemia
 pseudoephedrine/phenylephrine, 671
 Hypereosinophilic syndrome, 305
 Hyperestrogenism, 632
 Hyperglycemia
 Cushing syndrome, 333
 diabetic ketoacidosis, 346
 diabetic retinopathy, 525
 drug reaction, 248
 glucagon and, 325
 hyperkalemia, 578
 immunosuppressants, 120
 pancreatic cell tumors, 336
 protease inhibitors, 203
 thiazides, 595
 vitamin B₃ toxicity, 67
 Hypergonadotropic hypogonadism, 625
 Hypergranulosis, 466
 Hyper-IgE syndrome
 presentation, 675
 Hyper-IgM syndrome, 117
 Hyperinsulinemia, 631
 Hyperkalemia, 578
 aldosterone in, 576
 aliskiren, 596
 angiotensin II receptor blockers, 596
 causes of, 578
 diabetic ketoacidosis, 346
 potassium-sparing diuretics, 595
 primary adrenal insufficiency, 334
 renal failure, 590
 transfusions and, 421
 tumor lysis syndrome, 426
 Hyperkalemic tubular acidosis (type 4), 581
 Hyperkeratosis, 466, 468
 Hyperlipidemia, 299
 atherosclerosis and, 300
 atypical antipsychotics, 561
 glomerular filtration barrier and, 569
 immunosuppressants, 120
 nephrotic syndrome, 584
 thiazides, 595
 Hyperopia, 523
 Hyperorality
 Klüver-Bucy syndrome, 499
 Hyperosmolar coma
 DM type 2, 345
 Hyperosmolar hyperglycemic state, 346
 Hyperosmolality, 578
 Hyperparathyroidism, 342
 associations, 688
 calcium pyrophosphate deposition disease, 459
 cinacalcet for, 350
 lab findings, 681
 lab values in, 456
 osteoporosis, 454
 renal osteodystrophy and, 590
 Hyperphagia
 depression with, 549
 hypothalamus and, 486
 Klüver-Bucy syndrome, 499
 Prader-Willi syndrome, 58
 Hyperphosphatemia
 hyperparathyroidism (secondary), 342
 hypoparathyroidism, 341
 renal osteodystrophy and, 590
 tumor lysis syndrome, 426
 Hyperpigmentation. *See also* Skin lesions
 adrenocortical insufficiency, 676
 bleomycin, 431
 busulfan, 433
 fludrocortisone, 350
 hemochromatosis, 389
 Peutz-Jeghers syndrome as cause, 381
 primary adrenal insufficiency, 334
 Hyperplasia, 206, 220
 adrenal, 333, 334
 parathyroid, 341, 342, 347
 Hyperplasia/malignancy
 uterine bleeding with, 619
 Hyperplastic arteriosclerosis, 299
 Hyperplastic polyps, 381
 Hyperprolactinemia, 248, 325, 514
 anovulation, 631
 risperidone and, 561
 Hyperpyrexia
 with TCAs, 563
 tricyclic antidepressants, 563
 Hyperresonance (chest percussion), 667
 pneumothorax, 666, 667
 Hypersensitivity pneumonitis, 218, 661
 Hypersensitivity reactions, 112–113
 acute interstitial nephritis, 591
 blood transfusions, 114
 C3 deficiency, 107
 cephalosporins, 189
 Graves disease, 339
 IgE antibodies, 105
 mast cells and, 400
 organ transplants, 119
 penicillins, 187, 188
 rheumatic fever, 308
 sulfonamides, 194
 Hypersensitivity reaction type II
 rapidly progressive
 glomerulonephritis, 585
 Hypersensitivity reaction type III
 acute poststreptococcal
 glomerulonephritis, 585
 Hypersensitivity reaction type IV
 contact dermatitis, 468
 Hypersexuality
 Klüver-Bucy syndrome, 499
 Hypersomnia, 549
 Hypertension, 303
 ACE inhibitors for, 596
 alcohol withdrawal, 559
 aliskiren for, 596
 α -blockers for, 244
 angiotensin II receptor blockers for, 596
 aortic dissection and, 301, 687
 atherosclerosis and, 300
 atrial fibrillation and, 293
 autosomal recessive polycystic kidney disease, 592
 β -blockers for, 245
 Charcot-Bouchard microaneurysms, 504
 Cushing syndrome, 333
 ecstasy intoxication, 559
 episodic, 336
 from renovascular disease, 592
 Guillain-Barré syndrome, 512
 heart failure, 312
 hyperaldosteronism, 334
 immunosuppressants, 120
 intraparenchymal hemorrhage, 501
 leflunomide, 475
 local anesthetics, 537
 loop diuretics for, 594
 MDMA, 559
 microangiopathic anemia, 415
 minoxidil, 644
 nephritic syndrome and, 585
 PCP, 559
 pheochromocytomas, 336
 placental abruption, 626
 polyarteritis nodosa, 310
 preeclampsia, 629
 in pregnancy, 244, 629
 renal cyst disorders, 592
 renal failure, 590
 sleep apnea, 665
 thiazides for, 595
 thoracic aortic aneurysms and, 300
 treatment for, 312
 tyramine, 244, 563
 Hypertensive crisis, 557
 MAO inhibitors as cause, 563
 phenoxybenzamine for, 244
 pheochromocytoma, 336
 Hypertensive emergency, 298, 313, 585
 RBC casts in, 582
 Hypertensive nephropathy, 298
 Hypertensive retinopathy, 525
 Hypertensive urgency, 298, 313
 Hyperthermia
 atropine causing, 242
 ecstasy intoxication, 559
 MDMA, 559
 Hyperthyroidism, 337, 338, 339, 632
 amiodarone, 248, 318
 β -blockers in, 245
 choriocarcinomas, 638
 drug reactions, 248
 hCG elevation and, 619
 hydatidiform moles, 628
 mature cystic teratoma, 632
 osteoporosis, 454
 thionamides for, 347
 Hypertriglyceridemia, 94
 acute pancreatitis and, 391
 Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy, 311, 519
 Pompe disease, 87
 systolic murmur in, 292
 Hypertrophic osteoarthropathy, 669
 cancer association, 229
 Hypertrophic pyloric stenosis, 353
 Hypertrophic scar formation, **219**
 Hypertrophy, **206**
 Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy, 305, 519
 Hyperuricemia
 drug reaction, 250
 kidney stones and, 586

- Lesch-Nyhan syndrome, 37
 pyrazinamide, 197
 thiazides, 595
 tumor lysis syndrome, 426
 vitamin B₃ toxicity, 67
- Hyperventilation
 emphysema, 679
 metabolic acidosis, 580
 in pregnancy, 619
- Hyperventilation (therapeutic), 489
- Hyperviscosity syndrome, 423
- Hypervitaminosis D, 456
- Hypnagogic hallucination, 547
 narcolepsy, 556
- Hypnopompic hallucinations, 547
 narcolepsy, 556
- Hypoalbuminemia
 alcoholic cirrhosis as cause, 385
 nephrotic syndrome, 583, 584, 678
- Hypocalcemia, 329
 acute pancreatitis and, 391
 cinacalcet causing, 350
 hypermagnesemia and, 579
 hyperparathyroidism, 342
 hypoparathyroidism, 341
 pseudohypoparathyroidism, 341
 renal osteodystrophy, 590
 thyroidectomy, 340
 transfusion and, 421
 tumor lysis syndrome, 426
- Hypochondriasis, 554
- Hypocitraturia, 586
- Hypocretin, 556
- Hypodermis, 465
- Hypofibrinogenemia, 214
- Hypogammaglobulinemia, 229
- Hypoglossal canal, 493
- Hypoglossal nerve (CN XII), 494
 brainstem location, 492
 function of, 494
 lesion in, 517, 520
 location, 492
 pathway, 493
 with stroke, 102
 tongue, 481
- Hypoglycemia
 carnitine deficiency, 89
 fructose intolerance, 80
 GH secretion in, 327
 glucagon production with, 325
 gluconeogenesis and, 78
 insulinomas, 336
 loss of orientation, 545
 low birth weight and, 621
 neonatal, 600
 somatostatinomas, 336
 Von Gierke disease, 87
- Hypogonadism
 diagnosis of, 625
 estrogens for, 642
 gynecomastia, 635
 hemochromatosis, 389
 iron poisoning, 418
 Kallmann syndrome, 625
 Klinefelter syndrome, 624
 pituitary prolactinomas, 325
 Prader-Willi syndrome, 58
 testosterone/methyltestosterone, 643
 zinc deficiency, 71
- Hypogonadotropic hypogonadism, 625
- Hypokalemia, 578
 antacid use, 393
 causes of, 578
 cystic fibrosis, 60
 on ECG, 291
- loop diuretics, 594
 nephrogenic DI, 344
 VIPomas and, 365
- Hypomanic episodes, 549
- Hyponatremia
 cirrhosis and, 383
 MDMA as cause, 559
 as paraneoplastic syndrome, 229
 thiazides, 595
- Hypoparathyroidism, 341
- Hypophosphatemia
 hyperparathyroidism, 342
- Hypophosphatemic rickets, 59
- Hypopituitarism, 343
- Hypoplasia, 599
 pulmonary, 646
- Hypoproteinemia, 569
- Hyporeflexia
 LMN lesions, 519
 magnesium hydroxide and, 393
- Hypospadias, 610
- Hyposplenism, 408
- Hypotension
 acute tubular necrosis with, 591
 adrenal insufficiency, 334
 adrenocortical insufficiency, 676
 aliskiren, 596
 amphotericin B, 199
 angiotensin II receptor blockers, 596
 baroreceptors in, 294
 cardiac tamponade, 309
 cilostazol/dipyridamole, 429
 endotoxins, 131
 ephedrine for, 243
 Guillain-Barré syndrome, 512
 hypermagnesemia, 579
 local anesthetics, 537
 magnesium hydroxide and, 393
 metronidazole, 195
 midodrine for, 242
 norepinephrine for, 242
 orthostatic, 334
 phenylephrine for, 242
 scombroid poisoning, 246
 sympatholytic drugs and, 244
 Waterhouse-Friderichsen syndrome, 675
- Hypothalamic/pituitary drugs, 350
- Hypothalamic-pituitary hormones, 325
- Hypothalamus
 ADH secretion, 327
 amenorrhea and, 631
 anovulation and, 631
 homeostasis and, 486
 hormonal feedback in PCOS, 631
 nuclei of, 486
 reproductive hormone control, 640
 sleep physiology, 485
- Hypothennar muscles, 439
 Klumpke palsy, 441
- Hypotheses (statistical), 261
- Hypothyroidism, 337, 338
 anemia, 409, 412
 carpal tunnel syndrome with, 451
 drug reaction and, 248
 hormone replacement, 349
 lithium, 562
- Hypotonia
 carnitine deficiency, 89
 Menkes disease, 51
 Prader-Willi syndrome, 58
 Zellweger syndrome, 47
- Hypoventilation, 580
- Hypovolemia, 327, 345
- Hypovolemic shock, 307
- Hypoxanthine, 476
- Hypoxanthine guanine phosphoribosyltransferase (HGPRT), 37
- Hypoxemia
 alveolar gas equation, 654
 obstructive lung disease, 660
 oxygen deprivation, 655
 pulmonary emboli, 658
 respiratory alkalosis and, 580
- Hypoxemic vasoconstriction, 665
- Hypoxia
 apoptosis caused by, 208
 contractility in, 282
 cyanide/carbon monoxide poisoning, 652
 erythropoietin and, 577
 hemoglobin modifications, 653
 lung diseases, 665
 nocturnal, 665
 oxygen deprivation, 655
 regions susceptible to, 210
 renal, 653
 susceptible regions for, 210
 vasoconstriction/vasodilation and, 295
- Hypoxia-inducible factor 1a, 225
- Hypoxic stroke, 500
- Hypoxic vasoconstriction (pulmonary), 654
 high altitude, 656
- Hysterectomy
 adenomyosis, 634
 cardinal ligament in, 611
- Hysteresis (lung and chest wall), 651
- Hysteria
 respiratory alkalosis from, 580
- I**
- Iatrogenic abnormal uterine bleeding, 619
- Ibandronate, 475. *See also* Bisphosphonates
- Ibuprofen, 475
 arachidonic acid pathway and, 474
 hemolysis in G6PD deficiency, 249
- Ibutilide, 318
- ICAM-1 protein
 in leukocyte extravasation, 216
 viral receptor, 166
- I-cell disease, 47
- I cells, 365
- Icosahedral viruses, 163
- Icterohemorrhagic leptospirosis, 147
- Idealization, 543
- Identification, 543
- Idiopathic intracranial hypertension, 509
 acetazolamide for, 594
 empty sella syndrome, 343
 vitamin A toxicity, 66
- Idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis, 661
- Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura (ITP)
 labs/findings, 680
 rituximab for, 435
 type II hypersensitivity reactions, 112
- IDL (intermediate-density lipoprotein), 94
- IFN- α (Interferon- α)
 clinical uses, 121
 hepatitis, 684
 natural killer cells, 101
- IFN- β (Interferon- β)
 clinical uses, 121
 natural killer cells, 101
- IFN- γ (Interferon- γ), 102, 108, 116
 cachexia and, 228
 chronic inflammation, 217
 clinical uses, 121
 Graves disease and, 339
- Ifosfamide, 433
 hemorrhagic cystitis, 250
- IgA and IgG deamidated gliadin peptide autoantibody, 115
- IgA antibodies, 105
 ataxia-telangiectasia, 116, 117
 breast milk, 622
 in celiac disease, 375
 deficiency in, 116, 674
 hyper-IgM syndrome, 117
 multiple myeloma production of, 423
 passive immunity, 110
 Peyer patches and, 368
- IgA anti-endomysial autoantibody, 115
- IgA anti-tissue transglutaminase autoantibody, 115
- IgA nephropathy, 585
 Henoch-Schönlein purpura and, 311
- IgA protease, 129
- IgD antibodies, 105
- IgE antibodies, 105
 ataxia-telangiectasia, 116, 117
 eczema, 468
 hyper-IgM syndrome, 117
 mast cells and, 400
 type I hypersensitivity, 112
- IgG antibodies, 105
 anemia and, 415
 ataxia-telangiectasia, 116, 117
 complement activation and, 106
 hepatitis A (HAV), 174
 hyper-IgM syndrome, 117
 multiple myeloma production of, 423
 multiple sclerosis, 511
 as passive immunity, 110
 type III hypersensitivity reactions, 113
- IgM antibodies, 105
 anemia and, 415
 in biliary cirrhosis, 389
 complement activation and, 106
 hepatitis A (HAV), 174
 hyper-IgM syndrome, 117
 in sclerosing cholangitis, 389
 splenic dysfunction, 98
- IL-1 (Interleukin 1), 108
 cachexia and, 228
 endotoxins, 133
 with inflammation, 213
- IL-2 (Interleukin 2), 108
 cyclosporine and, 120
 natural killer cells and, 101
 sirolimus and, 120
 tacrolimus and, 120
- IL-2R (Interleukin 2 receptor), 120
- IL-3 (Interleukin 3), 108
- IL-4 (Interleukin 4), 108
- IL-5 (Interleukin 5), 108
- IL-6 (Interleukin 6), 108
 cachexia and, 228
 endotoxins, 133
- IL-8 (Interleukin 8), 108
 neutrophils and, 398
- IL-10 (Interleukin 10), 108
 acute inflammation and, 215
- IL-12 (Interleukin 12), 108
 natural killer cells and, 101
 receptor deficiency, 116

- Ileum, 356
 basal electric rhythm, 356
- Ileus, 380
 bacterial peritonitis (spontaneous), 384
 gallstone, 390
- Iliacus, 444
- Iliohypogastric nerve, 444
- Iliotibial band syndrome, 453
- Illness anxiety disorder, 554
- lloperidone, 561
- lloprost
 for pulmonary hypertension, 671
- Imatinib, **434**
- Imipenem, 187
 seizures with, 250
- Imipramine, 563
- Immature ego defenses, 543
- Immature teratoma, 633
- Immune checkpoint interactions, 223
- Immune complex, 113
- Immune evasion (cancer), 223
- Immune responses, 104–117
 acute-phase reactants, 101
Bordetella pertussis, 143
 cell surface proteins, 109
 complement, 106
 cytokines, 108
 hypersensitivity types, 114–115
 immunodeficiencies, 115–117, 116–118
 passive vs. active, 110
Salmonella/Shigella spp., 144
 respiratory burst, 109
 transfusion reactions, 114
- Immune thrombocytopenia, 419
- Immune thrombocytopenic purpura
 hepatitis C, 173
- Immunocompromised patients
 acyclovir/famciclovir/valacyclovir, 201
Candida albicans in, 153
 common organisms affecting, 179
Cryptococcus neoformans, 153
Cryptosporidium, 155
 esophagitis in, 371
 fungal infections, 186
Listeria monocytogenes, 139
Pneumocystis jirovecii, 154
- Immunodeficiency
 infections in, 118
 syndromes, 116–117
- Immunodeficiency syndromes
 flow cytometry diagnosis, 54
- Immunoglobulin A vasculitis, 311
- Immunoglobulin light chain
 amyloidosis, 212
- Immunoglobulins
 adaptive immunity and, 99
 anti-D IgG prophylaxis in pregnancy, 397
 breast milk and, 622
 for Kawasaki disease, 310
 Guillain-Barré syndrome, 512
 IgA immune complex deposition, 311
 isotypes of, 105
- Immunohistochemical stains, 228
- Immunology, 96–122
 cellular components, 98
 immune responses, 104–117
 immunosuppressants, 120–122
 lymphoid structures, 96–98
 pathogen recognition in, 99
- Immunomodulator signaling
 pathways, 332
- Immunophenotype assessment, 54
- Immunosuppressants
 for aplastic anemia, 413
 targets (diagram), 121
 transplant rejection, 120
- Immunosuppression
 squamous cell carcinoma, 473
 vitamin A deficiency, 66
 vitamin C deficiency, 69
- Immunotherapy, 121
- Impaired colleague, 267
- Imperforate hymen, 630
- Impetigo, 466
 crusts with, 470
Streptococcus pyogenes, 136
- Implied consent (emergency), 264
- Inactivated (killed) vaccine, 111
- Incidence vs. prevalence, 259
 in medical error corrections, 259
- Inclusion cell disease. *See* I-cell disease
- Inclusions
 Cowdry A, 166
 mulberry-like (morulae), 150
 Negri bodies, 171
 “owl eye”, 165
 reticulate bodies, 148
- Incomplete penetrance, 56
- Incontinence (fecal/urinary), 445
- Incretins, 324
- Incus (ossicles)
 branchial arch derivative, 521, 606
- India ink stain, 125
- Indicator media, 126
- Indinavir
 HIV therapy, 203
 mechanism, 201
- Indirect bilirubin, 369
- Indirect cholinomimetic agonists, 240
- Indirect Coombs test, 112
- Indirect inguinal hernias, 364
- Indirect sympathomimetics, 242
- Indomethacin, 475
 arachidonic acid pathway, 474
 for diabetes insipidus, 344
 gout, 459
 for PDA closure, 280
 tocolytic action of, 643
- Infant/child development, 621
- Infants. *See* Neonates
- Infarction
 atherosclerosis, 300
 blood-brain barrier effects, 484
 of bone, 455
 calcification in, 211
 pituitary, 343
 regions susceptible to, 210
 types of, 210
- Infarcts
 atherosclerosis, 300
 calcification in, 211
 pituitary, 343
 regions susceptible to, 210
 types of, 210
- Infections
 caseating granulomas with, 218
 ESR in, 214
 in immunodeficiency, 118
- Inferior colliculi, 492
- Inferior gluteal nerve, 445
- Inferior mesenteric artery, 357
 horseshoe kidney, 567
- Inferior mesenteric vein, 359
- Inferior oblique muscle, 528
- Inferior phrenic arteries, 357
- Inferior rectal artery, 360
- Inferior rectal vein, 359
- Inferior rectus muscle, 528
- Inferior sagittal sinus, 491
- Inferior vena cava (IVC), 354
 diaphragm, 649
 embryological development, 278
 gonadal drainage and, 610
- Infertility
 clomiphene, 642
 cystic fibrosis, 60
 ectopic pregnancy, 627
 endometriosis, 634
 impaired sperm mobility, 615
 Kallmann syndrome, 625
 Kartagener syndrome, 49, 674
 Klinefelter syndrome, 624
 leuprolide for, 641
 mumps, 170
 ovarian neoplasms, 632
 PCOS, 631
 salpingitis, 185
 septate uterus, 609
 varicoceles, 637
- Infiltrative cardiomyopathy, 305
- Inflammasome, 215
- Inflammation
 acute, **215**
 in atherosclerosis, 300
 cardinal signs, **213**
 chronic, **213**, 217
 ESR in, 214
 extrinsic (death receptor) pathway, 207, 208
 granulomatous, **218**
 IL-1 in, 108
 intrinsic (mitochondrial) pathway, 208
 systemic manifestations, 213
 wound healing, 217
- Inflammatory bowel disease (IBD), 376
 azathioprine for, 432
 colorectal cancer and, 382
 erythema nodosum, 472
 infliximab/adalimumab for, 476
 methotrexate for, 432
 sclerosing cholangitis and, 389
 spondyloarthritis, 461
 therapeutic antibodies, 122
- Inflammatory breast disease, 635
- Inflammatory diseases
Staphylococcus aureus, 135
- Inflammatory pseudopolyps, 381
- Infliximab, 122, 476
 for Crohn disease, 376
 for ulcerative colitis, 376, 684
- Influenza, 169
 orthomyxovirus, 167
 pneumonia, 668
 treatment/prevention, 201
- Informed consent, 264
- Infraspinatus muscle
 Erb palsy, 441
 rotator cuff, 438
- Infundibulopelvic ligament, 611
- Infundibulum, 492
- INF- α (Interferon- α)
 myopathy, 250
- Ingested seafood toxins, 246
- Inguinal canal, 363
- Inguinal hernia, 364
- Inguinal (Hesselbach) triangle, 364
- Inguinal ligament, 362, 363
- Inhalational injury, 649, 662
- Inhaled anesthetics, 537
- Inheritance modes, 59
- Inhibit
 cryptorchidism, 637
 Klinefelter syndrome, 624
 Sertoli cell secretion of, 614
- Inhibin B
 cryptorchidism, 637
 Klinefelter syndrome, 624
 Sertoli cell secretion of, 614
- Inhibitors of complement activation, 106
- Inhibitory pathway, 488
- Injury (unintentional), 270
- Innate immune response
 in acute inflammation, 215
 dendritic cells in, 400
 NK cells in, **401**
- Innate immune system
 in acute inflammation, 215
- Innate immunity, 99
- Inositol triphosphate (IP₃), 332
- Inotropes, 307
- Inotropy, 284
- INR (international normalized ratio), 418
- Insomnia
 barbiturates for, 533
 marijuana withdrawal, 559
 nonbenzodiazepine hypnotics, 533
 stimulants causing, 558
- Inspiration effect on auscultation, 288
- Inspiratory capacity (IC), 650
- Inspiratory reserve volume (IRV), 650
- Insulin, 324
 anabolic effects of, 324
 deficiency in, 345
 diabetic ketoacidosis, 346
 for HHNS, 346
 fructose bisphosphatase-2 and, 76
 GIP effect on, 365
 glucagon and, 325
 glycogen regulation, 73, 85
 hypokalemia from, 578
 in pregnancy, 324
 production of, 323
 secretion of, 324
 signaling pathways for, 332
 somatostatin and, 365
 somatostatinomas and, 336
- Insulin-dependent glucose
 transporters, 324
- Insulin-independent transporters, 324
- Insulin-like growth factor 1 (IGF-1)
 acromegaly, 343
 Laron syndrome, 343
 signaling pathways for, 332
- Insulinomas
 insulin and C-peptide in, 324
 MEN 1 syndrome, 347
 pancreatic cell tumor, 336
- Insulin preparations, 348
- Insulin resistance
 acanthosis nigricans and, 472
 acromegaly, 343
 cortisol, 329
 Cushing syndrome, 333
 DM type 2, 346
 during pregnancy, 619
 GH, 324, 327
 non-alcoholic fatty liver disease, 385
 PCOS, 631
- Insurance
 disregarding in treatment, 266
 Medicare/Medicaid as, 270
 types of plans, 269
- Integrase inhibitors, 203

- Integrins
epithelial cells, 465
viral receptor, 166
- Intellectual disability, 545
autism and, 545
- Intellectualization, 543
- Intention tremor, 507
cerebellar lesions, 499
multiple sclerosis, 511, 678
- Interactions, drug, 233
- Intercostobrachial nerve, 440
- Interferon- γ release assay (IGRA), 140
- Interlobar artery, 568
- Interlobular artery, 568
- Intermediate filaments
cytoskeletal element, 48
- Intermediate lobe of pituitary, 323
- Intermenstrual bleeding (AUB/IMB), 619
- Internal auditory meatus, 493
- Internal capsule
intraparenchymal hemorrhage, 501
stroke effects, 502
- Internal carotid artery
cavernous sinus, 530
circle of Willis, 491
- Internal hemorrhoids, 360
- Internal iliac artery, 280, 357
- Internal iliac lymph nodes, 610
- Internal inguinal ring, 364
- Internal jugular vein, 491
- Internal oblique muscle, 363
- Internal rotation
arm (rotator cuff), 438
hip, 446
- Internal spermatic fascia, 363
- Internuclear ophthalmoplegia, 499, 531
multiple sclerosis, 678
- Interossei muscles, 439
Klumpke palsy, 441
ulnar nerve, 440
- Interpreting study results, 260
- Intersex, 625
- Interstitial fluid, 295
- Interstitial lung disease, 458, 661
- Interstitial nephritis
acute, 590, 591
as drug reaction, 250, 251
NSAID toxicity, 475
penicillins, 188
- Interstitial pneumonia, 668
- Interstitium
leukocyte extravasation and, 216
- Interventricular foramen, 279
- Interventricular septal rupture, 304
- Intestinal angina, 380
- Intestinal atresia, 353
- Intestinal obstruction
hemias, 364
superior mesenteric artery syndrome, 357
- Intestinal villi, 356
- Intimate partner violence, 267
- Intoxication (psychoactive drugs), 558
- Intracellular fluid (ICF), 569
- Intracellular organisms, 127
- Intracellular pathogens
NK cells and, 401
- Intracellular receptors
endocrine hormone messengers, 332
- Intracranial hemorrhage, 501
eclampsia, 629
- Intracranial hypertension (idiopathic), 509
- Intracranial pressure, 489
hydrocephalus, 510
papilledema, 526
superior vena cava syndrome, 670
- Intraductal papilloma, 635
- Intraocular pressure, 524
- Intraparenchymal hemorrhage, 501
- Intrauterine device (IUD)
copper, 643
endometritis, 634
- Intrauterine growth restriction (IUGR)
low birth weight, 621
substance abuse, 600
- Intravascular hemolysis, 413
paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria, 107
- Intravenous anesthetics, 537
- Intraventricular hemorrhage, 500
low birth weight, 621
neonatal respiratory distress syndrome as cause, 647
in neonatal respiratory distress syndrome, 647
- Intrinsic factor, 366, 367
- Intrinsic hemolytic anemia, **414**
- Intrinsic pathway, **208**
for coagulation, 404
coagulation defects of, 418
heparin and, 428
- Intrinsic renal failure, 590
- Introns vs exons, 42, 43
- Intussusception, 379
Meckel diverticulum as cause, 378
- Inulin
extracellular volume and, 569
glomerular filtration rate and, 570
in proximal convoluted tubules, 575
- Invariant chain, 100
- Invasive carcinoma, 220
- Invasive carcinoma (cervical), 631
- Invasive lobular carcinoma (breast), 636
- Inversion, 445
- In vivo biofilm-producing bacteria, 128
- Involuntary treatment, 268
- Iodine
deficiency in, 338, 339
infection control, 204
teratogenicity, 600
thionamide effect on, 347
- Iodophors, 204
- IPEX syndrome, 102
- Ipratropium, 241, 672
- Irinotecan, **434**
in cell cycle, 430
targets of, 430
- Irinotecan/topotecan, 38
- Iris, 522
- Iritis, 524
- Iron
absorption of, 69, 368
anemia, 416
anemia of chronic disease, 413
excess, 67
in hemochromatosis, 389
lab values in anemia, 416
metabolic acidosis, 580
sideroblastic anemia, 411
toxicity of, 69
toxicity treatment, 247
- Iron deficiency anemia, 410
in anemia taxonomy, 409
colorectal cancer, 382
fibroid tumors, 634
Plummer-Vinson syndrome, 371
- Iron poisoning, **418**
- Irreversible cell injury, 207
- Irritable bowel syndrome (IBS), 377
antispasmodic drugs, 241
- Ischemia, **210**, 655
acute tubular necrosis from, 591
atherosclerosis, 300
digital, 464
Fanconi syndrome, 574
in gastrointestinal tract, 380
necrosis and, 209
in renal medulla, 568
- Ischemic brain disease, 500
- Ischemic heart disease
heart murmurs in, 289
manifestations of, 301
- Ischemic priapism, 637
- Islet amyloid polypeptide (IAPP), 212
- Islet cell cytoplasmic antibodies, 115
- Islets of Langerhans, 323
- Isocarboxazid, 563
- Isocitrate dehydrogenase
metabolic pathways, 74
rate determining enzyme, 73
- Isodisomy, 57
- Isoflurane, 537
- Isolation of affect, 543
- Isoleucine
classification of, 81
maple syrup urine disease and, 84
- Isoniazid, 197
cytochrome P-450, 252
drug-induced SLE, 681
hemolysis in G6PD deficiency, 249
hepatitis, 249
Mycobacterium tuberculosis, 196
seizures, 250
sideroblastic anemia, 411
visual disturbance with, 250
- Isoproterenol
norepinephrine vs., 243
sympathomimetic action, 242
- Isosorbide dinitrate, 313
- Isosorbide mononitrate, 313
- Isotretinoin
cystic acne, 66
teratogenicity, 600
- Isovolumetric contraction, 285
- Isovolumetric relaxation, 285
- Itraconazole
azoles, 199
mechanism (diagram), 198
Sporothrix schenckii, 154
systemic mycoses, 151
- IV drug use
common organisms, 179
- Ivermectin, 200
- Ivory white plaques, 663
- IV phlebitis, 199
- Ixodes* ticks, 146, 149, 157
- J**
- JAK2 gene, 225
mutation in myeloproliferative disorders, 425
- Janeway lesions, 307, 675
- Jarisch-Herxheimer reaction, 148
- Jaundice, 387
alcoholic cirrhosis and, 385
biliary tract disease, 389
cholangitis, 362, 390
- cirrhosis, 383
Crigler-Najjar syndrome, 676
drug reaction, 248
fructose intolerance, 80
galactosemia, 80
graft-versus-host disease, 119
hepatitis B, 184
hepatocellular carcinoma, 386
hereditary hyperbilirubinemia, 388
leptospirosis, 147
newborn hemolytic disease, 397
painless, 676
pancreatic cancer, 391
persistent neonatal, 387
ToRCHeS infections, 182
transfusion reaction, 114
yellow fever, 168
- Jaw jerk reflex, 495
- JC virus (John Cunningham virus)
HIV-positive adults, 177
immunocompromised patients, 118
polyomaviruses, 164
- Jejunal and ileal atresia, 353
- Jejunum, 356
- Jervell and Lange-Nielsen syndrome, 292
- Jimson weed, 242
- Job syndrome, 116
- Jod-Basedow phenomenon, 339
- Joint abnormalities
hypermobility, 51
- J point in ECG, 291
- Jugular foramen, 491, 493
- Jugular venous distention (JVD), 306, 670
- Justice (ethics), 264
- Juvenile idiopathic arthritis, 524
- Juvenile polyposis, 381
- Juxtaglomerular apparatus (JGA), 577
filtration, 571
juxtaglomerular cells, 568
renin secretion, 576
- Juxtaglomerular cells
tumors in, 334
- K**
- Kala-azar, 158
- Kallikrein
C1 esterase inhibitor deficiency, 107
neutrophils and, 398
- Kallmann syndrome, 486, 625
- Kaposi sarcoma, 469
AIDS and, 184
bacillary angiomatosis vs., 469
HHV-8, 165
HIV-positive adults, 177
oncogenic microbes and, 226
- Kartagener syndrome, 49, 278
infertility with, 615
obstructive lung disease, 661
presentation, 674
- Karyolysis, 207
- Karyorrhexis, 207
- Karyotyping, 55
- Kawasaki disease, 310
presentation, 675, 676
- Kayser-Fleischer rings
Wilson disease as cause, 389
- K cells, 365
- K complexes/sleep spindles, 485
- Kegel exercises, 588
- Keloid scars, 219
- Keratinocytes
in wound healing, 217

- Keratin pearls, 669
 Keratoconjunctivitis, 164
 Keratoconjunctivitis sicca, 460
 Keratomalacia, 66
 Keratosis
 actinic, 472
 hyperkeratosis, 466
 parakeratosis, 466
 seborrheic, 468
 Kernicterus, 194, 204
 Kernohan notch, 517
 Ketamine, 537
 Ketoacidosis, 72, 90
 Ketoconazole, 198, 199, 644
 cytochrome P-450, 252
 gynecomastia from, 635
 PCOS, 631
 reproductive hormones and, 640
 Ketogenesis
 diabetic ketoacidosis, 346
 diagram of, 74
 insulin deficiency, 345
 metabolic site, 72
 rate-determining enzyme for, 73
 Ketone bodies, 90
 Ketonemia, 345
 Ketonuria, 345
 Ketorolac, 475
 arachidonic acid pathway, 474
 Kidney
 anatomy, 568
 chronic graft nephropathy, 119
 donor transplantation of, 568
 embryology of, 566
 endocrine functions, 577
 glomerular structure, 568
 hormones acting on, 578
 solitary functioning, 567
 transplant prophylaxis, 120
 Kidney disease
 anemia of chronic disease and, 413
 hypertension, 298
 prenatal diagnosis of, 566, 567
 Kidney endocrine functions, 577
 Kidney injury
 tumor lysis syndrome, 426
 Kidneys
 blood flow regulation, 295
 calcification in, 211
 embryologic derivation, 599
 ischemia in, 210
 location of, 354
 retroperitoneal location of, 354
 sclerosis, 464
 Kidney stones, 586
 Crohn disease association, 376
 electrolyte disturbances, 579
 hematuria with, 582
 horseshoe kidney and, 567
 hydronephrosis, 587
 hyperparathyroidism, 342
 postrenal azotemia, 590
 risk factors for, 581
 UTIs, 181
 Kiesselbach plexus, 657
 Killian triangle, 378
 Kimmelstiel-Wilson nodules
 diabetes mellitus, 345
 Kinases, 73
 Kinesin, 48
 Kinin cascade/pathways, 404
 Kinky hair, 51
 Kissing bug (disease vector), 158
Klebsiella pneumoniae
 cephalosporins, 189
 encapsulation, 127
 presentation, 675
 UTIs caused by, 181
Klebsiella spp., 145
 alcoholism, 179
 bronchopneumonia, 668
 currant jelly sputum, 145, 186
 Gram-negative algorithm, 141
 kidney stones, 586
 lactose fermentation, 144
 nosocomial infections, 185
 pneumonia, 668
 urease-positive, 127
 urinary tract infections, 589
 Klinefelter syndrome, 624
 chromosome association, 64
 gynecomastia, 635
 testicular tumors, 638
 Klumpke palsy, 441
 Kliver-Bucy syndrome, 499
 Knee examination, 443
 Knee injuries/conditions
 Baker cyst, 452
 ligament and meniscus, 452
 prepatellar bursitis, 452
 Knees
 common conditions of, 451
 Knock-out/ Knock-in genes, 56
 KOH preparation, 152
 Koilocytes
 condylomata acuminata, 184
 Koilocytosis, 468
 Koplik spots, 183, 675
 Korsakoff psychosis, 559
 Korsakoff syndrome, 546
 Krabbe disease, 88
 KRAS gene, 225, 669
 adenomatous colonic polyps and, 381
 colorectal cancer and, 383
 lung cancer and, 669
 Krebs cycle. *See* TCA cycle
 Krukenberg tumor, 373, 633
 Kübler-Ross grief model, 550
 Kulchitsky cells, 335, 669
 Kupffer cells, 361, 399
 Kuru, 178
 Kussmaul respirations
 in diabetic ketoacidosis, 346
 Kussmaul sign, 312
 Kwashiorkor, 71
 Kyphoscoliosis, 519
 Kyphosis, 84
 K_m , 232
L
 Labetalol, 245
 gestational hypertension, 629
 hypertension in pregnancy, 312
 Labia, 611
 male homolog of, 609
 Labile cells, 46
 Lachman test, 443
 Lac operons, 39
 Lacrimation reflex, 495
 Lactase deficiency, 81
 Lactation, 622
 dopamine and, 326
 oxytocin for, 350
 progesterone and, 616
 prolactin and, 326
 Sheehan syndrome and, 343
 Lactational mastitis, 635
 Lactic acid dehydrogenase, 77
 Lactic acidosis
 ethanol metabolism and, 71, 72
 exercise and, 656
 MELAS syndrome, 59
 metabolic acidosis, 580
 pyruvate dehydrogenase complex
 deficiency, 77
 Lactiferous sinus, 635
 Lactoferrin
 in neutrophils, 398
 in respiratory burst, 109
 Lactose-fermenting enteric bacteria,
 126, 144
 Lactose intolerance, 375
 Lactose metabolism, 39
 Lactulose
 for hepatic encephalopathy, 385,
 394
 Lacunar infarcts, 502
 Ladd bands, 379
 Lambert-Eaton myasthenic syndrome,
 463
 autoantibody, 115
 as paraneoplastic syndrome, 229
 small cell lung cancer, 669
 Lamina propria, 356
 Peyer patches in, 368
 in Whipple disease, 375
 Lamins, 48
 Lamivudine
 HIV therapy, 203
 mechanism, 201
 Lamotrigine
 for epilepsy, 532
 rash caused by, 250
 Lancel-shaped diplococci, 136
 Landmarks (anatomical)
 for dermatomes, 498
 midclavicular line, 649
 pudendal nerve block, 445
 Langerhans cell histiocytosis, **426**
 pulmonary, 661
 Langerhans cells
 Birbeck granules in, 681
 proliferative disorder of, **426**
 pulmonary histiocytosis, 661
 in skin, 399
 Language development, 621
 Lanosterol synthesis, 198
 Lansoprazole, 392
 Laplace law, 282, 283, 647
 Large cell carcinoma, 669
 Large-vessel vasculitis, 310
 Laron syndrome, 343
 Larva migrans, 159
 Laryngopharyngeal reflux, 371
 Laryngospasm, 353
 drug-induced, 557
 Larynx, 648
 muscles of, 606
 respiratory tree, 648
 Larynx muscles, 606
 Lassa fever encephalitis, 167
 Latanoprost, 539
 Latent errors, 272
 Lateral cerebellar lesions, 487
 Lateral collateral ligament (LCL)
 injury, 443
 Lateral corticospinal tract, 496, 497,
 502
 Lateral epicondylitis, 450
 Lateral femoral circumflex artery, 455
 Lateral femoral cutaneous nerve, 444
 Lateral geniculate nucleus (LGN),
 486
 Lateral medullary syndrome, 502
 Lateral nucleus (hypothalamus), 486
 Lateral pterygoid muscle, 495, 606
 Lateral rectus muscle, 528
 Lateral spinothalamic tract, 496
 Lateral thoracic artery, 447
 Lateral ventricles
 herniation syndromes, 517
 optic radiation, 530
 ventricular system, 492
 Laxatives, 394
 LDH
 exudates, 214
 tumor burden indicator, 227
 LDL (low-density lipoprotein)
 receptor binding, 93
 Leaden paralysis, 549
 Lead poisoning, 411, **417**
 acute tubular necrosis, 591
 in anemia taxonomy, 409
 basophilic stippling in, 408
 labs/findings, 680
 presentation, 677
 sideroblastic anemia, 411
 treatment, 247
 Lead-time bias, 260
 Leber hereditary optic neuropathy, 59
 Lecithinase, 133, 138
 Lecithin-cholesterol acetyltransferase
 (LCAT)
 activation of, 93
 Lecithins
 lung maturity, 647
 Lecithin-sphingomyelin (L/S) ratio,
 647
 Lectin pathway (complement
 activation), 106
 Leftunomide, 36, 458, 475
 Left anterior descending artery
 coronary circulation, 281
 myocardial infarction and, 302
 Left atrium
 embryological development, 278
 Left bundle branch block, 287, 303
 Left circumflex coronary artery, 281
 Left heart disease, 665
 Left heart failure, 306
 Left horn of sinus venosus, 278
 Left main coronary artery, 281
 Left shift, **416**
 Left-to-right shunts, 297
 Legg-Calvé-Perthes disease, 453, 455
Legionella pneumophila, 143
 atypical organism, 179
 culture requirements, 126
 interstitial pneumonia, 668
 intracellular organism, 127
 macrolides, 193
 nosocomial infection, 185
 pneumonia, 668
 silver stain, 125
 Legionnaires' disease, 143
 Leiomyoma (fibroid), 634
 nomenclature for, 221
 uterine bleeding with, 619
 Leiomyosarcomas, 221
Leishmania donovani, 158
 Leishmaniasis, 158, 200
 Length-time bias, 260
 Lens, 522
 collagen in, 50
 infantile cataracts, 80
 subluxation of, 84
 Lens subluxation
 Elastin syndrome, 52
 in homocystinuria, 52
 Lenticulostriate artery, 502
 Lentiform nucleus, 488
 Leonine facies, 141
 Lepromatous Hansen disease, 141

- Leptin, 327
hypothalamus, 486
- Leptospira interrogans*, 147
animal transmission, 149
spirochete, 146
- Leptospirosis, 147, 149
- Lesch-Nyhan syndrome, 37
inheritance, 61
labs/findings, 681
- Leser-Trélat sign, 229, 468
stomach cancer as cause, 373
- Lesser omental sac, 355
- Letrozole, 642
- Leucine
classification of, 81
maple syrup urine disease and, 84
- Leucovorin, 432
- Leukemia, **424**
aplastic anemia and, 413
carcinogens, 226
cell type, 221
cyclophosphamide for, 433
cytarabine for, 432
doxorubicin for, 431
epidemiology, 223
etoposide/teniposide for, 434
immunohistochemical stain for, 228
lymphoma comparison, **421**
mucormycosis, 153
nomenclature for, 221
oncogenic microbes, 226
procarbazine adverse effect, 433
suppressor genes, 225
TRAP tumor marker, 228
vinca alkaloids for, 433
- Leukocoria, 526
- Leukocyte adhesion
type 1 deficiency, 216
- Leukocyte adhesion deficiency, 117, 216
- Leukocyte alkaline phosphatase (LAP), 398
- Leukocyte esterase, 181, 589
- Leukocyte extravasation, 215, **216**
- Leukocytes
basophilia in CML, 400
leukemias, 424
in urine, 181, 582, 589
- Leukocytoclastic vasculitis, 173
- Leukocytosis, **213**
Clostridium difficile, 675
diabetic ketoacidosis, 346
nosocomial infections, 185
- Leukodystrophies, 482, 512
- Leukopenia, **416**
cytarabine, 432
ganciclovir, 202
immunosuppressants and, 120
trimethoprim, 194
- Leukoplakia, 470
- Leukotriene receptor antagonists, 474
- Leukotrienes, 400, 474
- Leukotrienes, 400, 474
basophils and, 400
cortisol effects, 329
- Leuprolide, 641
- Levator veli palatini muscle, 606
- Levetiracetam, 532
tonic-clonic seizures, 685
- Levodopa, 535, 536
- Levofloxacin
fluoroquinolones, 195
mechanism (diagram), 187
Pseudomonas aeruginosa, 143
- Levomilnacipran, 563
- Levonorgestrel, 642
- Levothyroxine, 349
- Lewy bodies, 508
- Lewy body dementia, 508
- Leydig cells
cryptorchidism, 637
endocrine function, 614, 624
genital embryology, 608
tumors, 639
- LFA-1 antigens, 216
- Libido
in geriatric patients, 268
testosterone and, 622
- Lice
disease vectors, 149, 150
head/scalp, 161
treatment, 200
- Lichen planus, 173, 466, 472
presentation, 677
- Lichen sclerosis, 630
- Lichen simplex chronicus, 630
- Liddle syndrome, 574
markers in, 579
- Lidocaine, 317, 537
arrhythmia, 684
- Life support
withdrawal, 267
- Li-Fraumeni syndrome
osteosarcomas, 457
tumor suppressor genes in, 225
- Ligaments, gastrointestinal, 355
- Ligamentum arteriosum, 280
- Ligamentum teres hepatis, 280, 355
- Ligamentum venosum, 280
- Ligand receptors, 208
- Light criteria, 214
- Likelihood ratio (LR), 257
- Limbic system, 487
- Limit dextrin, 86
- Limited scleroderma (CREST syndrome), 464
autoantibody, 115
- Linagliptin, 349
- Lindane, 200
- Linea alba, 363
- Linear ulcers, 371
- Linear viruses, 163
- Lines of Zahn, 658, 682
- Lineweaver-Burk plot, 232
- Linezolid, 193
highly resistant organisms, 198
mechanism (diagram), 187
protein synthesis inhibition, 191
- Lingual thyroid, 322
- Lingula (lung), 649
- Linkage disequilibrium, 56
- Lipase
as pancreatic secretions, 367
in pancreatitis, 391
- Lipid-lowering agents, 315
- Lipids
metabolism of, 74
transport of, 92–93
viral structure, 162
- Lipid transport
key enzymes in, 93
- Lipodystrophy
protease inhibitors, 203
tesamorelin for, 325
- Lipofuscin, **211**
- Lipoic acid, 76
- Lipoid nephrosis, 584
- Lipolysis
cortisol and, 329
insulin and, 324
in insulin deficiency, 345
in pregnancy, 619
sympathetic receptors and, 238
- Lipomas, 221
- Lipoproteins, 89, 93, 94
- Liposarcomas, 221
- Lipoteichoic acid, 124
- Liquefactive necrosis, 209
- Liraglutide, 348
- Lisch nodules, 513
neurofibromatosis, 678
- Lisinopril, 596
- Lispro insulin. *See also* Insulin
- Lissencephaly, 479
- Listeria monocytogenes*, 139
 β -hemolysis, 135
granulomatous inflammation, 218
neonates, 182
penicillins for, 188
- Listeria* spp.
catalase-positive organism, 128
Gram-positive algorithm, 134
intracellular organism, 127
meningitis, 180
- Lithium, 562
bipolar disorder, 685
diabetes insipidus, 248, 344
hypothyroidism, 338
prenatal exposure, 296, 298
teratogenicity, 600
therapeutic index of, 236
thyroid functions with, 248
toxicity of, 557
- Live attenuated vaccines, 111
- Liver
blood supply and innervation of, 357
cancer metastases to, 224
in gastrointestinal anatomy, 355
Kupffer cells in, 399
lipid transport and, 92
tissue architecture, 361
- Liver/biliary disease
alcoholic, 385
autoimmune, 383, 386, 389
hereditary, 387, 388
- Liver disease
acanthocytes in, 406
anemia, 412
in anemia taxonomy, 409
cirrhosis, 71, 80
cystic fibrosis, 60
echinocytes in, 406
hepatosteatosis, 72
ischemia in, 210
labs/findings, 680
metastases to, 224
target cells in, 407
- Liver failure
Budd-Chiari syndrome and, 386
movement disorder in, 507
Wilson disease as cause, 389
- Liver fluke
hyperbilirubinemia with, 387
as oncogenic microbe, 226
- Liver function tests
cholestatic pattern of, 389
serum markers for, 384
- Liver markers
in alcohol use, 558
- Liver pathology serum markers, 384
- Liver tumors, 386
Living wills, 265
Leukoerythroblastic reaction, 416
- LMN facial nerve palsy
presentation, 678
- Loading dose, 691
- Loa loa*, 158, 159
- Lobar pneumonia, 666
natural history of, 668
physical findings with, 666
- Lobular carcinoma (breast), 635, 636
- Lobular carcinoma in situ, 636
- Local anesthetics, 537
- Localized amyloidosis, 212
- Locked-in syndrome
osmotic demyelination syndrome, 512
stroke, 503
- Lockjaw
Clostridium tetani, 138
- Locus ceruleus, 483
- Locus heterogeneity, 57
- Löffler endocarditis, 305
- Löffler medium, 126
- Lomustine, 433
in cell cycle, 430
- Lone Star tick (disease vector), 149
- Long QT syndrome
congenital, 292
ranolazine, 314
sudden cardiac death, 301
- Long thoracic nerve
arm abduction, 438
neurovascular pairing, 447
- Loop diuretics, 594
for heart failure, 306
metabolic alkalosis, 580
site of action, 593
toxicity of, 251
- Loop of Henle, 593
- Looser zones (osteomalacia), 455
- Loperamide, 393, 538
- Lopinavir
HIV therapy, 203
mechanism, 201
- Loratadine, 671
- Lorazepam
alcohol withdrawal, 560
- Losartan, 596
- Lovastatin, 315
- Low birth weight, 621
- Löwenstein-Jensen agar, 126
- Lower esophageal sphincter
achalasia and, 370
in Barrett esophagus, 372
- Lower extremity nerves, 444–446
- Lower left quadrant (LLQ) pain, 377
- Lower motor neuron (LMN) lesion
facial nerve, 520
- Lower motor neuron (LMN) lesions, 519
- LPS endotoxin, 124, 131, 133, 145, 213
- LTB₄ (Leukotriene B₄), 398, 474
- Lumbar puncture, 495, 509
- Lumbosacral radiculopathy, 446
- Lumbrical muscles, 439
Klumpke palsy and, 441
median and ulnar nerves, 440
- Lumefantrine, 200
- Lunate bone, 439
- Lung abscesses, 670
- Lung and chest wall expansion, 651
- Lung cancer, 669
apical tumor, 683
asbestosis and, 663
carcinogens causing, 226
cisplatin/carboplatin for, 433
erlotinib for, 434
hypercalcemia and, 229
incidence/mortality in, 223
metastases to, 224
non–small cell, 669

- Lung cancer (*continued*)
 oncogenes and, 225
 paraneoplastic syndromes and, 229
 SIADH, 691
 small cell carcinoma, 669
 topotecan for, 434
- Lung development
 alveolar stage, 646
 canalicular stage, 646
 embryonic stage, 646
 pseudoglandular stage, 646
 saccular stage, 646
- Lung diseases
 obstructive, 660, 661
 restrictive, 661
- Lungs
 anatomical relationships, 649
 auscultation, 666
 blood flow regulation, 295
 choriocarcinoma metastases to, 628
 compliance of, 651
 congenital malformations of, 646
 dead space, 650
 development of, 646
 in elderly, 651
 fremitus (tactile) in, 666
 hyperresonant percussion, 666
 physical findings, 666
 sclerosis of, 464
 transfusion-related injury, 114
 whispered pectoriloquy, 666
- Lung volumes, 650
- Lung zones, 655
- Lupus
 anemia of chronic disease and, 413
 autoimmune hemolytic anemia and, 415
 azathioprine for, 432
 drug-induced, 115, 249
 isoniazid, 197
 lab/findings, 682
 lymphopenia, 416
 microangiopathic anemia, 415
 neutropenia, 416
 presentation, 677
- Lupus anticoagulant, 115
- Lupus-like syndrome
 α -methyl dopa, 244
- Lupus pernio, 662
- Lurasidone, 561
- Luteal phase of menstrual cycle, 618
- Luteinizing hormone (LH)
 clomiphene effect, 642
 contraception, 643
 cryptorchidism, 637
 estrogen/progesterone, 616
 hCG and, 603
 Klinefelter syndrome, 624
 leuprolide, 640, 641
 menopause, 622
 ovulation, 326, 617
 PCOS, 631
 pharmacologic control of, 640
 premature ovarian failure, 622, 631
 secretion of, 323
 sex development disorders, 625
 sex hormone disorder diagnosis, 625
 signaling pathways of, 332
 spermatogenesis, 326, 614
 testosterone, 642, 643
 Turner syndrome, 624
- Lyme disease, 146
 animal transmission, 149
 AV block in, 298
 ceftriaxone, 189
- Lymphadenopathy
Corynebacterium diphtheriae, 132, 139
 follicular lymphoma, 422
 hilar, 661, 662
 Kawasaki disease, 676
 Lymphogranuloma venereum, 184
 mediastinal, 662
 mononucleosis, 165
 rubella, 169, 182, 183
 serum sickness, 113
 syphilis, 147, 184
 tinea capitis, 152
Toxoplasma gondii, 182
Trypanosoma brucei, 156
- Lymphangioma, 437
- Lymphatic drainage
 pectinate line, 360
- Lymphatic drainage associations, 97
- Lymphatic pleural effusion, 666
- Lymph drainage
 deep inguinal nodes, 610
 external iliac nodes, 610
 gonadal, 610
 internal iliac nodes, 610
 para-aortic lymph nodes, 610
 superficial inguinal nodes, 610
 tumor metastases, 224
- Lymphedema, 624, 678
- Lymph nodes
 absent or scanty, 116
 drainage sites, 97
 eggshell calcification, 663
 structure and function, 96
 T cell differentiation, 101
 tumor metastases, 224
- Lymphocyte-depleted Hodgkin lymphoma, 421
- Lymphocyte-rich Hodgkin lymphoma, 421
- Lymphocytes, 401
 breast milk and, 622
 CLL/small cell lymphocytic lymphoma, 424
 corticosteroid effect on, 416
 lymph nodes, 96
 non-Hodgkin lymphoma, 422
 spleen, 98
 thymus, 98
- Lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus (LCMV), 167
- Lymphocytic infiltrates
Bordetella pertussis, 143
- Lymphocytosis
 postsplenectomy, 98
- Lymphogranuloma venereum, 149, 184
- Lymphoid hyperplasia, 377
- Lymphoid neoplasms, 424
- Lymphoid structures, 96–97
- Peyer patches, 356, 368
- Lymphoma
 carcinogens causing, 226
 cyclophosphamide for, 433
 cytarabine for, 432
 doxorubicin for, 431
 etoposide/teniposide for, 434
 Hodgkin, 421
 hypercalcemia and, 229
 leukemia comparison, **421**
 in mediastinal compartments, 659
 methotrexate for, 432
 nomenclature for, 221
 non-Hodgkin, 421, 422
 oncogene for, 208, 225
 oncogenic microbes, 226
 paraneoplastic syndromes with, 229
- Lymphomas
 associations, 689
 celiac disease and, 375
 EBV and, 165
 of stomach, 373
- Lymphopenias, 416
 ataxia-telangiectasia, 117
 corticosteroid effect on, 416
- Lynch syndrome, 382
 mismatch repair and, 40
 ovarian neoplasms, 632
- Lysergic acid diethylamide (LSD), 559
- Lysine
 classification of, 81
 in cystinuria, 85
 kidney stones, 586
 for pyruvate dehydrogenase complex deficiency, 77
- Lysogenic phage infection, 130
- Lysosomal storage diseases, 47, 88
- Lysosomal trafficking regulator gene, 117
- Lysosomal α -1,4-glucosidase, 87
- Lysozyme
 innate immunity, 99
 in neutrophils, 398
- LYST gene, 117
- Lysyl oxidase, 51
- Lytic bone lesions
 adult T-cell lymphoma, 422
 Langerhans cell histiocytosis, 426
 multiple myeloma and, 423
- M**
- MacConkey agar, 126, 144
- Machine-like murmur, 289
- Macroangiopathic anemia, 409, 415
- Macrocytic anemia, 409, **411**
 Diamond-Blackfan anemia, 412
 folate deficiency, 412
 megaloblastic anemia, 412
 nonmegaloblastic anemia, 412
 orotic aciduria, 412
 vitamin B₁₂ deficiency, 412
- Macrolides, 193
 cytochrome P-450 and, 251
 hypertrophic pyloric stenosis and, 353
Legionella pneumophila, 143
 mechanism (diagram), 187
Mycoplasma pneumoniae, 150
 naming convention for, 253
 protein synthesis inhibition, 191
 torsades de pointes, 248
- Macroorchidism, 62
- Macro-ovalocytes, 406
- Macrophages, **399**
 in acute inflammation, **215**
 alveolar, 648
 apoptosis and, 208
 bilirubin and, 369
 binding of, 104
 breast milk and, 622
 cell surface proteins, 110
 cytokine secretion, 108
 endotoxin activation, 133
 innate immunity, 99
 in lymph node, 96
 lymphocyte interaction, 102
 in MI, 302
 necrosis and, 209
 pneumoconioses, 663
- in spleen, 98
 in wound healing, 217
- Macrosomia, 600
- Macula densa, 568
 filtration and, 571
 juxtaglomerular apparatus, 577
- Macular cherry-red spot, 88, 526, 674
- Macular degeneration, 524
- Macules, 466
 melanocytic nevus, 468
- Maculopapular rash
 graft-versus-host disease, 119
 rubeola, 170
 syphilis, 147
- Magnesium
 antacid use, 393
 in laxatives, 394
 PPI use and, 392
 PTH regulation, 330
 in renal disorders, 579
 torsades de pointes and, 292
- Magnesium hydroxide, 393
- Magnesium sulfate
 preeclampsia/eclampsia, 629
- Maintenance dose, 691
- Maintenance stage, 556
- Major basic protein (MBP), 400
- Major depressive disorder (MDD), 549
- Major ducts (breast), 635
- Malabsorption syndromes, 375, 376
 fat-soluble vitamin deficiencies, 65
 osteoporosis, 454
- Malaria
 anemia in, 415
 artesunate for, 200
Plasmodium, 157
 quinidine/quinine for, 200
- Malassezia* spp., 152, 467
- Malathion, 200
- Male/female genital homologs, 609
- Male genital embryology, 608
- Male reproductive anatomy, 612
- Male sexual response, 613
- Maleylacetoacetic acid, 83
- Malformation, 599
- Malignancy/hyperplasia
 uterine bleeding with, 619
- Malignant hypertension
 microangiopathic anemia, 415
- Malignant hyperthermia, 537, 538
- Malignant mesotheliomas, 228
- Malignant tumors, 221
 mechanism (diagram), 187
- Malingering, 554
- Malleus (ossicles), 521, 606
- Mallory bodies
 in alcoholic hepatitis, 385
- Mallory-Weiss syndrome, 371, 676
- Malnutrition, 71
 superior mesenteric artery syndrome and, 357
- Malrotation, 379
- Maltose cross appearance, 157
- Maltose cross sign, 582
- MALT lymphomas
Helicobacter pylori, 146
 oncogenic microbes and, 226
 Sjögren syndrome, 460
- Mammary glands, 599
- Mammary bodies, 492, 499
 Korsakoff syndrome, 546
 limbic system, 487
 Wernicke-Korsakoff syndrome, 559
- Mandibular process, 606
- Mango flies (disease vector), 159
- Manic episode, 548

- Man-in-the-barrel syndrome, 490
Mannitol, 594
 extracellular volume and, 569
 site of action, 593
Mantle cell lymphomas, 422
 chromosomal translocations and, 426
Mantle zone
 spleen, 98
MAO inhibitors, 563
 atypical depression, 549
 mechanism of, 562
 Parkinson disease, 535
 phobias, 551
 selegiline/rasagiline, 536
 tyramine and, 244
Maple syrup urine disease, 84
Marantic endocarditis, 229, 307
Marasmus, 71
Maraviroc, 201, 203
Marburg hemorrhagic fever, 167
Marcus Gunn pupils, 524, 527
 multiple sclerosis, 511
Marfanoid habitus
 homocystinuria, 84
 MEN 2B syndrome and, 347
Marfan syndrome
 aortic aneurysms, 687
 aortic dissection and, 301
 cardiac defect association, 298
 cataracts, 523
 chromosome association, 64
 elastin and, 52
 heart murmur with, 289
 presentation, 674
 thoracic aortic aneurysms and, 300
Marginal zone lymphoma, 422
Marijuana
 intoxication and withdrawal, 559
Mask of pregnancy, 467
Masster muscle, 495, 606
Mast cells, **400**
 eosinophil chemotactic factor
 release, 400
 IgE antibody and, 105
Mast cell stabilizers, 672
Mastectomy and winged scapula, 441
Mastication muscles, 495
Mastitis, 635
Mastoid air cells, 607
Mastoiditis
 brain abscesses, 180
 Wegener granulomatosis, 311
Maternal diabetes
 cardiac defect association, 298
 neonatal respiratory distress
 syndrome and, 647
Maternal-fetal blood barrier
 (placenta), 484
Maternal PKU, 84
Maternal (postpartum) blues, 550
Maternal pregnancy complication, 270
Mature cystic teratomas, 632
Mature ego defenses, 543
Maxillary artery, 605
Maxillary process, 606
Mayer-Rokitansky-Küster-Hauser
 syndrome, 608
McArdle disease, 87
McBurney point, 377
McBurney sign, 676
McCune-Albright syndrome, 57, 674
McMurray test, 443
MDD with seasonal pattern, 549
MDMA (ecstasy), 559
Mean, 261
 Mean arterial pressure, 489, 691
 cerebral perfusion, 489
 equations for, 283
Measles, 170, 183
 paramyxovirus, 167, 170
 presentation, 675
 unvaccinated children, 186
 vitamin A for, 66
Measurement bias, 260
Measures of central tendency, 261
Measures of dispersion, 261
Mebendazole, 200
 microtubules and, 48
meoA gene, 135
Mechanic's hands (dermatomyositis),
 463
 "Mechanic's hands" in
 dermatomyositis, 463
Meckel diverticulum, 378, 604
Meconium ileus, 380
 cystic fibrosis, 60
MEDCP2 gene, 62
Medial antibrachial cutaneous nerve,
 440
Medial brachial cutaneous nerve, 440
Medial calcific sclerosis, 299
Medial cerebellar lesions, 487
Medial collateral ligament (MCL)
 injury
 abnormal passive abduction in, 443
 in "unhappy triad", 452
Medial epicondylitis, 450
Medial femoral circumflex artery, 455
Medial geniculate nucleus (MGN),
 486
Medial lemniscus, 502
Medial longitudinal fasciculus, 531
Medial medullary syndrome, 502
Medial meniscal tear, 452
Medial pterygoid muscle, 495, 606
Medial rectus muscle, 528
Medial tibial stress syndrome, 453
Medial umbilical ligament, 280, 363
Median, 261
Median claw, 442
Median nerve
 carpal tunnel syndrome, 451
 injury to, 440
 neurovascular pairing, 447
Median umbilical ligament, 363, 569
Mediastinal lymphadenopathy, 662
Mediastinitis, 659
Mediastinum
 lymphadenopathy, 662
 middle compartment masses, 659
 pathology of, 659
Medical abortion
 ethical situations, 266
 methotrexate for, 432
Medical errors
 analysis of, 272
 assessment of, 266
Medical insurance plans, 269
Medical power of attorney, 265
Medicare/Medicaid, 269, 270
Medication errors, 272
Medication noncompliance, 266
Medium-chain acyl-CoA
 dehydrogenase deficiency,
 89
Medium-vessel vasculitis, 310
Medroxyprogesterone, 642
Medulla (brain)
 brainstem, 478
 cranial nerves and nuclei, 492, 493
 pyramids of, 492
 spinal tracts and, 497
 strokes in, 502–503
Medulla (lymph nodes)
 lymph nodes, 96
 thymus, 101
Medullary cystic kidney disease, 592
Medullary pyramids (renal), 568
Medullary syndromes, 502
Medullary thyroid carcinomas, 340,
 347
 oncogenes and, 225
Medulloblastoma, 335, 516, 690
Medusa head appearance, 137
Mefloquine, 157
Megacolon
 Chagas disease, 158
 in Hirschsprung disease, 378
Megakaryocytes
 in essential thrombocythemia, 425
 platelet derivation, 399
Megaloblastic anemia, 409, 412
 cytarabine, 432
 Diphyllobothrium latum, 160
 drug reaction, 249
 macro-ovalocytes in, 406
 orotic aciduria, 412
 trimethoprim, 194
 tropical sprue, 375
 vitamin B₉ deficiency, 68
 vitamin B₁₂ deficiency, 68, 69
Megestrol, 642
Meglitinides, 348
Meigs syndrome, 632
Meissner corpuscles, 482
Meissner plexus, 356, 378
Melanocytes
 tumor nomenclature in, 221
Melanocyte-stimulating hormone
 (MSH)
 secretion of, 323
 signaling pathways of, 332
Melanocytic nevus, 468
Melanoma, 473
 aldesleukin for, 121
 common metastases, 224
 immunohistochemical stain for, 228
 nomenclature for, 221
 oncogene, 225
 origin of, 221
 tumor suppressor gene, 225
 signaling pathways of, 332
Melarsoprol, 156, 200
Melasma (cholasma), 467
MELAS syndrome, 59
Melatonin
 circadian rhythms and, 485
 derivation, 83
Melena
 in cirrhosis, 383
 with Meckel diverticulum, 378,
 604
 polyarteritis nodosa, 310
Meloxicam, 475
Membrane attack complex (MAC),
 104
 complement and, 106
 in type II hypersensitivity, 112
Membranoproliferative
 glomerulonephritis
 (MPGN), 585
 hepatitis B and C, 173
Membranous glomerular disorders,
 582
 hepatitis B and C, 173
Membranous interventricular
 septum, 279
Membranous nephropathy, 582, 584,
 682
 membranous nephropathy, primary
 autoantibody, 115
Membranous ossification, 450
Membranous urethra injury, 613
Membranous ventricular septum, 279
Memory
 neural structures and, 487
Memory loss
 anti-NMDA receptor encephalitis,
 229
 lead poisoning, 417
 Wernicke-Korsakoff syndrome, 66,
 499, 559
MEN1 gene, 225
Ménétrier disease, 373
Ménière disease, 522
Menin, 225
Meninges, 483, 484
Meningiomas, 514
 lab/findings, 682
 Psammoma bodies in, 228
Meningitis
 ceftriaxone, 189
 chloramphenicol, 192
 coccidioidomycosis, 151
 common causes, 180
 Cryptococcus neoformans, 153
 CSF findings in, 180
 fluconazole, 199
 flucytosine, 199
 Haemophilus influenzae, 142
 headaches with, 506
 HIV-positive adults, 177
 Listeria monocytogenes, 139
 meningococci, 142
 mumps as cause, 170
 in neonates, 182
 rifamycin prophylaxis, 196
 Streptococcus pneumoniae, 136
 Streptococcus agalactiae, 137
 tuberculosis, 140
 unvaccinated children, 186
Meningocele, 479
Meningococcal prophylaxis, 198
Meningococcal vaccine, 127
Meningococcemia
 endotoxins, 131
 meningococci, 142
Meningococci, 142
Meningoencephalitis
 HSV-2, 182
 Naegleria fowleri, 156
 West Nile virus, 167
Meningomyelocele, 479
Meniscal tear, 452
Menkes disease, 50, 51
Menometrorrhagia, 618
Menopause, 622
 diagnosis and therapy, 622
 fibroid tumors in, 634
 hormone replacement therapy,
 642
Menorrhagia, 618
 adenomyosis, 634
 anemia with, 410
Menstrual cycle, 618
 estrogens for, 642
Meperidine, 538
Mepivacaine, 537
Mercury poisoning, 247
Merkel discs, 482
Merlin protein, 225

- Meropenem, 187
MERS (Middle East respiratory syndrome), 167
Mesalamine, 376, 684
Mesangial cells, 568
 filtration, 571
 juxtaglomerular apparatus, 577
Mesencephalon, 478
Mesenchymal tumors
 nomenclature of, 221
Mesenteric arteries, 357, 567
Mesenteric ischemia, 380
Mesenteric veins, 359
Mesna
 with cyclophosphamide, 433
Mesocortical pathway, 487
Mesoderm, 478
 branchial arches derivation, 605
 derivatives of, 599
Mesolimbic pathway, 487
Mesometrium, 611
Mesonephric (Wolffian) duct, 608
Mesonephros, 566
Mesosalpinx, 611
Mesotheliomas, 664
 carcinogens causing, 226
 Psammoma bodies in, 228
Mesovarium, 611
Mestranol, 641
Meta-analysis, 262, 263
Metabolic acidosis, 580
 adrenal insufficiency, 334
 neonatal respiratory distress syndrome, 647
 renal failure, 590
 renal tubular acidosis, 581
 symptoms of, 580
Metabolic alkalosis, 574, 580
 acetazolamide for, 594
 causes of, 580
 Gitelman syndrome, 574
 hyperaldosteronism, 334
 in hypertrophic pyloric stenosis, 353
 loop diuretics, 594
 thiazides, 595
 with bulemia nervosa, 555
Metabolic fuel use, 91
Metabolic syndrome
 with antipsychotic drugs, 561
 atypical antipsychotics, 561
 non-alcoholic fatty liver disease and, 385
Metabolism, 72–94
 amino acid derivatives, 83
 amino acids, 81
 apolipoproteins, 93
 catecholamine synthesis/tyrosine catabolism, 83
 cellular sites of, 72
 disorders of, 80, 81, 84–85, 87, 88–89
 drugs, 235
 dyslipidemias, 94
 ethanol, 70, 72, 234
 fatty acid, 89
 fuel use, 91
 gluconeogenesis, 78
 glycogen and, 86
 lipoprotein functions, 89, 93, 94
 pathway summary (diagram), 74
 pyruvate, 77
 rate-determining enzymes, 73
 sites of, 72
 TCA cycle, 77
 urea cycle, 82
Metabolites, 562
Metacarpal neck fracture, 451
Metacarpophalangeal (MCP) joints, 442
Metachromatic leukodystrophy, 88
Metalloproteinases, 217
Metal storage diseases, 210
Metanephric diverticulum, 566
Metanephric mesenchyme, 566
Metanephries
 pheochromocytoma, 336
 tyrosine catabolism, 83
Metanephros, 566
Metaphase, 46
Metaphyseal tumors, 457
Metaplasia, 206
 benign breast disease, 635
 cervical, 612
 esophagus, 372
 gastric, 372, 373
 intestinal, 372, 373
 specialized intestinal, 372
Metastases (lung cancer), 220, **224**, 386, 669
 common sites of, **224**
 from lung cancer, 669
 gastric cancer, 373
 liver cancer, 386
 mechanism of, 222
 ovarian, 688
 to lung, 669
Metastatic calcification, 211, 579
Metastatic melanomas
 vemurafenib for, 435
Metatarsophalangeal (MTP) joints
 gout, 459
Metencephalon, 478
Metformin, 348
 diarrhea with, 249
Methacholine, 240, 660, 672
Methadone, 538
 heroin addiction, 564
 intoxication and withdrawal, 558
 for opioid withdrawal, 558
Methamphetamine, 560
Methanol toxicity, 247
Methemoglobin, 653
 toxicity treatment, 247
Methemoglobinemia, 653
 local anesthetics and, 537
Methicillin, 248
Methimazole, 331, 349
 agranulocytosis, 249
 aplastic anemia, 249
 teratogenicity, 600
Methionine, 194
 classification of, 81
 start codons, 40
Methotrexate, 432
 in cell cycle, 430
 folate deficiency, 412
 hydatidiform moles, 628
 megaloblastic anemia, 249
 pulmonary fibrosis, 251
 pyrimidine synthesis and, 36
 rheumatoid arthritis, 458
 targets of, 430
 teratogenicity, 600
 toxicities of, 436, 661
 vitamin B₉ deficiency, 68
 as weak acid, 235
Methoxyflurane, 537
Methylation, 45
Methyl dopa
 Coombs-positive hemolytic anemia, 249
 hypertension in pregnancy, 312
Methylene blue, 247
Methylmalonic acid
 vitamin B₁₂ deficiency, 68, 69
 vitamin B₉ deficiency, 68
Methylmalonyl-CoA mutase, 69
Methylmercury teratogenicity, 600
Methylphenidate
 ADHD, 545, 560, 685
 CNS stimulant, 560
Methylprednisone, 474
Methyltestosterone, 643
Methylxanthines, 672
Metoclopramide, 394
 Parkinson-like syndrome, 250
 tardive dyskinesia, 250
Metolazone, 595
Metoprolol, 245, 318
Metronidazole, 195
 bacterial vaginosis, 148
 clindamycin vs., 192
 Clotrimidium difficile, 138
 for Crohn disease, 376
 disulfiram-like reaction, 251
 Giardia lamblia, 155
 Helicobacter pylori, 146
 mechanism (diagram), 187
 Trichomonas vaginalis, 684
 vaginal infections, 181
 vaginitis, 158
Metrorrhagia, 618
Mexiletine, 317
 arrhythmia, 684
Meyer loop, 530
MHC I and II, 100
Micafungin, 198, 200
Michaelis-Menten kinetics, 232
Miconazole, 198, 199
Microalbuminuria, 345
Microangiopathic anemia, 415
 in anemia taxonomy, 409
Microangiopathic hemolytic anemia
 hypertensive emergency and, 298
 intravascular hemolysis in, 413
Microangiopathic hemolytic anemias
 schistocytes with, 407
Microarrays, 54
Microbiology, 123–203, 124–204
 antimicrobials, 187–204
 bacteriology, 124–134
 clinical bacteriology, 134–150
 mycology, 151–154
 oncogenic organisms, 225, 226
 parasitology, 155–161
 systems, 178–186
 virology, 162–177
Microbiome
 in innate immunity, 99
Microcephaly, 479
 cri-du-chat syndrome, 64
 fetal alcohol syndrome, 601
 maternal phenylketonuria, 84
 maternal X-ray exposure, 600
 Patau syndrome, 63
Microcytic anemia, 409, **410**, **411**
 Ancylostoma, 161
 hypochromic, **411**
 key associations, 689
 Microcytic hypochromic anemia, **410–436**
 α-thalassemia, 410
 iron deficiency, 410
 lead poisoning, 411
 β-thalassemia, 410
 Microcytosis, 214
Microfilaments (cytoskeleton), 48
Microglia, 478, 481
Microglial cells
 monocyte differentiation into, 399
Micrognathia
 Edwards syndrome, 63
 Pierre Robin sequence, 606
Microhematuria, 414
Micromelia, 600
Microphthalmia, 63
MicroRNAs, 43
 microscopic polyangiitis, 311, 585
 labs/findings, 680
Microsporium, 152
Microtubule inhibitors, **433**
 in cell cycle, 430
Microtubules, 48
Midazolam, 537
Midbrain
 cranial nerve nuclei of, 493
 development, 478
 lesions in, 499
Middle cerebellar peduncle, 492
Middle cerebral artery (MCA)
 in circle of Willis, 491
 cortical distribution, 490
 saccular aneurysms, 504
 stroke effects, 502
Middle meningeal artery
 epidural hematoma and, 501
Middle rectal vein, 359
Midgut
 blood supply/innervation of, 357
 development, 352
Midodrine, 242
Midshaft of humerus, 447
Midsystolic click (MC), 289
Mifepristone, 642
Miglitol, 349
Migraine headaches, 506
 contraception contraindications with, 643
 hormonal contraception contraindication, 643
 triptans for, 534
Migrating motor complexes (MMC), 365
Migratory polyarthritis, 308
Military tuberculosis, 140
Milnacipran, 563
Mineralocorticoids
 adrenal insufficiency, 334
 adrenal steroids and, 328
Mineral oil, 65
Minimal alveolar concentration, 536
Minimal change disease, 582, 584
Minocycline, 187, 192
Minors, consent for, 264
Minoxidil, 644
Minute ventilation, 650
Miosis
 Horner syndrome, 519, 678
 opioids, 538
 Pancoast tumor, 670
 pupillary control, 527
 sympatholytic drugs, 244
Mirabegron, 242
Mirtazapine, 244, 564
 anorexia nervosa, 685
 major depressive disorder, 549
 mechanism of, 562
Mismatch repair, 40
Misoprostol, 393
Missense mutations, 39
Mites/lice treatment, 200

- Mitochondria
 high altitude and, 656
 metabolism in, 72
 muscle fibers, 449
- Mitochondrial encephalopathy, 59
- Mitochondrial inheritance, 59
- Mitochondrial myopathies, 59
- Mitosis, 46
 griseofulvin, 200
- Mitral regurgitation
 in MI, 302
 murmurs caused by, 288, 289
 physiologic changes with, 286
 S3 heart sound, 687
- Mitral stenosis
 left heart disease, 665
 murmurs caused by, 292, 294
 physiologic changes with, 291
- Mitral valve
 in cardiac cycle, 285
 regurgitation in, 308
- Mitral valve prolapse, 289
 fragile X syndrome, 62
 renal cyst disorders and, 592
- Mittelschmerz, 617
- Mixed cellularity lymphoma, 421
- Mixed connective tissue disease, 462
 autoantibody, 115
 Raynaud phenomenon, 464
- Mixed cryoglobulinemia, 311
- Mixed incontinence (urinary), 588
- Mixed transcortical aphasia, 504
- MMR vaccine, 170
- Mobitz AV blocks, 293
- Modafinil, 252, 556
- Mode, 261
- Molecular motor proteins, 48
- Molluscum contagiosum, 164, 470
- Mönckeberg sclerosis, 299
- Monobactams, 190
 mechanism (diagram), 187
Pseudomonas aeruginosa, 143
- Monoclonal antibodies
 in immune evasion, 223
 naming conventions for, 253
- Monoclonal gammopathy of undetermined significance (MGUS), 423
- Monocytes, **399**, 401
 differentiation of, **399**
 innate immunity, 99
 morulae in, 150
- Mononuclear cells, 398
- Mononucleosis
 anemia and, 415
- Monospot test, 165
- Monozygotic (“identical”) twins, 602
- Montelukast, 672
 arachidonic acid pathway, 474
- Mood disorders, 548
 readmissions with, 270
- Mood stabilizing drugs, 549
- Moon facies, 333
- Moraxella catarrhalis*
 rhinosinusitis, 657
- Moraxella* spp.
 Gram-negative algorithm, 141
- Morbidly adherent placenta, 626
- Moro reflex, 498, 621
- Morphine, 538
 for acute coronary syndromes, 304
 buprenorphine and, 234
 intoxication and withdrawal, 558
- Morphogenesis errors, 599
- Morphogenesis of heart, 278–279
- Morulae, 150
- Mosaic bone architecture, 456
- Mosaicism, 57
- Mosquitoes (disease vectors)
 lymphatic filariasis, 159
 malaria, 157
 Zika virus, 171
- Motilin, 365
- Motion sickness, 241
- Motor cortex, 502
 descending spinal tracts, 497
 topographic representation, 490
 ventral lateral thalamus and, 486
- Motor development milestones, 621
- Motor innervation
 lower extremity, 444
 neuroectoderm derivation of, 606
 tongue, 481
- Motor neuron signs, 517
- Movement disorders, 507
 dopaminergic pathways and, 487
- Moxifloxacin, 195
- M phase, 46
- MPO-ANCA/p-ANCA autoantibody, 115
- M protein
 in multiple myeloma, 423
 rheumatic fever and, 136
 as virulence factor, 129
- mRNA
 aminoglycosides, 191
 hepatitis viruses, 172
 pre-mRNA splicing, 42
 processing, 41
 protease inhibitors, 203
 stop codons, 40
- MRSA (methicillin-resistant *Staphylococcus aureus*)
 cephalosporins, 189
 highly resistant, 198
 nosocomial infections, 135
 oxazolidinones, 193
 vancomycin, 190
- mTOR, 120
 drug naming conventions, 253
- Mucicarmine stain, 125
- Mucinous cystadenocarcinomas, 633
- Mucinous cystadenomas, 632
- Mucociliary escalator, 648
- mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome, 310
- Mucoepidermoid carcinomas, 370
- Mucopolidosis type II. *See* I-cell disease
- Mucopolysaccharides, 125
- Mucopolysaccharidoses, 88
- Mucormycosis, 153
 diabetic ketoacidosis, 346
- Mucor* spp.
 amphotericin B for, 199
 opportunistic infection, 153
 presentation, 675
- Mucosa, 356
- Mucosal bleeding
 scurvy, 674
- Mucosal neuromas, 347
- Mucosal polyps, 381
- Mucositis
 bleomycin, 431
 methotrexate, 432
- Mucus, 238
- Muddy brown casts (urine), 582
- Mulberry molars, 147
- Müllerian duct
 agenesis, 608
 anomalies of, 609
 derivatives of, 608
- Müllerian inhibitory factor (MIF), 608
 Sertoli cell production, 614
- Multicystic dysplastic kidney, 566, 567
- Multidrug resistance protein 1 (MDR1), 228
- Multifactorial pulmonary hypertension, 665
- Multiorgan drug reactions, 251
- Multiple endocrine neoplasias (MEN syndromes), 347
 Zollinger-Ellison syndrome, 336
- Multiple gestations, 619
- Multiple myeloma, **423**
 common metastases, 224
 ESR in, 214
 lab/diagnostic findings, 681
 metastatic calcification, 211
 osteoporosis, 454
 as plasma cell cancer, 401
 plasma cell dyscrasia, 401
 renal tubular acidosis in, 581
 renal tubular defects, 574
- Multiple sclerosis, 511
 heart murmur with, 289
 HLA-DR2 and, 100
 internuclear ophthalmoplegia, 531
 natalizumab for, 122
 presentation, 678
 recombinant cytokines for, 121
 as type IV hypersensitivity, 113
- Mumps, 170
 acute pancreatitis with, 391
 orchitis, 639
 paramyxovirus, 167, 170
- Munchausen syndrome, 554
- Munchausen syndrome by proxy, 554
- Murphy sign, 390
- Muscarinic acetylcholine (ACh) receptors, 237
- Muscarinic antagonists, 241, 672
 multiple sclerosis, 511
 neuromuscular blocking drugs, 537, 538
 Parkinson disease, 535
- Muscarinic poisoning, 240
- Muscle conduction/contraction skeletal, 448
 smooth muscle, 449
- Muscle fibers, 449
- Muscle proprioceptors, 450
- Muscles
 metabolism in, 86
 ragged red fibers in, 59
- Muscle spindle, 450
- Muscular dystrophies, 61
 frameshift mutation, 39, 61
 presentation, 674
 X-linked recessive disorder, 61
- Muscularis externa, 356
- Muscularis mucosa, 356
- Muscular ventricular septum, 279
- Musculocutaneous nerve injury presentation, 440
- Musculoskeletal drug reactions, 249
- Musculoskeletal paraneoplastic syndromes, 229
- Musculoskeletal system
 anatomy, 438–446
 pathology, 450–458
 pharmacology, 474–476
- Mutases, 73
- Mutations in DNA, 39
- Mutism, 554
- Myalgia
 Ebola virus, 171
 fluoroquinolones, 195
 genital herpes, 184
 Jarisch-Herxheimer reaction, 148
Leptospira interrogans, 147
 Lyme disease, 146
 meningitis, 186
Trichinella spiralis, 159, 161
 vasculitides, 310
- Myasthenia gravis, 463
 autoantibody, 115
 diagnosis of, 240
 neostigmine for, 240
 as paraneoplastic syndrome, 229
 pyridostigmine for, 240
 restrictive lung disease, 661
 thymoma association, 98
 type II hypersensitivity, 112
- MYCL1 gene, 225
- MYCN gene, 225
- Mycobacterial cells, 196
- Mycobacterium* spp., 140
 intracellular organism, 127
- Mycobacterium avium-intracellulare*, 140
 HIV-positive adults, 177
 prophylaxis with HIV, 198
 vertebral osteomyelitis, 180
- Mycobacterium leprae*
 animal transmission, 149
 diagnosis, 141
 rifamycins/dapsone, 196
- Mycobacterium marinum*, 140
- Mycobacterium pneumoniae*, 126
- Mycobacterium scrofulaceum*, 140
- Mycobacterium* spp.
 granulomatous inflammation, 218
- Mycobacterium tuberculosis*, 140
 aerobic organism, 126
 culture requirements for, 126
 osteomyelitis, 180
 therapeutic agents, 196, 197
- Mycolic acid
 isoniazid, 197
 synthesis of, 196
- Mycology, 151–154
- Mycophenolate mofetil, 36, 120, 121
- Mycoplasma pneumoniae*, 150
 anemia and, 415
 erythema multiforme, 471
 tetracyclines, 192
- Mycoplasma* spp
 atypical organisms, 179
 interstitial nephritis with, 591
 macrolides, 193
 pneumonia, 179, 668
- Mycoses
 cutaneous, 152
 systemic, 151
- Mycosis fungoides, 422
- Mydriasis
 G-protein-linked second receptor, 238
 muscarinic antagonists for, 241
 pupillary control, 527
 saccular aneurysm, 504
- Myelencephalon, 478
- Myelin, 482
- Myeloblasts (peripheral smear), 424
- Myelodysplastic syndromes, **423**
 sideroblastic anemia, 411
- Myelofibrosis, 425
 dacrocytes in, 406
- Myeloid neoplasms, 424

- Myeloperoxidase, 109
in neutrophils, 398
- Myeloproliferative disorders, **425**
AML, 424
basophilia, 400
chronic, **425**
hydroxyurea for, 434
- Myelosis, 479
- Myelosuppression
alkylating agents, 433
antimetabolites, 432
drugs causing, 436
hydroxyurea, 434
irinotecan/topotecan, 434
- Myenteric plexus, 356, 370
- Mylohyoid muscle, 606
- Myocardial action potential, 290
- Myocardial depression, 537
- Myocardial infarction (MI), 301
 β -blockers for, 245
complications of, 304
diabetes mellitus, 345
diagnosis of, 303
on ECG, 291, 303
evolution of, 302
heart failure caused by, 308
heparin for, 427
homocystinuria, 84
hypertensive emergency and, 298
shock caused by, 307
thrombolytics for, 429
- Myocardial O₂ consumption/
demand, 282
- Myocarditis, 308, 309
adenovirus, 164
Corynebacterium diphtheriae, 139
coxsackievirus, 167
diphtheria, 139
picornaviruses, 167
Toxocara canis, 159
- Myoclonic seizures, 505
- Myoclonus, 507, 509
- Myofibroblasts, 217
- Myoglobin (Mb), 651
in muscle fibers, 449
oxygen-hemoglobin dissociation
curve, 653
- Myoglobinuria
acute tubular necrosis, 591
McArdle disease, 87
- Myometrium, 611
- Myonecrosis, 138
- Myopathy
daptomycin, 195
drug reaction, 250
thyroid disease, 337
- Myophosphorylase, 87
- Myopia, 523
retinal detachment, 525
- Myosin
smooth muscle contraction, 449
- Myosin-light-chain kinase (MLCK),
449
- Myotonic dystrophy
cataracts and, 523
- Myotonic type I muscular dystrophy,
61
- Myxedema
thyroid hormones for, 349
- Myxomas, 312
- Myxomatous degeneration, 289
- N**
- N-acetylglucosaminyl-1-
phosphotransferase, 47
- N-acetylcysteine, 671
- for acetaminophen toxicity, 247,
671
- for cystic fibrosis, 60
- NADH (nicotinamide adenine
dinucleotide)
electron transport chain, 78
fructose metabolism, 80
TCA cycle, 77
- Nadolol, 245
- NADPH (nicotinamide adenine
dinucleotide phosphate)
ethanol metabolism, 72
HMP shunt and, 79
respiratory burst and, 109
universal electron acceptors, 75
- Naegleria fowleri*, 156
- Nafcillin
characteristics of, 188
mechanism (diagram), 187
Nail-bed hemorrhage, 307
- Nails
clubbing, 60
glomus tumors under, 469
with psoriatic arthritis, 461
- Naive T cell activation, 103
- Naked viral genome infectivity, 163
- Nalidixic acid, 187
- Naloxone
dextromethorphan overdose, 671
heroin detoxification, 564
for opioid toxicity, 247, 538, 558
- Naltrexone
alcoholism, 559, 685
heroin detoxification, 564
opioid toxicity, 538, 558
- NAPQI, 474
- Naproxen, 475
acute gout drugs, 476
arachidonic acid pathway, 474
- Narcissistic personality disorder,
553
- Narcolepsy
amphetamines for, 243
characteristics/treatment, 556
hypnagogic/hypnopompic
hallucinations, 556
- Nasal angiofibromas, 657
- Nasal congestion, 671
- Nasal decongestion
ephedrine for, 243
- Nasal polyps
cystic fibrosis, 60
- Nasal septum perforation, 311
- Nasopharyngeal carcinomas
EBV and, 165
oncogenic microbes and, 226
- Natalizumab, 122
- multiple sclerosis, 511
- Nateglinide, 348
- Natriuresis, 576
- Natriuretic peptide, 294
- Natural killer (NK) cells, 101
cell surface proteins, 110
function of, 401
innate immunity, 99
- Nausea
adverse drug effects, 393, 534
Alzheimer disease drugs, 536
anesthetics, 537
antiemetics for, 394
with appendicitis, 377
biliary colic, 390
with MI, 302
migraine headaches, 506
Parkinson disease drugs, 535
polio presentation, 519
- renal failure, 590
vitamin A toxicity, 66
vitamin C toxicity, 69
- NE. *See* Norepinephrine (NE)
- Nebivolol, 245
- Necator americanus*, 159
- Necator* spp.
disease associations, 161
infection routes, 158
- Neck and head cancer, 657
cetuximab for, 434
- Necrolytic migratory erythema, 336
- Necrosis, **209**
acute pancreatitis, 391
Arthus reaction, 113
benign tumors, 221
Budd-Chiari syndrome, 386
calcification, 211
enterocolitis, 380
femoral head, 120, 453, 455
fibrinoid, 458
glioblastoma multiforme, 514
hepatic, 474
hernias and, 364
ischemic brain disease, 500
jaw, 475
mesenteric ischemia, 380
nonalcoholic fatty liver disease,
385
saponification, 209
scaphoid avascular, 439
skin, 471
transplant reaction, 119
warfarin, 428
- Necrotizing enterocolitis, 380
low birth weight, 621
neonatal respiratory distress
syndrome and, 647
- Necrotizing fasciitis, 136, 470
- Necrotizing glomerulonephritis, 311
- Nedocromil, 672
- Negative predictive value (NPV),
257, 691
- Negative punishment, 542
- Negative reinforcement, 542
- Negative skew distribution, 261
- Negative-stranded viruses, 168
- Neglect (child), 544
- Negri bodies, 171
- Neisseria gonorrhoeae*, 142
culture requirements, 126
Gram-negative algorithm, 141
neonatal conjunctivitis, 183
osteomyelitis, 180
prostatitis, 639
septic arthritis, 460
STI, 184
UTIs with, 589
- Neisseria meningitidis*
chloramphenicol, 192
culture requirements, 126
encapsulation, 127
Gram-negative algorithm, 141
meningitis, 180
penicillin G/N for, 187
splenic dysfunction, 98
Waterhouse-Friderichsen
syndrome, 334
- Neisseria* spp., 142
C5-C9 deficiencies, 107
cephalosporins, 189
fluoroquinolones, 195
IgA protease, 129
intracellular organism, 127
transformation in, 130
Nelson syndrome, 333
- Nematodes, 159
infection routes, 158
- Neomycin
aminoglycosides, 191
for hepatic encephalopathy, 385
mechanism (diagram), 187
- Neonatal abstinence syndrome, 601
- Neonatal conjunctivitis, 149, 183
- Neonatal respiratory distress
syndrome (NRDS), 647
restrictive lung disease, 661
- Neonates. *See also* Child abuse
abstinence syndrome, 601
Apgar score, 620
Candida albicans in, 153
Chlamydia trachomatis in, 149
coagulation cascade in, 405
conjunctivitis, 142, 149
deprivation effects, 544
esophageal atresia in, 353
flora with C-section, 178
galactosemia in, 80
gastroenteritis, 168
gray baby syndrome in, 192
hemolytic anemia in, 414
herpes in, 164
hyperthermia in, 242
hypertrophic pyloric stenosis in, 353
indirect inguinal hernia in, 364
jaundice in, 387
kernicterus, 194, 204
Listeria monocytogenes in, 139
low birth weight, 621
meningitis in, 139, 182
necrotizing enterocolitis and, 380
obesity risk factors, 622
pneumonia in, 149
primitive reflexes in, 498
sickle cell anemia in, 414
Streptococcus agalactiae in, 137
- Neoplasia
pathology of, 220–227
progression of, 220–227
- Neoplastic transformation, 217
- Neostigmine, 240
- Nephritic-nephrotic syndrome, 583
- Nephritic syndrome, 583, 584,
585–586
- Nephritis, 594
- Neisseria gonorrhoeae*, 588
- Nephrocalcinosis, 211
- Nephrogenic diabetes insipidus, 211,
344
lithium toxicity, 557
treatment, 595
- Nephrolithiasis, 588
calcium oxalate, 69
- Nephron physiology, 573
- Nephropathy
analgesics and, 581
diabetes mellitus, 345
hypertension and, 298
membranous, 682
protease inhibitors, 203
transplant rejection, 119
- Nephrotic syndrome, 583, 584
charge barrier in, 569
ESR in, 214
fatty casts in, 582
labs/findings, 682
loop diuretics for, 594
pleural effusion, 666
presentation, 678
- Nephrotoxicity
aminoglycosides, 191
amphotericin B, 199

- cidofovir, 202
 cisplatin/carboplatin, 433
 cladribine, 432
 drug reaction and, 251
 drugs causing, 436
 ifosfamide, 574
 immunosuppressants, 120
 inhaled anesthetics, 537
 streptomycin, 197
 sulfonamides, 194
 tubular necrosis from, 591
 vancomycin, 190
 Nerve blockade (local anesthetics), 537
 Nerve fibers, 483
 Nerve
 lower extremity, 444, 445
 upper extremity, 439, 440
 Nerve trunk, 483
 Net filtration pressure, 571
 Neural crest
 derivatives of, 599
 Neural crest cells, 478, 482
 neuroblastomas in, 335
 Neural development, 478
 Neural fold, 478
 Neural plate, 478
 Neural tube, 478
 derivatives, 599
 formation, 598
 Neural tube defects, 479
 labs/findings, 677
 maternal diabetes, 600
 prevention, 68
 valproic acid, 532
 vitamin deficiency, 686
 Neuraminidase, 169, 170
 Neuroblastomas, 335
 Homer-Wright rosettes, 681
 incidence and mortality, 223
 labs/findings, 688
 oncogenes and, 225
 paraneoplastic syndromes with, 229
 Neurocutaneous disorders, 513
 Neurodegenerative disorders, 508–509, 509–510
 Neuroectoderm, 478
 astrocytes derived from, 481
 derivatives of, 598
 pituitary gland, 323
 teratomas, 633
 Neuroendocrine cells, 335
 Neuroendocrine tumors, 335
 Neurofibrillary tangles, 508
 Neurofibromatosis, 513, 523, 678
 chromosome association, 64
 inheritance, 60
 tumor suppressor genes (*NF1* and *NF2*), 225
 variable expressivity, 56
 Neurofilaments, 48
 immunohistochemical stain for, 228
 Neurogenic bladder, 511, 588
 Neurogenic ileus, 240
 Neurohypophysis, 323
 hypothalamus and, 486
 Neuroleptic drugs, 555
 Neuroleptic malignant syndrome (NMS), 557
 Neurological signs
 proximal upper and lower extremity, 490
 Neurologic drug reactions, 250
 Neurology, 478–532
 anatomy/physiology, 481–503
 embryology, 478–480
 ophthalmology, 522–529
 pathology, 499–506
 pharmacology, 532–539
 Neuromuscular blocking drugs, 538
 Neuromuscular disorders
 paraneoplastic syndromes, 229
 Neuromuscular junction diseases, 463
 Neurons, 481
 in ascending spinal tracts, 497
 local anesthetics, 537
 origins of, 478
 Parkinson disease, 535
 primary motor cortex, 497
 Neuropathic pain, 503
 Neuropathy
 diabetes mellitus, 345
 Neuropsychiatric disorders/symptoms
 hyperparathyroidism, 342
 Neurosyphilis, 147
 Neurotoxicity
 cladribine, 432
 immunosuppressants, 120
 methylmercury exposure, 600
 methylxanthines, 672
 vincristine, 433
 Neurotransmitters
 changes with disease, 483
 removal of excess, 481
 vomiting center receptors, 484
 Neurovascular pairing, 447
 Neutralization (antibody), 104
 Neutropenia, 416
 ganciclovir, 202
 rheumatoid arthritis, 458
 ticlopidine, 429
 Neutrophils, **398, 401**
 chemotaxis, 106, 133
 CML, 424
 corticosteroid effect on, 416
 hypersegmented, 398, 406
 IL-8 and, 108
 innate immunity, 99
 in leukocyte adhesion deficiency, 117
 megaloblastic anemia, 412
 in MI, 302
 necrosis and, 209
 nonmegaloblastic anemia, 412
 pseudo-Pelger-Huet anomaly, 423
 wound healing, 217
 Nevi, 221
 Nevirapine
 cytochrome P-450 and, 252
 HIV therapy, 203
 mechanism, 201
 Nevus flammeus
 presentation, 678
 N-formylmethionine (fMet), 40
 NF- κ B, 120, 474
 Niacin
 cutaneous flushing, 248
 gout, 250
 hyperglycemia, 248
 myopathy caused by, 250
 tachyphylactic drug interaction, 233
 Nicardipine, 313
 Nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide.
 See NADH (nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide)
 Nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate.
 See NADPH (nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate)
 Nicotinamides, 75
 Nicotine
 teratogenicity, 600
 Nicotine intoxication and withdrawal, 558
 Nicotinic acetylcholine receptors, 166, 237
 Nicotinic poisoning (cholinesterase inhibitor), 240
 Niemann-Pick disease, 88, 674
 Nifedipine, 312, 313, 629, 643
 Nifurtimox, 158, 200
 Night blindness. See Nyctalopia
 Night sweats
 Pott disease, 675
 Night terrors
 benzodiazepines for, 485
 Nigrostriatal pathway, 487
 Nikolsky sign, 471
 scalded skin syndrome, 470
 Nimodipine, 313, 501
 Nipple
 intraductal papilloma, 635
 lactational mastitis, 635
 rash on, 678
 Nissl bodies, 46
 Nissl substance
 chromatolysis, 483
 neurons, 481
 Nitazoxanide, 155
 Nitrates, 233, 313, 314
 Nitric oxide, 365
 derivation, 83
 free radical injury and, 210
 Nitric oxide synthase, 449
 Nitrites
 urinary tract infections, 181
 Nitroblue tetrazolium dye reduction test, 117
 Nitrofurantoin
 hemolysis in G6PD deficiency, 249
 pulmonary fibrosis, 251
 Nitroglycerin, 313
 acute coronary syndromes, 314
 angina, 301
 Nitroprusside, 313
 Nitrosamines
 as carcinogens, 226
 stomach cancer and, 373
 Nitrosoare, 433
 Nitrous oxide, 537
 Nizatidine, 392
 N-myc oncogene, 335
Nocardia spp.
 Actinomyces spp. vs., 139
 aerobe, 126
 catalase-positive organism, 128
 Gram-positive algorithm, 134
 necrosis and, 209
 sulfonamides for, 194
 urease-positive, 127
 Nocturia, 639
 Nocturnal enuresis, 327
 Nodes of Ranvier, 482
 Nodular phlebitis, 310
 Nodular sclerosing Hodgkin lymphoma, 421, 689
 Noise-induced hearing loss, 521
 Nonadherent patients, 266
 Nonalcoholic fatty liver disease, 383, 384, 385, 386
 Nonbacterial endocarditis, 307
 Nonbacterial thrombotic endocarditis, 229
 Nonbenzodiazepine hypnotics, 533
 Noncavitating granulomas, 218
 restrictive lung disease, 661
 sarcoidosis, 662
 Noncommunicating hydrocephalus, 510
 Noncompetitive agonists, 234
 Noncompetitive inhibitors, 232
 Noncompliant patients, 266
 Nondominant parietal cortex lesions, 499
 Nonhemolytic, normocytic anemia, **413**
 Non-Hodgkin lymphoma, **421, 422**
 associations, 689
 corticosteroids, 120
 Hashimoto thyroiditis and, 338
 hepatitis C, 173
 HIV-positive adults, 177
 Hodgkin lymphoma vs., **421**
 oncogenes and, 225
 rituximab for, 435
 vinca alkaloids for, 433
 Nonhomologous end joining, 40
 Noninvasive breast carcinomas, 636
 Nonmaleficence (ethics), 264
 Nonmegaloblastic macrocytic anemia, 412
 Nonnormal distributions, 261
 Nonoverlapping genetic code, 37
 Nonreceptor tyrosine kinase, 332
 Non-REM sleep stages, 485
 Nonselective antagonists, 246
 Nonsense mutations, 39
 Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAIDs), 475
 acute gout attack, 685
 acute interstitial nephritis, 591
 aplastic anemia, 249
 Beers criteria, 247
 calcium pyrophosphate deposition disease, 459
 colorectal cancer
 chemopreventative, 383
 endometriosis, 634
 esophagitis from, 371
 gastric ulcers from, 374
 gastritis with, 373
 GFR effects of, 577
 gout, 459, 476
 headaches, 506
 interstitial nephritis, 248
 loop diuretics and, 594
 misoprostol use with, 393
 osteoarthritis, 458
 peptic ulcer disease and, 374
 primary dysmenorrhea, 618
 prostaglandin synthesis, 577
 renal papillary necrosis, 591
 renal tubular acidosis with, 581
 rheumatoid arthritis, 458
 for sialadenitis, 370
 Non-ST-segment elevation MI (NSTEMI)
 diagnosis of, 303
 STEMI vs., 301
 treatment, 304
 Noradrenergic drugs, 239
 Norepinephrine (NE). See *also* Catecholamines
 adrenal medulla secretion, 322
 amphetamines and, 239
 bupropion effect on, 564
 changes with disease, 483
 circadian rhythm, 485
 direct sympathomimetic, 242
 isoproterenol vs., 243
 male sexual response, 613
 MAO inhibitor effects, 560, 563
 opioid effect on, 538

- Norepinephrine (*continued*)
 phenoxybenzamine and, 234
 pheochromocytoma secretion, 336
 release regulation, 239
 REM sleep and, 485
 tyrosine catabolism, 83
 vitamin B₆ and, 67
 Norethindrone, 642
 Norfloxacin, 195
 Normal distribution, 261
 Normal flora
 colonic, 137
 female genital tract, 136
 GI tract, 127
 neonates, 178
 oropharynx, 136
 skin, 135
 Normal pressure hydrocephalus, 510
 Normal splitting, 287
 Normal (wild-type) transthyretin (TTR), 212
 Normetanephrine, 83
 Normocytic normochromic anemia, 409, **413**
 extrinsic hemolytic anemia, 415
 intrinsic hemolytic anemia, 414
 nonhemolytic, 413
 Norovirus
 medical impotence, 167
 Northern blot, 53
 Nortriptyline, 563
 Nosocomial infections, 185, 272
 Ebola, 171
 enterococci, 137
Klebsiella, 145
 MRSA, 135
 pneumonias, 179
Pseudomonas aeruginosa, 143
 UTIs as, 181
 Notochord, 478, 598, 599
 postnatal derivative of, 280
 Novobiocin
 Gram-positive antibiotic test, 134
Staphylococcus epidermidis, 135
 NPH insulin. *See* insulin
 Neuron-specific enolase, 335
 Nuchal translucency, 63
 Nuclear dissolution, 207
 Nuclear envelope, 47
 Nucleic acids
 pathogen-associated molecular pattern (PAMP), 99
 synthesis of, 198
 in viruses, 162
 Nucleosides, 35
 Nucleotide excision repair, 40
 Nucleotides, 35
 deamination reactions, 35
 synthesis, 72
 Nucleus accumbens, 483
 Nucleus ambiguus, 494
 Nucleus cuneatus, 497
 Nucleus pulposus
 collagen in, 50
 fetal precursor, 280
 Null hypothesis (H₀), 261, 262
 Number needed to harm (NNH), 258, 691
 Number needed to treat (NNT), 258, 691
 Nursemaid's elbow, 453
 Nutcracker syndrome (x-ray), 357
 Nutmeg liver, 306, 386
 Nutrition, 65–72
 Nyctalopia, 66
 Nystagmus
 cerebellum, 487
 common lesions with, 499
 Friedreich ataxia, 519
 internuclear ophthalmoplegia, 531
 multiple sclerosis, 511, 678
 PCP as cause, 559
 phenytoin, 532
 stroke and, 502
 Nystatin, 199
Candida albicans, 153, 683
 mechanism (diagram), 198
- O**
- Obesity
 acanthosis nigricans, 229, 472
 amphetamines for, 243
 anovulation with, 631
 cholelithiasis and, 390
 Cushing syndrome, 333
 DM type 2 and, 346
 esophageal cancer and, 372
 hypertension risk factors, 298
 hypoventilation syndrome, 665
 lateral femoral cutaneous nerve, 444
 leptin gene mutation, 327
 olanzapine, 561
 osteoarthritis/rheumatoid arthritis, 458
 PCOS and, 631
 Prader-Willi syndrome, 58
 renal cell carcinoma association, 587
 sleep apnea, 665
 stress incontinence and, 588
 Obesity hypoventilation syndrome, 665
 Obligate intracellular organisms, 127
 Oblique fissure, 649
 Observational studies, 256–263
 errors in, 260
 Observer-expectancy bias, 260
 Obsessive-compulsive disorder (OCD)
 antipsychotic drugs for, 561
 diagnostic criteria/treatment, 551
 drug therapy for, 560
 SSRIs for, 563
 Tourette syndrome and, 545
 venlafaxine for, 563
 Obsessive-compulsive personality disorder, 553
 Obstructive jaundice, 391
 Obstructive lung diseases
 flow volume loops in, 658
 presentation and pathology, 660–661
 Obstructive shock, 307
 Obstructive sleep apnea, 665
 pulsus paradoxus in, 309
 Obturator nerve, 444
 Occipital cortex, 503
 Occipital lobe, 489
 Occipital sinus, 491
 Occult bleeding, 381
 FOBT for, 382
 Ochronosis. *See* Alkaptonuria
 Octreotide, 365, 393
 acromegaly, 343
 carcinoid syndrome, 335
 for carcinoid syndrome, 684
 GH excess, 327
 glucagonomas, 336
 hypothalamic/pituitary drugs, 350
 Ocular albinism, 61
 Ocular motility, 528
 Oculomotor nerve (CN III), 494
 brainstem location, 492
 cavernous sinus, 530
 function of, 494
 location in brain stem, 492
 ocular motility, 528
 palsy of, 501, 529
 pathway for, 493
 pupillary contraction, 527
 Odds ratio (OR), 256, 258, 691
 Ofloxacin, 195
 Okazaki fragments, 38
 Olanzapine, 561
 Olfaction
 CN I, 494
 hallucinations, 547
 limbic system in, 487
 Olfactory bulb, 492
 Olfactory nerve (CN I), 494
 embryologic development, 599
 function of, 494
 in ventral view, 492
 pathway for, 493
 Olfactory tract, 492
 Oligoclonal bands, 511
 Oligodendrocytes, 482
 myelin synthesis, 482
 Oligodendroglia, 478
 in multiple sclerosis, 482
 Oligodendrogliomas, 514
 Oligohydramnios, 599, 627
 Potter sequence, 566
 Oligomenorrhea, 618, 631
 Oligomycin, 78
 Oligospermia, 393
 Oliguria
 acute injury/failure, 590
 nephritic syndrome and, 585
 Olive-shaped mass, 353
 Omalizumab, 122, 672
 Omental foramen, 355
 Omeprazole, 392
 Omphalocele, 352
 Omphalomesenteric cysts, 378
 Omphalomesenteric (vitelline) duct, 604
Onchocerca volvulus, 158, 159
 Oncocytoma (renal), 587
 Oncogenes, **225**
 Oncogenic microbes, **226**
 Ondansetron, 394
 antiemetic, 394
 torsades de pointes, 248
 1,25-(OH)₂D₃
 kidney endocrine function, 577
 Onion skin periosteal reaction, 457
 Onychomycosis
 terbinafine, 199
 tinea unguium, 152
 Oocysts
 acid-fast stain, 155
 Toxoplasmosis, 156
 Ziehl-Neelsen stain, 125
 Oogenesis, 617
 Oophorectomy, 611
 Open-angle glaucoma, 524
 carbachol for, 240
 pilocarpine for, 240
 Operant conditioning, 542
 Operating point of heart, 284
 Ophthalmia neonatorum, 183
 Ophthalmology, 522–529
 Ophthalmoplegia, 66
 cavernous sinus syndrome, 530
 common lesions with, 499
 internuclear, 531
 Wernicke-Korsakoff syndrome, 66, 559
 Opioids, 538
 agonists, 538
 Beers criteria, 246, 247
 IgE-independent mast cell degranulation, 400
 intoxication and withdrawal, 558
 mixed agonist/antagonist analgesics, 539
 pentazocine and, 539
 sleep apnea, 665
 toxicity treatment, 247
 withdrawal/detoxification, 564
 Opponens digiti minimi muscle, 439
 Opponens pollicis muscle, 439
 Opportunistic fungal infections, 153–154
 Oppositional defiant disorder, 545
 Opposition (thumb), 439, 442
 Opsoclonus-myoclonus syndrome, 229, 335
 Opsonin, 106, 213
 Opposition, 98, 104, 106, 112
 Optic canal, 493
 Optic chiasm, 492
 circle of Willis, 491
 pupillary reaction, 527
 Optic disc, 522
 papilledema in, 526
 Optic gliomas
 neurofibromatosis, 678
 Optic nerve (CN II), 494
 embryologic derivation, 599
 anatomy, 522
 function of, 494
 optic tract, 492
 pathway, 493
 Optic neuritis, 511
 Optic neuropathy, 197
 Optochin
 Gram-positive antibiotic test, 134
 Oral advance directives, 265
 Oral contraceptives (OCs)
 endometriosis, 634
 hepatic adenomas and, 386
 ovarian neoplasms, 632
 PCOS, 631
 prolactin effects on, 326
 reproductive hormones, 640
 SHBG effects on, 332
 venous sinus thrombosis with, 491
 Oral glucose tolerance test, 345
 Oral hairy leukoplakia, 177
 Oral/intestinal ganglioneuromatosis, 347
 Oral rehydration therapy, 146
 Oral thrush, 177
 Orange body fluids, 196
 Orbital fibroblasts (Graves orbitopathy), 339
 Orchiectomy, 637
 Orchiopexy, 637
 Orchitis, 170, **639**
 Orexigenic effect, 327
 Orexin, 556
 Orexin receptor antagonist, 534
 Organ failure, in acute pancreatitis, 391
 Organogenesis
 embryologic derivatives, 598, 599
 errors in, 599
 fetal development, 598
 teratogens, 600

- Organophosphates
toxicity treatment, 247
- Organ transplants
azathioprine for, 432
cytomegalovirus, 186
hairy leukoplakia and, 470
kidneys, 568
WBC casts, 582
- Organum vasculosum of the lamina terminalis (OVLT), 486
- Orientation, 545
- Origin of replication, 38
- Orlistat, 394
diarrhea, 249
- Ornithine
cystinuria, 85
kidney stones and, 586
urea cycle, 82
- Ornithine transcarbamylase
deficiency, 61, 74, 83
- Orofacial chorea, 561
- Orotic acid, 83
- Orotic aciduria, 412
in anemia taxonomy, 409
- Orphan Annie eyes (nuclei), 340, 680
- Orthomyxoviruses
characteristics of, 167, 168
influenza viruses, 169
segmented, 168
- Orthopedic conditions, 451
lower extremity, 452
- Orthopnea, 306
- Orthostatic hypotension
adrenal insufficiency, 334
 α -blockers, 244
phenoxybenzamine, 244
- Ortolani maneuver, 453
- Oseltamivir, 201
- Osgood-Schlatter disease, 453
- Osler nodes, 307, 675
- Osler-Weber-Rendu syndrome.
See Hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia
- Osmolality, 569, 578
- Osmotic demyelination syndrome, 512
SIADH and, 344
- Osmotic diarrhea, 375
- Osmotic diuresis
hyperosmolar hyperglycemic state, 346
insulin deficiency/insensitivity, 345
- Osmotic laxatives, 394
- Osmotic sensing, 484
- Ossicles, 521
- Ossification, 450
- Osteitis deformans, 455
- Osteitis fibrosa cystica, 342, 450, 456, 681
- Osteoarthritis, 458
celecoxib for, 475
presentation, 677
- Osteoarthropathy, hypertrophic
cancer association, 229
- Osteoblastoma, 456
- Osteoblasts, 450
bone formation, 450
cortisol effect on, 329
Paget disease of bone, 455
teriparatide effect on, 476
- Osteochondroma, 456
- Osteoclasts, 450
bisphosphonate effects, 475
bone formation, 450
monocyte differentiation into, 399
osteopetrosis, 455
Paget disease of bone, 455
- Osteodystrophy
Albright hereditary, 341
renal, 342, 590
- Osteogenesis imperfecta, 51
bisphosphonates, 475
collagen and, 50
presentation, 674
- Osteogenic sarcomas, 455, 457
- Osteoid osteoma, 456
- Osteoma, 221, 456
- Osteomalacia
hypophosphatemia, 579
- Osteomalacia/rickets, 455
lab values in, 456
- Osteomyelitis, 180
diagnostic findings, 681
Pseudomonas aeruginosa, 143
sickle cell anemia, 414
Staphylococcus aureus, 135
- Osteonecrosis, 455
bisphosphonates causing, 475
- Osteopenia, 455
- Osteopetrosis, 454, 455, 456
- Osteophytes, 458
- Osteoporosis, 454
bisphosphonates, 475
corticosteroids, 120
Cushing syndrome, 333
denosumab, 122
drug reaction, 250
estrogen, 450
Gaucher disease, 88
heparin, 427
homocystinuria, 84
hormone replacement therapy, 642
lab values in, 456
menopause, 622
pituitary prolactinomas, 325
raloxifene for, 435, 642
teriparatide for, 476
thiazides for, 595
vertebral compression fractures, 689
- Osteosarcoma, 221, 457
- Otitis media
brain abscesses with, 180
Haemophilus influenzae, 128, 142
histiocytosis and, 426
Langerhans cell histiocytosis, 426
Streptococcus pneumoniae, 136
Wegener granulomatosis and, 311
- Otology, 521
- Ototoxicity
aminoglycosides, 191, 204, 600
cisplatin, carboplatin, 433
drug reaction, 251
ethacrynic acid, 594
loop diuretics, 594
vancomycin, 190
- Ouabain, 49
- Outcome (quality measurement), 271
- Outer membrane, 124
- Outflow tract formation, 279
- Outpatient follow-up, 270
- Ovarian artery, 611
- Ovarian cancer
breastfeeding and, 622
cisplatin/carboplatin for, 433
epidemiology of, 629
hypercalcemia and, 229
irinotecan/topotecan for, 434
Lynch syndrome and, 382
oncogenes and, 225
paclitaxel for, 433
psammoma bodies in, 228
tumor suppressor genes and, 225
- Ovarian cycle, 618
- Ovarian cysts, 632
- Ovarian dysgenesis, 624
- Ovarian insufficiency (primary), 631
- Ovarian ligament, 611
- Ovarian neoplasms, 632–633
benign, 632
breastfeeding and, 622
cisplatin/carboplatin for, 433
epidemiology of, 629
hypercalcemia and, 229
irinotecan/topotecan for, 434
malignant, 633, 633–644
oncogenes and, 225
paclitaxel for, 433
psammoma bodies in, 228
surface epithelium tumors, 633
tumor suppressor genes and, 225
- Ovarian teratomas
paraneoplastic syndrome, 229
- Ovaries
anatomy of, 611
descent of, 610
embryologic derivation, 599
epithelial histology, 612
estrogen production, 616
lymphatic drainage, 610
- Overactive bladder, 588
- Overflow incontinence, 588
- Overuse injury
elbow, 450
knee, 453
radial nerve, 440
wrist, 451
- Oviducts, 608
- OVLT [organum vasculosum lamina terminalis], 484
- Ovotesticular disorder, 624
- Ovulation, 617
anovulation causes, 631
progesterone and, 616
prolactin effect on, 326
- Ovulatory uterine bleeding, 619
- Owl eye inclusions, 165, 680
- Owl eyes cells, 421
- Oxacillin
characteristics of, 188
mechanism (diagram), 187
- Oxazolidinones, 193
- Oxidative burst, 109
- Oxidative phosphorylation, 78
metabolic site, 72
poisons, 78
- Oxybutynin, 241
- Oxygen
in blood, 653
for carbon monoxide poisoning, 247
cluster headaches, 506
exercise and, 656
hemoglobin, 651
oxygen deprivation, 655
Oxygen-hemoglobin dissociation curve, 653
Oxygen toxicity, 210
- Oxytocin
functions of, 325
hypothalamic/pituitary drugs, 350
hypothalamus production, 486
lactation and, 622
pituitary gland and, 323
signaling pathways for, 332
- P**
- P-450, 197
- Pacemaker action potential, 290
- Pacinian corpuscles, 482
- Paclitaxel, 433
in cell cycle, 430
microtubules and, 48
targets of, 430
- Paget disease (breast), 635, 636, 678
- Paget disease (extramammary), 630
- Paget disease of bone, 455
bisphosphonates, 475
lab values in, 456
osteosarcomas and, 457
presentation, 677
woven bone in, 450
- Pain
cranial nerves, 481
with headaches, 503, 506
loss in syringomyelia, 480
with musculoskeletal conditions, 453
post-stroke syndrome, 503
receptors for, 482
referred pain landmark dermatomes, 498
spinal tracts for, 497
thalamic nuclei and, 486
treatment in multiple sclerosis, 511
unilateral visual loss and, 511
- Pain receptors, 482
- Palatine shelves, 607
- Pale (anemic) infarct, 210
- Paliperidone, 561
- Palivizumab, 122
pneumonia prophylaxis, 170
- Pallor in aplastic anemia, 413
- Palmar crease, 674
- Palmar erythema, 383
- Palmar interossei muscle, 439
- Palmar reflex, 498
- PALM-COEIN uterine bleeding
classification, 619
- Panacinar emphysema, 386, 660
- p-ANCA
sclerosing cholangitis and, 389
ulcerative colitis, 376
- Pancoast tumor, 670
- Pancosast tumor, 670
labs/findings, 683
lung cancer, 669
superior vena cava syndrome, 670
thoracic outlet syndrome, 441
- Pancreas
biliary structures and, 362
blood supply and innervation of, 357
embryology, 354
- Pancreas (annular), 354
- Pancreas divisum, 354
- Pancreatic buds, 354
- Pancreatic cancer, 391
5-fluorouracil for, 432
adenocarcinomas, 391
biliary cirrhosis and, 389
carcinogens causing, 226
hyperbilirubinemia with, 387
oncogenes and, 225
paraneoplastic syndromes with, 229
presentation, 677
tumor suppressor genes and, 225
- Pancreatic ducts (double duct sign), 354, 362
- Pancreatic endocrine cells, 323
- Pancreatic insufficiency, 375, 391
- Pancreatic secretions, 367

- Pancreatitis, 391
acute respiratory distress syndrome and, 664
alcoholism, 559
corticosteroids and, 249
drug reactions and, 249
hyperchylomicronemia, 94
hyperparathyroidism as cause, 342
hypertriglyceridemia, 94
mumps, 170
necrosis and, 209
NRTIs, 203
pancreas divisum and, 354
pancreatic insufficiency with, 375
valproic acid, 532
- Pancytopenia, 413
Chédiak-Higashi syndrome, 117
cytarabine, 432
Gaucher disease, 88
leishmaniasis, 158
osteopetrosis and, 455
- Pandemics, 169
- Panic disorder
drug therapy for, 560
SSRIs for, 563
symptoms and treatment, 551
venlafaxine for, 563
- Panitumumab, 434
- Pansystolic murmur, 288
- Pantoprazole, 392
- Papillary carcinomas, 221
- Papillary cystadenoma
lymphomatous, 370
- Papillary muscle
blood supply to, 304
rupture, 302, 304
- Papillary thyroid carcinomas, 340
carcinogens for, 226
labs/findings, 682
psammoma bodies in, 228
- Papilledema, 509, 526
hypertensive emergency and, 298
- Papillomas, 221
- Papillomaviruses
characteristics of, 164
DNA viruses, 163
genome, 163
- Pappenheimer bodies, 408
- Pap smear, 631
- Papules, 466
capillary, 469
molluscum contagiosum, 470
- Para-aminohippuric acid (PAH), 570
- Para-aortic lymph nodes, 610
- Paracoccidioidomycosis, 151
- Paracortex (lymph node), 96
- Paracrine, 577
- Paradoxical splitting, 287
- Paraesophageal hiatal hernia, 364
- Parafollicular cells (C cells), 322
- Parainfluenza
croup, 170
paramyxovirus, 167, 170
- Parakeratosis, 466
- Paralysis
conversion disorder, 554
of face, 502
Guillain-Barré syndrome, 512
poliovirus, 186
rabies, 171
stroke effects, 502
unvaccinated children, 186
- Paralytic ileus, 433
- Paramedian pontine reticular formation
extraocular movements, 485
lesions, 499
- Paramesonephric (Müllerian) duct, 608
- Paramyxoviruses, 170
characteristics of, 167, 168
croup, 170
mumps, 170
- Paraneoplastic cerebellar
degeneration, 229
- Paraneoplastic encephalomyelitis, 229
- Paraneoplastic syndromes, **229**
lung cancer, 669
renal cell carcinoma and, 587
renal tumors, 690
- Paranoia
amphetamines, 557, 558
LSD as cause, 559
- Paranoid personality disorder, 541
- Paraphilia, 555
- Parasites
infections with immunodeficiency, 118
- Parasitology, 155–161
- Parasympathetic nervous system
autonomic drugs, 237
male erection, 613
- Parasympathetic receptors, 238
- Parathyroid adenomas
hyperparathyroidism caused by, 342
MEN 1/MEN 2A syndromes, 347
- Parathyroid disease diagnosis, 341
- Parathyroid glands
branchial pouch derivation, 607
- Parathyroid hormone (PTH), 330
bone disorders, 456
bone formation, 450
calcitonin and, 331
in hyperparathyroidism, 342
kidney effects, 578
nephron physiology, 573
osteomalacia/rickets, 455
Paget disease of bone, 455
pseudohypoparathyroidism and, 341
signaling pathways of, 332
thymic aplasia, 116
vitamin D and, 330
- Parathyroid tumors
presentation, 676
- Paraumbilical vein, 359
- Paraventricular nucleus, 486
- Parental consent, 264
- Paresthesias, 329
panic disorder, 551
vitamin B₁₂ deficiency, 68, 69
- Parietal cells (stomach), 366
- Parietal cortex lesions, 499
- Parietal lobe, 489
- Parietal peritoneum, 363
- Parinaud syndrome, 499, 516
- Parkinson disease, 508
basal ganglia lesions, 499
benztropine for, 241
dopaminergic pathways, 487
drug therapy for, 535
Lewy bodies, 508
neurotransmitters for, 483
nigrostriatal pathway and, 487
presentation, 678
resting tremor in, 507
seborrheic dermatitis association, 467
trihexphenidyl, 241
- Parkinsonism
Wilson disease as cause, 389
Parkinson-like syndrome, 250
- Parotid gland
embryologic derivation, 599
enlargement of, 460
stones in, 370
tumors in, 370
- Parotitis
bulimia nervosa, 555
mumps, 170
- Paroxetine, 563
- Paroxysmal nocturnal dyspnea, 306
- Paroxysmal nocturnal
hemoglobinuria, 414
in anemia taxonomy, 409
CD55 deficiency, 107
eculizumab for, 122
flow cytometry diagnosis, 54
intravascular hemolysis in, 413
presentation, 677
- Partial agonists, 234
- Partial complex seizures
hallucinations in, 547
- Partial mole (hydatidiform), 628
- Partial seizures, 505
- Partial thromboplastin time (PTT), 418
- Parvovirus
characteristics of, 164
DNA viruses, 163
genome of, 163
naked viruses, 163
- Parvovirus B19
aplastic anemia, 413
erythropoiesis arrest, 414
hereditary spherocytosis, 414
hydrops fetalis, 182
rash, 183
- Passive aggression, 543
- Passive immunity, 110
- Pasteurella* spp.
Gram-negative algorithm, 141
- Pasteurella multocida*
osteomyelitis, 180
transmission, 149, 186
- Patau syndrome (trisomy 13), 63
cataracts, 523
chromosome association, 64
holoprosencephaly, 479
horseshoe kidney in, 567
- Patches (skin), 466
pityriasis rosea, 472
psoriatic arthritis, 461
- Patellar reflex, 498
- Patent ductus arteriosus (PDA)
congenital rubella, 298
fetal alcohol syndrome, 298
heart murmur with, 289
indomethacin for, 475
mechanism and treatment, 297
misoprostol for, 393
neonatal respiratory distress syndrome and, 647
- Patent foramen ovale
atrial septal defect vs., 297
septal fusion failure, 278
- Patent urachus, 604
- Pathogen-associated molecular
patterns (PAMPs), 99
- Pathogen recognition features, 99
- Pathologic grief, 550
- Pathology
cardiovascular, 296–310
endocrine, 333–349
gastrointestinal, 370–391
hematologic/oncologic, 396–416, 406–426
- musculoskeletal/skin/connective
tissue, 450–458
neoplasia, 220–227
neurological, 499–506
psychiatric, 544–558
renal, 582–593
reproductive, 624–638
respiratory, 657–667
USMLE Step 1 preparation for, 275
- Pauci-immune glomerulonephritis, 311
- Pautrier microabscess, 422
- Pavlovian (classical) conditioning, 542
- Payment models for healthcare, 269
- P-bodies. *See* Cytoplasmic processing
bodies (P-bodies)
- PCP (phencyclidine)
intoxication and withdrawal, 559
- PCR. *See* Polymerase chain reaction
(PCR)
- PCV13 vaccine, 105
- PDE-3 inhibition, 314
- PDE-5 inhibitors, 639, 644
benign prostatic hyperplasia, 685
naming convention for, 253
visual disturbance with, 250
- PDSA cycle, 271
- Pearson correlation coefficient, 263
- Pectinate line, 360
- Pectineus, 444, 446
- Pectoriloquy (whispered), 666
- Pediatric patients. *See also* Child
abuse; *See also* Neonates
arthritis in, 460
brachial plexus injury, 441
common causes of death, 270
common fractures, 453
common orthopedic conditions, 453
cystic fibrosis, 60
dactinomycin for, 431
failure to thrive, 544
growth retardation in, 590
hemolytic disease of newborn, 397
histiocytosis in, 426
hyperbilirubinemia (newborns), 387
infant deprivation effects, 544
intrauterine hemorrhage, 500
intussusception in, 379
juvenile polyposis syndrome in, 381
leukocoria in, 526
Munchausen syndrome by proxy, 554
neglect in, 544
neuroblastomas in, 335
precocious puberty, 57, 328
primary brain tumors, 516
rashes, 183
renal malignancy in, 588
rhabdomyomas in, 312
scalded skin syndrome, 470
sleep terror disorder in, 556
strawberry hemangiomas in, 469
tetracycline side effects, 192
unvaccinated, 186
Wilms tumors in, 588
- Pegloticase, 476, 685
- Pegvisomant, 343
- Pellagra
vitamin B₃ deficiency, 67
- Pelvic inflammatory disease (PID), 185
Actinomyces, 139
chlamydia, 148, 184

- Chlamydia trachomatis*, 149
copper IUD, 643
ectopic pregnancy, 627
gonococci, 142
gonorrhea, 184
- Pelvic pain
Asherman syndrome, 634
endometriosis, 634
- Pelvis
fracture and nerve injury, 444
nerve injury with surgery, 444
- Pemphigus vulgaris
acantholysis and, 466
autoantibody, 115
labs/findings, 677
type II hypersensitivity, 112
- Pencil-in-cup deformity (x-ray), 461
- Penicillamine
for lead poisoning, 247
myopathy, 250
for Wilson disease, 389
- Penicillin
Actinomyces spp., 139
antipseudomonal, 188
Coombs-positive hemolytic anemia, 249
interstitial nephritis from, 591
mechanism, 187
penicillinase-resistant, 188
penicillinase-sensitive, 188
prophylaxis, 198
rash, 250
for rheumatic fever, 308
Treponema pallidum, 683
- Penicillinase-resistant penicillins, 188
- Penicillinase-sensitive penicillins, 188
- Penicillin G, V, 187
meningococci, 142
prophylaxis, 198
- Penis
cancer, 226
congenital abnormalities, 610
disorders of, 637
female homolog, 609
fracture of, 637
lymphatic drainage, 610
pathology of, 637
- Pentamidine, 154
- Pentazocine, 538, 539
- Pentobarbital, 533
- Pentose phosphate pathway. *See* HMP shunt
- Pentostatin, 424
- PEP carboxykinase, 74
- Pepsin, 366
- Pepsinogen
location of, 367
somatostatin and, 365
- Peptic ulcer disease, 374
associations, 686
glycopyrrolate for, 241
H₂ blockers for, 392
Helicobacter pylori, 146
misoprostol for, 393
proton pump inhibitors for, 392
Zollinger-Ellison syndrome, 336
- Peptidoglycan, 124, 187
- Peptidoglycan synthesis, 187
- Peptostreptococcus* spp.
alcoholism, 179
lung abscess, 670
- Percussion (chest), 666
- Perforation (GI), 374
esophageal, 371
necrotizing enterocolitis, 380
- Perforin
cytotoxic T cells and, 102
extrinsic pathway and, 208
natural killer cells and, 101
- Performance anxiety, 555
- Perfusion, and ventilation, 655
- Perfusion-limited gas exchange, 654
- Perfusion pressure regulation, 295
- Periarteriolar lymphatic sheath (PALS), 98
- Pericardial effusion, 669
- Pericardial tamponade
labs/findings, 680
- Pericarditis, 281
acute, 308
fibrinous, 302
jugular venous pulse in, 285
Kussmaul sign in, 312
picornaviruses, 167
postinfarction, 302, 304
pulsus paradoxus in, 309
renal failure, 590
rheumatoid arthritis, 458
- Pericardium, 281
calcification in, 211
- Perinephric abscesses, 589
- Perineurium, 483
- Periodic acid-Schiff stain, 125
- glycogen storage diseases, 87
- Periorbital edema, 337
nephrotic syndrome, 678
Trichinella spiralis, 161
- Peripartum cardiomyopathy, 305
- Peripartum depression, 550
- Peripheral edema
cirrhosis and, 383
heart failure, 306
nephrotic syndrome, 678
- Peripheral nerves, 482, 483
- Peripheral nervous system (PNS)
origins of, 478
- Peripheral neuropathy
alcoholism, 559
drug reactions, 250
eosinophilic granulomatosis, 311
Fabry disease, 88
isoniazid, 197
Krabbe disease, 88
NRTIs, 203
oxazolidinones, 193
sorbitol as cause, 81
vincristine as cause, 436
vitamin B₆ deficiency, 47
- Peripheral resistance, 243
- Peripheral vascular disease, 300
- Peripheral vertigo, 522
- Periplasm, 124
- Perirenal space, 354
- Peristalsis
motilin receptor agonists and, 365
visible, 353
- Peritoneum, 354
hernias and, 364
irritation with Mittelschmerz, 617
- Peritonitis
appendicitis, 377
diverticulitis, 377
spontaneous bacterial, 383, 384
- Peritubular capillaries, 571
- Permethrin, 161, 200
- Permissive drug interactions, 233
- Pernicious anemia, 366
autoantibody, 115
B₁₂ deficiency caused by, 412
HLA-DR5 and, 100
- type IV hypersensitivity, 113
vitamin B₁₂ deficiency, 68, 69
- Peroneus brevis, 439, 444, 446, 453
- Peroneus longus, 444
- Peroxisome, 47
- Persistent cervical sinus, 605
- Persistent depressive disorder (dysthymia), 549
- Persistent fetal circulation, 621
- Persistent thyroglossal duct, 322
- Persistent truncus arteriosus, 279, 296
- Personality, 552
- Personality disorder
Cluster A, 552
Cluster B, 553
Cluster C, 553
- Pertussis toxin, 132, 143
- Pes cavus
Friedreich ataxia, 519
- Pseudomonas aeruginosa*
immunodeficient patients, 118
pyocyanin of, 109
splenic dysfunction and, 98
- Petechiae
aplastic anemia as cause, 413
with cirrhosis, 383
with fat emboli, 658
scurvy, 674
- Peutz-Jeghers syndrome, 221, 381
- PEX genes, 47
- Peyer patches, 356, 368
IgA antibody production, 105
Salmonella/Shigella invasion, 144
- Peyronie disease, 637
- P53 gene mutation, 634
- PGI₂, 474
- P-glycoprotein, **228**
- Phagocytes, 117
- Phagocytosis, 129
of bone marrow, 427
dendritic cells, 400
eosinophils, 400
- Phalen maneuver, 451
- Pharmaceutical company
sponsorship, 267
- Pharmacokinetics, 233
- Pharmacology, 232–251
autonomic drugs, 237–246
cardiovascular, 312–318
endocrine, 344–346, 348–350
gastrointestinal, 392–394
hematologic/oncologic, 427–435
musculoskeletal/skin/connective tissue, 474–476
neurology, 532–539
pharmacodynamics, 234–236
pharmacokinetics, 232–233
psychiatric, 560–564
renal, 593–596
reproductive, 640–643
respiratory, 671–672
toxicities and side effects, 247–250
USMLE Step 1 preparation for, 275
- Pharyngitis
adenoviridae, 164
Corynebacterium diphtheriae, 139
diphtheria, 139
mononucleosis, 165
prophylaxis (rheumatic fever), 198
Streptococcus pyogenes, 136
unvaccinated children, 186
Pharyngoesophageal false diverticulum, 378
- Pharynx, 648
blood supply and innervation of, 357
- Phenacetin, 588
- Phenelzine, 563
- Phenobarbital, 533
epilepsy, 532
teratogenicity, 600
as weak acid, 235
- Phenotypic mixing, 162
- Phenoxybenzamine, 244
norepinephrine and, 234
for pheochromocytomas, 336
- Phentolamine, 244
- Phenylalanine
classification of, 81
tyrosine catabolism, 83
- Phenylephrine, 242, 671
- Phenylketones, 84
- Phenylketonuria, 83, 84
- Phenytion
cytochrome P-450 and, 252
drug-induced SLE, 681
epilepsy, 532
erythema multiforme, 471
folate deficiency caused by, 412
gingival hyperplasia, 250
megaloblastic anemia, 249
peripheral neuropathy, 250
teratogenicity, 600
tonic-clonic seizures, 685
vitamin B₉ deficiency, 68
zero-order elimination of, 234
- Pheochromocytoma, 336
MEN 2A/MEN 2B and, 347
phenoxybenzamine for, 244
presentation, 678
- Philadelphia chromosome, 689
in myeloproliferative disorders, 425
translocations of, 426
- Phlebitis
IV amphotericin B, 199
- Phlebotomy
for hemochromatosis, 389
- Phobias
agoraphobia, 551
social anxiety disorder, 551
- Phocomelia, 600
- Phonophobia, 506
- Phosphatases, 73
- Phosphate in bone disorders, 456
- Phosphodiesterase 5 (PDE-5)
inhibitors, 429, 644, 671
- Phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase, 78
- Phosphofructokinase-1 (PFK-1)
glycolysis and, 73
metabolic pathways, 74
- Phospholipids, 368
- Phosphorus in Paget disease of bone, 455
- Phosphorylases, 73
- Phosphorylation, 45
- Photophobia
leptospirosis, 147
rabies, 171
- Photosensitivity
demeclocycline causing, 350
drugs causing, 250
porphyria as cause, 417
sulfonamides, 194
tetracyclines, 192
- Phototherapy for jaundice, 387
- Phrenic nerve, 281, 649
- Phyllodes tumor, 635

- Phylloquinone. *See* Vitamin K
 Physical abuse (child), 544
 Physician-assisted suicide, 266
 Physician-patient relationship, 266
 Physiologic dead space, 650, 692
 Physiologic neonatal jaundice, 387
 Physiology
 cardiovascular, 282–296
 endocrine, 324–332
 gastrointestinal, 365–369
 hematology/oncology, 402
 neurological, 481–503
 renal, 569–580
 reproductive, 616–623
 respiratory, 650–655
 USMLE Step 1 preparation for, 274
 Physostigmine
 anticholinergic toxicity treatment, 247
 anticholinesterase, 240
 glaucoma, 539
 Phytomenadione. *See* Vitamin K
 Pia mater, 484
 Pica, 410, 555
 Pick bodies, 508, 681
 Pickwickian syndrome, 665
 Picomaviruses, 168
 characteristics, 167
 genomes, 163
 naked viruses, 163
 Pierre Robin sequence, 606
 PIGA gene, 414
 Pigmented skin disorders, 467
 Pigment-producing bacteria, 128
 Pigment stones, 390
 Pill-rolling tremor, 507
 Pilocarpine, 240
 glaucoma, 539
 Pilocytic astrocytoma, 516
 Pilus, 124
 Pimozide, 545, 560
 Pindolol, 245, 314
 Pineal gland, 492, 599
 Pinealoma, 516
 Pink puffer. *See* Emphysema
 Pinworms, 159
 Pioglitazone, 349
 Piperacillin
 characteristics of, 188
 mechanism (diagram), 187
 Pseudomonas aeruginosa, 143
 Piroxicam, 475
 Pisiform bone, 439
 Pitting edema, 306
 Pituitary adenomas, 514
 acromegaly and, 343
 GH and, 327
 goiter and, 339
 hypopituitarism, 343
 hypopituitarism and, 343
 Pituitary apoplexy, 343
 Pituitary drugs, 350
 Pituitary gland, 323
 Pituitary prolactinomas, 325
 Pituitary tumors
 diabetes insipidus, 344
 MEN 1 and, 347
 Pityriasis rosea, 472
Pityrosporum spp., 152
 PKD genes
 cystic kidney disease, 592
 renal cyst disorders and, 592
 PKU. *See* Phenylketonuria
 Placebo, 256
 Placenta, 603
 estrogen production, 616
 maternal component, 603
 maternal-fetal barrier, 484
 progesterone production, 616
 Placenta accreta/increta/percreta/
 previa, 626
 Placental abruption
 diffuse cortical necrosis (renal), 591
 Placental aromatase deficiency, 625
 Placental insufficiency
 oligohydramnios and, 627
 Potter sequence, 566
 preeclampsia, 629
 Plague, 149
 Plantar aponeurosis, 453
 Plantar fasciitis, 453
 Plantar flexion, 444
 Plantaris, 445
 Plantar reflex, 498
 Plaques (skin), 466
 actinic keratosis, 472
 basal cell carcinoma, 473
 hairy leukoplakia, 470
 lichen planus, 472
 pityriasis rosea, 472
 psoriasis, 468
 seborrheic dermatitis, 467
 squamous cell carcinoma, 473
 Plasma cells, **401**
 Plasma membrane
 cell trafficking, 47
 sodium-potassium pump, 49
 Plasma osmolality
 DI treatment, 344
 insulin deficiency/insensitivity, 345
 Plasmapheresis, 585
 for Guillain-Barré syndrome, 512
 Plasma protein concentration, 571
 Plasma volume measurement, 569
 Plasminogen, 405, 429
Plasmodium falciparum, 157, 200
Plasmodium malariae, 157
Plasmodium ovale, 157
Plasmodium spp.
 chloroquine, 200
Plasmodium vivax, 157
 Platelet-activating factor, 398
 Platelet-derived growth factor
 (PDGF)
 signaling pathways for, 332
 in wound healing, 217
 Platelet disorders, **418, 419**
 transfusion for, 421
 Platysma muscle, 606
 Pleiotropy, 56
 Pleomorphic adenomas, 370
 Pleomorphism, 220
 Pleural effusion, 666
 asbestosis, 663
 atelectasis with, 666
 lung cancer, 669
 mesothelioma, 664
 ovarian neoplasm and, 632
 physical findings, 666
 Pleuritis, 458
 Plicae circulares, 356
 Plummer-Vinson syndrome, 371, 410
 Pneumatosis intestinalis, 380
 Pneumococcal vaccine, 127
 Pneumoconioses, 661, 663
Pneumocystis jirovecii, 154
 dapson, 194
 HIV-positive adults, 177
 immunocompromised patients, 179
 silver stain for, 125
 TMP-SMX, 194
 Pneumocytes, 646, 647, 648
 Pneumomediastinum, 659
 Pneumonia, 668
 acute respiratory distress syndrome, 664
 adenoviridae, 164
 chlamydiae, 148
 coccidioidomycosis, 151
 common causes, 179
 compliance in, 651
 cryptogenic organizing, 668
Haemophilus influenzae, 142
 inhalational injury, 662
Klebsiella pneumoniae, 675
 lobar, 668
Pneumocystis jirovecii, 154
 PPI adverse effects, 392
 Q fever, 150
 readmissions with, 270
Staphylococcus aureus, 135
Streptococcus pneumoniae, 136
Streptococcus agalactiae, 137
 VZV, 165
 walking, 668
 Pneumonitis
 HIV-positive adults, 177
 Pneumocystis pneumonia
 HIV-positive adults, 177
 prophylaxis, 198
 Pneumothorax, 666, 667
 Podagra
 gout, 459
 presentation, 677
 Podocytes, 568
 in filtration, 571
 glomerular filtration barrier and, 569
 nephrotic syndrome, 584
 Poikilocytosis, 399
 Point of service plan, 269
pol gene, 175
 Poliomyelitis, 519
 restrictive lung disease, 661
 Poliovirus, 519
 immunodeficient patients, 118
 medical importance, 167
 picornavirus, 168
 unvaccinated children, 186
 Polyadenylation signal, 41
 Polyangiitis, microscopic
 autoantibody, 115
 Polyarteritis nodosa, 173, 310
 Polyarthralgias. *See* Arthralgias
 gonococcal arthritis, 460
 rubella, 182
 Polyarthritis
 rubella, 182
 Polycystic disease
 kidney, 592
 Polycystic ovarian syndrome (PCOS), **631**
 anovulation, 631
 antiandrogens, 644
 clomiphene, 642
 endometrial hyperplasia, 633, 634
 ovarian neoplasm risk, 632
 Polycythemia
 blood oxygen in, 653
 bronchitis and, 660
 Eisenmenger syndrome, 297
 ESR in, 214
 low birth weight, 621
 paraneoplastic syndrome, 223
 presentation, 678
 Polycythemia/vera, **425**
 associations, 425
 blood oxygen in, 653
 bronchitis and, 660
 Budd-Chiari syndrome and, 386
 Eisenmenger syndrome, 297
 ESR in, 214
 hepatocellular carcinoma, 386
 low birth weight, 621
 paraneoplastic syndrome, 223
 Polydactyly, 63
 Polydipsia, 345
 Polyenes, 198
 Polyhydramnios, 479, 627
 esophageal atresia and, 353
 Polymenorrhea, 618
 Polymerase chain reaction (PCR), 52
 Polymyalgia rheumatica, 462
 associations, 687
 ESR in, 214
 giant cell arteritis and, 310
 Polymyositis, 463
 autoantibody, 115
 Polymyxin B, 143, 193, 198
 Polyneuritis, 66
 Polyneuropathy, 417
 familial amyloid, 212
 Polyomaviruses
 characteristics of, 164
 DNA viruses, 163
 genome, 163
 naked viruses, 163
 Polyostotic fibrous dysplasia, 57, 674
 Polyposis syndromes, 381
 Polyps (endometrial), 634
 uterine bleeding with, 619
 Polyuria, 588
 diabetes insipidus, 344
 diabetes mellitus, 345, 346
 Fanconi syndrome, 678
 hyperosmolar hyperglycemia state, 346
 hyperparathyroidism, 342
 lithium as cause, 562
 Pompe disease, 87
 Pons, 478, 492
 cranial nerve nuclei of, 493
 Pontiac fever, 143
 Pontine syndrome, 502
 Pope's blessing (median nerve injury), 442
 Popliteal artery, 447
 atherosclerosis, 300, 687
 Popliteal fossa, 447
 Popliteus, 445
 Porcelain gallbladder, 390
 Porphobilinogen deaminase, 417
 Porphyria, 533
 Porphyria (acute intermittent), **417**
 Porphyria cutanea tarda, 417
 Porphyrin derivatives, 83
 Portal hypertension, 383
 ARPKD, 592
 cirrhosis and, 383
 pulmonary arterial hypertension, 665
 Schistosoma spp., 161
 serum markers for, 384
 varices and, 359
 Portal triad, 355, 361
 Portal vein, 355, 361
 in fetal circulation, 280
 Portal vein thrombosis, 383
 Portosystemic anastomoses, 359
 Port-wine stain of face, 678

- Positive predictive value (PPV), 257, 259, 691
- Positive punishment (aversive stimulus), 542
- Positive reinforcement, 542
- Positive skew distribution, 261
- Posterior cerebral artery, 490, 491, 503
- Posterior chamber (eye), 522
- Posterior circulation strokes, 502
- Posterior circumflex artery, 447
- Posterior communicating artery, 491
- Posterior cruciate ligament (PCL) injury, 443
- Posterior descending artery (PDA), 281
- Posterior drawer sign, 443
- Posterior fossa malformations, 480
- Posterior hypothalamus, 486
- Posterior inferior cerebellar artery circle of Willis, 491
- stroke effects, 502
- Posterior pituitary gland, 323
- Posterior superior pancreaticoduodenal arteries, 358
- Posterior tibial artery, 447
- Posterior urethral valves, 567
- Posterior uveitis, 524
- Postherpetic neuralgia, 165
- Postinfectious encephalomyelitis, 512
- Postoperative ileus, 240
- Postpartum hemorrhage, 627
- Postpartum (maternal) blues, 550
- Postpartum mood disturbances, 550
- Postpartum psychosis, 550
- Postpartum thyroiditis, 338
- Postprandial pain, 357
- Postrenal azotemia, 590
- Poststreptococcal glomerulonephritis (acute), 585
- Post-traumatic stress disorder (PTSD) acute stress disorder, 552
- diagnostic criteria/treatment, 552
- dissociative identity disorder, 546
- drug therapy for, 560
- prazosin for, 244
- SSRIs for, 563
- venlafaxine, 563
- Postural hypotension midodrine for, 242
- trazodone, 564
- Postviral infections, 179
- Potassium amphotericin B, 199
- in cardiac muscle, 290
- diabetic ketoacidosis, 346
- PTH and, 330
- shifts in, 578
- torsades de pointes and, 292
- Potassium channels myocardial action potential, 290
- opioid effect, 538
- Potassium chloride, 249
- Potassium iodide *Sporothrix schenckii*, 154
- for thyroid storm, 339
- Potassium-sparing diuretics, 593, 595
- Potency of drugs, vs. efficacy, 236
- Poton pump inhibitors (PPIs) interstitial nephritis from, 591
- Pott disease, 180
- Potter sequence (syndrome), 566, 599, 627
- ARPKD, 592
- oligohydramnios, 599
- pulmonary hypoplasia, 646
- renal agenesis, 627
- Poxviruses characteristics of, 164
- DNA viruses, 163
- molluscum contagiosum, 470
- PPD test, 140
- PR3-ANCA/c-ANCA autoantibody, 115
- Prader-Willi syndrome chromosome association, 64
- ghrelin in, 327, 365
- imprinting, 58
- Pralidoxime, 240
- Pramlintide, 249, 348
- Prasugrel, 403, 429
- Praziquantel antihelminthic therapy, 200
- tapeworms, 160
- trematodes, 160
- Prazosin, 244
- Precision vs. accuracy, 259
- Precocious puberty, 623
- adrenal steroids and, 328
- leuprolide, 641
- McCune-Albright syndrome, 57, 674
- pinealoma, 516
- Precontemplation stage, 556
- Predictive value, 257
- Prednisolone arachidonic acid pathway, 474
- for thyroid storm, 339
- Prednisone arachidonic acid pathway, 474
- Preeclampsia, 629
- hydatidiform moles, 628
- placental abruption, 626
- Preferred provider organization plan, 269
- Prefrontal cortex, 489
- Pregnancy, 619. *See also* Ectopic pregnancy; *See also* Teratogens
- advanced maternal age, 63
- aliskiren contraindication, 596
- amniotic fluid abnormalities, 627
- anemia caused by, 410
- carpal tunnel syndrome in, 451
- choriocarcinomas and, 628
- contraindicated antimicrobials, 204
- ESR in, 214
- estrogen in, 616
- ethical situations, 266–267
- fetal circulation, 280
- fetal hemoglobin, 651
- fetal respiration, 646
- fibroid tumors in, 634
- folate deficiency caused by, 412
- folic acid supplementation, 68
- heparin in, 427
- hypertension in, 629
- hypertension treatment in, 244, 312
- hypothyroidism in, 338
- insulin in, 324
- Listeria monocytogenes* in, 139
- lithium in, 296, 298
- maternal complications, 270
- maternal phenylketonuria, 84
- maternal virilization, 625
- neural tube defect association, 479
- opiate use during, 601
- ovarian neoplasms and, 632
- parental consent and, 264
- pituitary infarcts with, 343
- posterior urethral valve diagnosis, 567
- prolactin and, 326
- propylthiouracil in, 347
- pyelonephritis, 589
- pyogenic granulomas and, 469
- sex hormone-binding globulin, 332
- stillbirth, 182
- Streptococcus agalactiae* in, 137
- syphilis in, 147
- termination of, 642
- ToRCHeS infections, 182
- Turner syndrome and, 624
- twinning in, 602
- urinary tract infections, 181
- venous sinus thrombosis in, 491
- vitamin B₉ deficiency, 68
- Pregnancy complications, 626–627
- Pregnenolone, 328
- Prehn sign, 639
- Preload in cardiac output, 282
- Premature ejaculation, 563
- Premature labor and delivery cryptorchidism and, 637
- low birth weight with, 621
- murmur in prematurity, 289
- neonatal respiratory distress syndrome and, 647
- Premature ovarian failure, 622, 631
- Premenstrual dysphoric disorder (PMDD), 563
- Premotor cortex, 489
- Preoptic nucleus, 486
- Prepatellar bursitis, 452
- Preprocollagen, 50
- Preproinsulin, 324
- Prepuce, 612
- Prerenal azotemia, 590
- Presbycusis, 268, 521
- Presbyopia, 523
- Preschool age development, 621
- Presentin, 508
- Presentation symptoms and signs. *See also* Diagnostic maneuvers/signs
- cerebral circulation and, 502–504, 503–505
- childhood conditions, 453
- clinically significant reflexes, 498
- cranial nerve lesions, 520
- inflammation cardinal signs, 213
- Kussmaul sign, 312
- lower extremity, 443–444
- lumbosacral radiculopathy, 446
- spinal cord lesions, 518
- upper extremity, 440, 441, 453
- upper extremity nerves, 442
- Pressure-volume loops, 285
- Presynaptic α_2 -autoreceptor, 239
- Pretectal nuclei, 527
- Preterm birth common cause of death, 270
- Pretest probability, 257
- Prevalence diagnostic test evaluation, 257
- incidence vs., 259
- observational studies, 256
- Prevalence vs. incidence medical error correction, 259
- Prevotella* spp., 179
- Priapism, 637
- sickle cell anemia, 414
- trazodone and, 564
- Primaquine, 157
- hemolysis in G6PD deficiency, 249
- Primary adrenal insufficiency, 334
- Primary amyloidosis, 212, 681
- Primary bacterial peritonitis, 384
- Primary biliary cirrhosis labs/findings, 680
- Primary central nervous system lymphoma (PCL), 422
- Primary ciliary dyskinesia. *See* Kartagener syndrome
- Primary disease prevention, 269
- Primary glomerular disease, 582
- Primary hemostasis, 403
- Primary hyperaldosteronism, 334
- hypertension with, 298
- markers in, 579
- Primary hyperparathyroidism, 341, 342
- Primary hypertension, 312
- Primary hypogonadism, 625
- Primary hypoparathyroidism, 341
- Primary ovarian insufficiency, 631
- Primary polycythemia, 425
- Primary sclerosing cholangitis, 389
- ulcerative colitis, 376
- Primary spontaneous pneumothorax, 667
- Primase, 38
- Primidone, 507
- Primitive atrium, 278
- Primitive reflexes, 498
- Primitive ventricle, 278
- Pringle maneuver, 355
- PR interval, 291, 293
- prolonged, 293
- shortened, 292
- Prinzmetal angina calcium channel blockers for, 313
- ischemic manifestations, 301
- Prions, 178
- Privacy and confidentiality, 268
- Probenecid, 252
- cidofovir with, 202
- for gout, 685
- gout, 476
- Procaine, 537
- Procarbazine, 251, 433
- Procedure bias, 260
- Process improvement model, 271
- Process (quality measurement), 271
- Processus vaginalis, 610
- Procoagulation, 405
- Progesterone, 616
- granulosa cell tumors, 633
- lactation and, 622
- menstrual cycle, 618
- ovulation, 617
- pregnancy, 619
- signaling pathways for, 332
- source and functions of, 616
- Progestins, 642
- endometriosis, 634
- Programmed cell death, 208
- Progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy (PML), 482, 512
- HIV-positive adults, 177
- polyomaviruses, 164
- rituximab, 435
- Proguanil, 200
- Projection, 543
- Prokaryotes DNA replication in, 38
- mRNA start codons, 40
- RNA polymerases in, 42
- Prolactin, 326
- circadian rhythm, 485
- lactation and, 622

- Prolactin (*continued*)
 pregnancy, 619
 secretion of, 323, 325
 secretion regulation, 616
 signaling pathways for, 332
 tuberoinfundibular pathway, 487
- Prolactinomas
 dopamine agonists for, 326
- Proliferative glomerular disorders, 582
- Prometaphase, 46
- Promoters (gene expression), 41
- Promyelocytic leukemia, 66
- Pronephros, 566
- Proopiomelanocortin, 323, 325
- Propranolol, 318, 339
- Propranolol, 240
- Proper hepatic artery, 355
- Prophase, 46
- Prophylaxis (antimicrobial), 197, 198
- Propionyl-CoA carboxylase
 metabolic pathways, 74
 vitamin B₇ and, 68
- Propofol, 537
- Propranolol, 245
 essential tremor, 507
- Proprioception. *See* Peripheral neuropathy
 Friedreich ataxia, 519
- Propylthiouracil, 331
 agranulocytosis, 249
 aplastic anemia, 249
 thionamides, 349
 for thyroid storm, 339
- Prosencephalon, 478
- Prostacyclin, 474
- Prostacyclin analogues, 671
- Prostaglandin analogs, 253
- Prostaglandins
 arachidonic acid pathway, 474
 aspirin effects, 475
 cortisol effect on, 329
 glaucoma treatment, 539
 kidney functions, 577
 PDA and, 280
 primary dysmenorrhea, 633
- Prostate cancer
 adenocarcinomas, 640
 estrogens for, 642
 incidence/mortality of, 223
 leuprolide for, 641
 metastases from, 224
 tumor suppressor genes and, 225
- Prostate gland, 612
 female homolog of, 609
 lymphatic drainage of, 610
 with urethral injury, 613
- Prostate-specific antigen (PSA), 639
- Prostatic acid phosphatase (PAP), 640
- Prostatic adenocarcinoma, 640
- Prostatitis, 639
 gonorrhea, 184
- Prosthetic devices
Staphylococcus epidermidis, 135
- Prosthetic heart valves, 415
- Protamine sulfate, 247, 427
- Protease inhibitors
 acute pancreatitis, 391
 fat redistribution, 249
 HIV therapy, 203
 hyperglycemia, 248
 mechanism (diagram), 201
 naming convention for, 252
- Proteases, 367
- Proteasome, 48
- Protein A, 129, 135
- Proteinases, 398
- Protein C/S deficiency, 420
- Protein kinase A
 fructose bisphosphatase-2 and, 76
 glycogen regulation, 85
- Protein metabolism, 74
- Protein phosphatase, 85
- Protein synthesis, 187, 201
 elongation, 45
 initiation of, 45
 insulin and, 324
 metabolic site, 72
 posttranslational modification, 45
 sequence of, 45
 termination, 45
 trimming, 45
- Protein synthesis inhibitors, 191, 252
- Proteinuria, 583
 ACE inhibitors for, 596
 angiotensin II receptor blockers, 596
 diabetes mellitus, 345
 nephritic syndrome, 585
 nephrotic syndrome, 584, 678
 preeclampsia, 629
 renal papillary necrosis and, 591
 serum sickness, 113
- Proteolysis
 cortisol and, 329
 in insulin deficiency, 345
- Proteus mirabilis*
 bacterial cystitis, 589
 cephalosporins, 189
 kidney stones, 586
 penicillins for, 188
 urinary tract infections, 589
 UTIs, 181
- Proteus* spp
 Gram-negative algorithm, 141
 urease-positive, 127
 xanthogranulomatous
 pyelonephritis, 589
- Prothrombin
 complex concentrate transfusion, 421
 warfarin effect on, 428
- Prothrombin gene mutation, 420
- Prothrombin time (PT), 418
- Protofilament, 48
- Proton pump inhibitors (PPIs), 392
 acute interstitial nephritis, 591
 Beers criteria, 247
 gastrin and, 365
 for *Helicobacter pylori*, 146
 naming convention for, 253
- Proto-oncogenes, 222
- Protozoa
 CNS infections, 156
 GI infections, 155
 hematologic infections, 157
 miscellaneous, 158
 watery diarrhea, 179
- Proximal convoluted tubules (PCT)
 in ATN, 591
 defects in, 574
 diuretics and, 593, 595
 dopamine secretion by, 577
 glucose clearance and, 572
 ischemia susceptibility, 210
 physiology of, 573
 relative concentrations in, 575
 renal cell carcinoma and, 587
- Proximal interphalangeal (PIP) joints, 442
- Proximal renal tubular acidosis (type 2), 581
- PRPP (glutamine-phosphoribosyl pyrophosphate)
 amidotransferase, 73
- Pruritus
 anal, 159
 atopic dermatitis, 468
 biliary tract disease, 389
 chloroquine, 200
 cutaneous mycoses, 152
 dermatitis herpetiformis, 471
 ectoparasites, 161
 histamine receptors and, 238
 hyperchylomicronemia, 94
 hyperchylomicronemia, 94
 lichen planus, 472
 pseudofolliculitis barbae, 468
 urticaria, 468
- Prussian blue stain, 663
- Psmammoma bodies, 211, 228
 diseases with, 682
 mesotheliomas, 664
 papillary thyroid carcinoma, 340
 serous cystadenocarcinomas, 633
- PSA (prostate-specific antigen), 227
 immunohistochemical stain for, 228
- P-selectin, 216
- Pseudoappendicitis, 144
- Pseudocyst, 391
- Pseudoephedrine, 671
- Pseudofolliculitis barbae, 468
- Pseudofractures, 455
- Pseudoglandular stage
 (development), 646
- Pseudogout, 459
 labs/findings, 681
- Pseudohemaphroditis, 625
- Pseudohyperaldosteronism
 Cushing syndrome and, 333
- Pseudohypoparathyroidism, 341
- Pseudomembranous colitis
 clindamycin, 192
Clostridium difficile, 138
 drug reaction, 249
 penicillins, 188
 spore-forming bacteria, 128
 vancomycin for, 190
 watery diarrhea, 179
- Pseudomembranous pharyngitis
 diphtheria, 139
- Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, 143
 aerobic organism, 126
 biofilm production, 128
 catalase-positive organism, 128
 ceftazidime, 189
 cystic fibrosis, 60, 179
 encapsulated, 127
 exotoxin production, 132
 fluoroquinolones, 195
 Gram-negative algorithm, 141
 multidrug-resistant, 198
 nosocomial infection, 179, 185
 osteomyelitis, 180
 penicillins for, 188
 pigment production, 128
 tricuspid valve endocarditis, 307
 type III secretion system, 129
 UTIs, 181
- Pseudo-Pelger-Huet anomaly, 423
- Pseudopseudohypoparathyroidism, 341
- Pseudotumor cerebri, 509
 acetazolamide for, 594
 drug reactions and, 250
 vitamin A toxicity, 66
- Pseudovirion, 162
- Psittacosis, 149
- Psoriasis, 468
 arthritis and, 461
 cyclosporine, 120
 etanercept for, 476
 hyperkeratosis/parakeratosis, 466
 infliximab/adalimumab for, 476
 methotrexate for, 432
 skin lesions, 466
 therapeutic antibodies, 122
- Psoriatic arthritis, 461
 HLA-B27 and, 100
 leflunomide for, 475
 psoriasis and, 468
- Psychiatric emergencies, 557
 acute dystonia, 557
 delirium tremens, 557
 hypertensive crisis, 557
 lithium toxicity, 557
 neuroleptic malignant syndrome, 557
 serotonin syndrome, 557
 tricyclic antidepressant overdose, 557
- Psychiatry, 542–564
 pathology, 544–558
 pharmacology, 560–564
 psychology, 542–543
- Psychoactive drug intoxication/
 withdrawal, 558–559
- Psychological child abuse, 544
- Psychology, 542–543
- Psychosis, 547
 corticosteroids, 120
 diabetic ketoacidosis, 346
 drug therapy for, 561
 LSD and, 559
 PCP and, 559
 postpartum, 550
- Psychotherapy
 anorexia/bulimia nervosa, 555
 anorexia nervosa, 685
 conduct disorder, 545
 oppositional defiant disorder, 545
- Psychotic disorders
 readmissions with, 270
- PTEN* gene, 225
- Pterygoid muscles, 495, 606
- PTH-related peptide (PTHrP), 330
- PTHrP (parathyroid hormone-related protein), 229, 330
- Ptoxis (eyelids)
 CN III damage, 529
 Horner syndrome, 528, 678
 myasthenia gravis, 463
 Pancoast tumor, 670
 saccular aneurysm, 504
- Puberty. *See also* Precocious puberty
 GH secretion in, 327
 GnRH and, 325
 Kallmann syndrome and, 625
 precocious, 57, 328
 Tanner stages, 623
- Public health sciences, 256–273
- Pudendal nerve, 360, 445, 613
- Pulmonary anthrax, 137
- Pulmonary arterial hypertension
 (PAH), 665
 high altitude and, 656
- Pulmonary artery, 605
 fetal circulation, 280
 stenosis of, 298
- Pulmonary artery stenosis, 303

- Pulmonary capillary wedge pressure (PCWP), 295, 654
- Pulmonary circulation, 654
fetal, 280
ventilation/perfusion mismatch, 655
- Pulmonary edema
compliance in, 651
consolidation in, 666
heart failure, 306
loop diuretics for, 594
LV failure, 304
mannitol, 594
opioids for, 538
preeclampsia and, 629
renal failure, 590
transfusion-related injury, 114
- Pulmonary embolism, 658
chronic thromboembolism, 665
direct factor Xa inhibitors for, 429
heparin for, 427
respiratory alkalosis, 580
tamoxifen/raloxifene and, 435
thrombolytics for, 429
ventilation/perfusion with, 655
- Pulmonary fibrosis, 661
bleomycin, 431
busulfan, 433
compliance in, 651
diffusion in, 654
drug reaction, 251
methotrexate, 432
restrictive lung disease, 661
- Pulmonary hypertension, 665
cor pulmonale, 654
drug therapy, 671
PDE-5 inhibitors for, 644
Schistosoma, 160
sleep apnea, 665
- Pulmonary hypoplasia, 646
Potter sequence, 566
- Pulmonary Langerhans cell histiocytosis, 661
- Pulmonary surfactant
club cells, 646, 647
compliance and, 651
NRDS, 647
- Pulmonary trunk, 278
- Pulmonary vascular resistance (PVR), 654, 692
chest wall and, 651
- Pulmonic regurgitation, 288
- Pulmonic stenosis
carcinoid syndrome, 335
systolic ejection murmur in, 288
wide splitting in, 287
- Pulmonic valves, 278
- Pulseless disease, 310
- Pulse pressure equations, 283
- Pulsus paradoxus, 309
asthma, 660
croup, 170
- Punched-out lytic bone lesions (X-ray), 423
- Punched-out ulcers, 371
- Punishment, 542
- Pupil
anatomy, 522
CN III palsy, 529
control, 495, 527
light reflex, 527
- Pupillary light reflex, 527
- Pure red cell aplasia, 229
- Purines, 194
de novo synthesis, 36, 73
in Lesch-Nyhan syndrome, 37
- mutations in DNA, 39
salvage deficiencies, 37
- Purkinje cells
of cerebellum, 210, 487
in paraneoplastic cerebellar degeneration, 229
- Purkinje fibers, 290, 291
- Purpura
aplastic anemia, 413
cirrhosis, 383
- Pustular psoriasis, 466
- Pustules, 466
acne, 468
pseudofolliculitis barbae, 468
rosacea, 468
with septic arthritis, 460
- Putamen, 488
neurodegenerative disorders, 508
- P wave, 291
- Pyelonephritis, 589
kidney stones, 586
labs/findings, 682
urinary tract infections, 181
WBC casts in, 582
- Pygmalion effect, 260
- Pyknosis, 207
- Pyloric sphincter, 367
- Pyloric stenosis, 353
- Pyloromyotomy, 353
- Pyoderma gangrenosum
inflammatory bowel disease, 376
- Pyogenic granulomas, 469
- Pyramidal cells, 210
- Pyramidal decussation, 492
- Pyramidalis muscle, 363
- Pyrantel pamoate, 200
- Pyrazinamide, 197
gout, 250
hepatitis, 249
Mycobacterium tuberculosis, 196
- Pyridostigmine, 240
myasthenia gravis treatment, 463
- Pyridoxal phosphate, 67
- Pyrimethamine, 36, 200
effect on purine synthesis, 36
Toxoplasma gondii, 684
- Pyrimidine dimers, 40
- Pyrimidines
de novo synthesis, 36
mutations in DNA, 39
- Pyrimidine synthesis, 475
- Pyrogens, 213
- Pyruvate carboxylase, 77, 78
metabolic pathways, 74
vitamin B₇ and, 68
- Pyruvate dehydrogenase complex, 76
deficiency, 77
metabolic pathways, 74
vitamin B₁ and, 66
- Pyruvate kinase, 74
- Pyruvate kinase deficiency, 414
in anemia taxonomy, 409
echinocytes in, 406
- Pyruvate metabolism, 77
- Pyuria, 591
- Q**
- Q fever
ricketsial disease, 150
transmission, 149
- QRS complex, 291
- QT interval
atypical antipsychotic effect on, 561
- congenital long QT syndrome, 292
drug-induced long, 292
ECG, 291
ondansetron effect on, 394
in torsades de pointes, 292
- Quadrantanopia
lower, 530
- Quadriiceps, 444
- Quality measurements, 271
- Quantifying risk, 258
- Quaternary disease prevention, 269
- Quetiapine, 561
- Quiescent cells, 46
- Quinidine, 157, 200, 317
cinchonism, 250
- Quinine, 200
- Quinolone, 143, 187
- Quinupristin, 187, 198
- R**
- Rabies, 171
active and passive immunity, 110
rabdovirus, 167
viral receptors, 166
- Rachitic rosary, 455
- Radial head subluxation, 453
- Radial nerve, 440
neurovascular pairing, 447
- Radiation exposure
acute myelogenous leukemia and, 424
aplastic anemia, 413
apoptosis caused by, 208
as carcinogen, 226
free radical injury caused by, 210
hypopituitarism, 343
myelodysplastic syndromes, 423
of thyroid gland, 339
- Radiation therapy
acute pericarditis and, 308
angiosarcomas, 469
lymphopenia, 416
neutropenia, 416
osteosarcomas, 457
pancreatic cancer, 391
papillary thyroid carcinoma risk, 340
readmissions with, 270
- Radiculopathy
lumbosacral, 446
- Radiocontrast dye
IgE-independent mast cell degranulation, 400
- Radon
as carcinogen, 226
lung cancer, 669
- Ragged red muscle fibers, 59
- Rales, 306
- Raloxifene, 435, 642
- Raltegravir, 201, 203
- Ramelteon, 534
- Ramipril, 596
- Ranibizumab
macular degeneration, 524
- Ranitidine, 392
- RANK-L, 330, 450
- Raphe nucleus, 483
- Rapid-eye movement (REM) sleep, 485
- Rapid filling (cardiac cycle), 285
- Rapidly progressive
glomerulonephritis (RPGN), 585
- Rapid squatting on auscultation, 288
- Rasagiline, 536
- Rasburicase, 435, 586
in tumor lysis syndrome, 426
- RAS gene, 340
- Rashes
“blueberry muffin”, 169
butterfly, 677
carbapenems, 190
childhood, 183
cytomegalovirus, 182
desquamating, 310, 676
fluoroquinolones, 195
heliotrope, 229
macrolides, 193
nipple/areola, 678
palms and soles, 150, 675
penicillinase-sensitive penicillins, 188
ricketsial diseases, 150
rubella, 169, 182
syphilis, 147, 184
unvaccinated children, 186
- Rathke pouch, 323, 516, 599
- Rationalization, 543
- Raynaud phenomenon, 464
Buerger disease, 310
calcium channel blockers for, 313
presentation, 677
SLE, 677
- Razor bumps, 468
- RBC casts (urine), 582, 585
- Rb gene, 225
- Reabsorption/secretion rate
calculation, 572
- Reaction formation, 543
- Reactive arthritis, 461
Campylobacter jejuni, 145
chlamydia, 148, 184
HLA-B27 and, 100
presentation, 677
- Reactive attachment disorder, 544
- Readmission recurrences, 270
- Reassortment (viral), 162, 169
- Recall bias in studies, 260
- Receptor-mediated endocytosis, 47
- Receptors
adrenergic, 231
binding of, 234
histamine, 231
muscarinic acetylcholine (ACh), 231
nicotinic acetylcholine, 231
parasympathetic, 231
vasopressin, 231
- Receptors (viral), 166
- Receptor tyrosine kinase
hormone messenger, 332
as oncogene product, 225
- Recessive inheritance, 59
- Recombinant cytokines, 121
- Recombination (viral), 162
- Recruiting study participants, 260
- Rectal veins, 359
- Rectosigmoid junction
blood supply to, 357
- Rectum
anastomosis at, 359
blood supply and innervation, 357
familial adenomatous polyposis, 381
Hirschsprung disease, 378
ischemia susceptibility, 210
portosystemic anastomosis, 359
- Rectus abdominis muscle, 363

- Recurrent branch (median nerve), 440
- Recurrent laryngeal nerve, 605, 670
compression of, 669
Pancoast tumor, 670
- Red cell casts, 311
- Red-green color blindness, 197
- Red (hemorrhagic) infarct, 210
- Red hepatization, 668
- Red man syndrome, 190
- Red muscle fibers, 449
- Red nucleus (midbrain), 499–539
- Redox reactions
free radical injury and, 210
vitamin B₂ and, 67
- Red pulp (spleen), 98
- Red rashes of childhood, 183
- Reduced filling (cardiac cycle), 285
- Reduviid bug (disease vector), 158
- Reed-Sternberg cells, 421
- Refeeding syndrome, 555
- Referred pain
cholecystitis, 390
from diaphragm, 649
free air under diaphragm, 374
pericarditis, 281
- Reflex bradycardia, 576
- Reflexes
clinical, 495, 498
cranial nerve, 495
motor neuron sign, 517
primitive, 498
- Reflex tachycardia, 244
- Refractive errors (vision), 523
- Refractory hypertension, 644
- Refsum disease, 47
- Refusing care
minors, 267
- Regadenoson, 301
- Regan-Lowe medium, 126
- Regional specification (brain), 478
- Regression, 543
- Regular insulin. *See* insulin
- Regulation of gene expression, 41
- Regulatory T cells, 102
cell surface proteins, 110
- Regurgitation
in GERD, 371
- Reichert cartilage, 606
- Reid index, 660
- Reinforcement, 542
- Reinke crystals, 639, 682
- Relapse stage, 556
- Relapsing fever
animal transmission, 149
lice, 161
- Relationship with patients, 266
- Relative risk reduction (RRR), 258, 691
- Relative risk (RR), 256, 258, 262, 691
- Reliability, 259
- Remodeling (tissue), 217
- REM sleep, 485
- Renal agenesis
bilateral, 566
unilateral, 567
- Renal artery, 357, 568
horseshoe kidney, 567
stenosis, 596
- Renal blood flow (RBF), 568, 692
acute injury and, 591
endocrine function and, 577
NSAID effects on, 577
renal plasma flow and, 570
- Renal cell carcinomas, 587
associations, 690
bevacizumab for, 434
carcinogens for, 226
chromosome association, 64
horseshoe kidney and, 567
hypercalcemia and, 229
immunohistochemical stain for, 228
metastases of, 224
recombinant cytokines, 121
therapeutic antibodies, 122
von Hippel-Lindau disease, 678
- Renal clearance, 570, 692
- Renal cortex, 568
atrophy of, 587
- Renal cystic disorders, 592
- Renal disorders/failure, 590
acute injury, 590
consequences of, 590
diabetes mellitus, 345
diffuse cortical necrosis, 590, 591, 592
Enterotoxigenic *Escherichia coli* (EHEC), 145
ESR in, 214
Fabry disease, 88
features of, 579
guanosine analogs, 201
labs/findings, 682
markers for, 579
myoclonus in, 507
NSAIDs, 577
preeclampsia and, 629
prolactin elimination in, 326
tetracycline use in, 192
in utero, 566
waxy casts in, 582
Wilson disease, 389
- Renal/genitourinary drug reactions, 250
- Renal hypoxia, 653
- Renal ischemia, 475
- Renal medulla, 568
hydronephrosis, 587
- Renal oncocytoma, 587
- Renal osteodystrophy, 342, 590
- Renal papillary necrosis, 591
pyelonephritis and, 589
sickle cell anemia, 414
- Renal pelvis, 568
- Renal plasma flow, 570
glomerular dynamics and, 571
- Renal sympathetic discharge, 576
- Renal toxicity
gancyclovir, 202
- Renal tubular acidosis, 581
Fanconi syndrome, 678
metabolic acidosis, 580
- Renal tubular defects, 574
- Renal tubules
anatomy of, 568
in nephron physiology, 573
PTH and, 330
- Renal vascular smooth muscle, 238
- Renal vein, 568
- Renin, 576
ACE inhibitor effect on, 596
aliskiren effect on, 596
in hyperaldosteronism, 334
renal disorders and, 579
sympathetic receptors and, 238
- Renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system, 576
- Renin secreting tumors, 579
- Renshaw cells, 138
- Reoviruses
characteristics, 167
genome, 163
naked viruses, 163
segmented, 168
- Repaglinide, 348
- Reperfusion injury, 210, 302
- Reperfusion therapy, 304
- Replication fork, 38
- Reportable diseases
confidentiality exceptions, 268
- Repression, 543
- Repressor proteins, 39
- Reproductive/endocrine drug reactions, 248
- Reproductive hormones, 640
- Reproductive system, 598–639
anatomy, 610–613
embryology, 598–609
pathology, 624–638
pharmacology, 640–643
physiology, 616–623
- Reptile (disease vectors), 149
- RER staining, 481
- Reserpine, 239
Parkinson-like syndrome, 250
- Residual volume (RV), 650
in elderly, 651
- Resistance equation, 284, 692
- Resistance (vascular)
equation for, 284
- Respiratory acidosis, 580
- Respiratory alkalosis, 580
causes of, 580
in delirium tremens, 557
high altitude, 656
- Respiratory burst, 109
free radical injury and, 210
- Respiratory depression
barbiturates, 533, 557, 558
benzodiazepines, 532, 555, 558
epilepsy drugs, 532
inhaled anesthetics, 537
opioids, 538, 558
psychoactive drug intoxication, 558
tricyclic antidepressants, 563
- Respiratory distress syndrome, 621
- Respiratory drug reactions, 251
- Respiratory rate (RR), 650
- Respiratory syncytial virus (RSV)
paramyxovirus, 167, 170
pneumonia, 179, 668
prophylaxis, 122
- Respiratory system, 646–669
anatomy, 648–649
change in elderly, 651
embryology, 646–647
inhalation injury/sequelae, 661
pathology, 657–667
pharmacology, 671–672
physiology, 650–655
- Respiratory system change in elderly, 651
- Respiratory tract infections
C3 deficiency, 107
- Respiratory tree zones, 648
- Resting tremor, 507, 678
- Restless legs syndrome, 507
- Restrictive cardiomyopathy, 305
hemochromatosis, 389
S4 heart sound and, 687
- Restrictive lung disease, 661
ankylosing spondylitis, 461
anthracosis, 663
flow volume loops, 658
poliomyelitis, 661
presentation and pathology, 661
sarcoidosis, 662
- Retepase (rPA), 404, 429
- Rete testis, 612
- RET gene, 225
carcinoma risks with, 340
Hirschsprung disease, 378
pheochromocytomas, 336
- Reticular activating system, 499
- Reticular fibrous framework (spleen), 98
- Reticulate bodies, 148
- Reticulin, 50
- Reticulocytes, 399
in aplastic anemia, 413
intravascular hemolysis, 413
- Retina
chronic hyperglycemia, 525
embryologic derivation of, 599
normal eye, 522
- Retinal artery, 522
- Retinal hemorrhage
hypertensive emergency, 298
Roth spots, 676
- Retinal pathology
degeneration, 523, 524
detachment, 525
hemorrhage, 525
retinitis, 524
vascular occlusions, 524, 525
visual field defects, 530
- Retinal vein, 522
- Retinal vein occlusion, 525
- Retinitis
cidofovir, 202
foscarnet, 202
HIV-positive adults, 177
- Retinitis pigmentosa, 526
- Retinoblastoma
chromosome association, 64
heterozygosity loss, 56
osteosarcomas, 457
- Retinoids, 468
- Retinol. *See* Vitamin A (retinol)
- Retinopathy
Alport syndrome, 585
chloroquine, 200
diabetes mellitus, 345
hypertension, 298
of prematurity, 210, 647
sorbitol, 81
- Retrognathia, 566
- Retrograde amnesia, 546
- Retroperitoneal fibrosis, 587
- Retroperitoneal structures, 354
- Retrospective studies, 260
- Retroviruses
characteristics, 167
genomes, 163
- Rett syndrome, 61, 62
X-linked dominant inheritance, 59
- Reverse transcriptase, 175
- Reverse transcriptase inhibitors, 201
- Reverse transcriptase polymerase chain reaction, 52
- Reversible cell injury, 207
- Reye syndrome, 384
- Reynolds pentad, 390
- Rhabdomyolysis
daptomycin, 195
hyperkalemia with, 578
- Rhabdomyomas, 221, 312
- Rhabdomyosarcomas
dactinomycin for, 431
nomenclature for, 221
- Rhabdomyosarcoma variant, 630

- Rhabdoviruses
characteristics, 167
negative-stranded, 168
- Rhagades, 147
- Rh blood classification, 397
newborn hemolysis, 397
- Rheumatic fever, 308
chorea with, 507
heart murmur with, 289
Streptococcus pyogenes, 136
streptolysin O, 133
type II hypersensitivity, 112
- Rheumatoid arthritis, 458
anemia of chronic disease and, 413
autoantibody, 115
azathioprine for, 432
biliary cirrhosis, 389
carpal tunnel syndrome and, 451
celecoxib for, 475
etanercept for, 476
HLA-DR4 and, 100
immunosuppressants, 120
infliximab/adalimumab for, 476
labs/findings, 681
leflunomide for, 475
methotrexate for, 432
rituximab for, 435
uveitis, 524
- Rheumatoid factor, 115, 458
- Rhinitis
phenylephrine for, 242
type I hypersensitivity, 112
- Rhinophyma, 468
- Rhinosinusitis, 657
- Rhinovirus
picornavirus, 167, 168
receptors for, 166
- Rhizopus* spp., 153, 675
presentation, 675
- Rhombencephalon, 478
- Rhomboid crystals, 681
- Ribavirin
contraindicated in pregnancy, 204
hepatitis, 684
purine synthesis, 36
- Rib notching, 680
- Ribose, 79
- Ribosomes, 46
- Rice-water diarrhea
cholera toxin, 132
organisms causing, 179
Vibrio cholerae, 146
- Richter transformation, 424
- Rickets, 455
Fanconi syndrome, 678
hypophosphatemic, 579, 581
inheritance, 59
lab values in, 456
- Rickettsial diseases, 150
- Rickettsia prowazekii*, 150
transmission of, 149, 161
- Rickettsia rickettsii*, 150
animal transmission, 149
chloramphenicol, 192
- Rickettsia* spp.
intracellular organism, 127
tetracyclines, 192
- Rickettsia typhi*, 149, 150
- Riedel thyroiditis, 338
- Rifabutin, 196
- Rifampin, 196
acute interstitial nephritis, 591
cytochrome P-450 and, 252
Hansen disease, 141
hepatitis, 249
mechanism (diagram), 187
- Mycobacterium leprae*, 196
Mycobacterium tuberculosis, 196
as prophylaxis, 198
protease inhibitors and, 203
RNA polymerase inhibition, 42
- Rifamycins, 196
- Rifaximin, 385
- Rift Valley fever, 167
- Right anterior cardinal vein, 278
- Right bundle branch block, 287
- Right common cardinal vein, 278
- Right coronary artery (RCA)
coronary circulation, 281
infarct localization (ECG), 303
occlusions of, 302
- Right heart failure, 306
- Right horn of sinus venosus, 278
- Right lower quadrant (RLQ) pain, 378
- Right marginal artery, 281
- Right-to-left shunts, 296
- Right upper quadrant (RUQ) pain, 390
- Right ventricular hypertrophy (RVH)
high altitude, 656
pulmonary hypertension, 665
- Rigidity in Parkinson disease, 678
- Ringed sideroblasts, 407
- Ringworm
griseofulvin, 200
tinea corporis, 152
- Rinne test, 521
- Risedronate, 475. *See also* Bisphosphonates
- Risk assessment, 258
- Risk quantification, 258
- Risperidone, 561
- Ristocetin, 403
- Risus sardonius
Clostridium tetani, 138
- Ritonavir
HIV therapy, 203
mechanism, 201
- Rituximab, 122, **435**
- Rivaroxaban, 429
as anticoagulant, 404
- Rivastigmine, 240, 536
Alzheimer disease, 536
- River blindness, 159
- RNA
interference, 56
processing (eukaryotes), 41
- RNA polymerases, 42
- RNA viruses, 167
genome, 163
- Robertsonian translocation, 64
- Rocker-bottom feet, 63
- Rocky Mountain spotted fever, 150
animal transmission, 149
chloramphenicol, 192
presentation, 675
- Romaña sign, 158
- Romano-Ward syndrome, 292
- Romberg sign, 147, 518
- Romiplostim (TPO analog), 121
- Root cause analysis, 272
- Rooting reflex, 498
- Rosacea, 468
- Rose gardener's disease, 154
- Rosenthal fibers, 516
- Roseola
HHV-6/HHV-7, 165
rash, 183
- Rosiglitazone, 349
- Rotator cuff muscles, 438
- Rotavirus, 168
diarrhea, 167
- Rotenone, 78
- Roth spots, 307, 676
- Rotor syndrome, 387, 388
- Rough endoplasmic reticulum, 46
- Rouleaux formation, 423, 681
- Round ligament of uterus, 610, 611
- Rovsing sign, 377, 676
- Rubella, 169
cardiac defect association, 298
cataracts, 523
heart murmur with, 289
rash, 183
ToRCHeS infection, 182
unvaccinated children, 186
- Rubeola. *See* Measles
- Ruffini corpuscles, 482
- Russell sign, 555
- "Rusty" sputum, 136
- Ryanodine receptor, 448
- RYR1 gene, 537
- S**
- S-100, 228
- Saber shins
congenital syphilis, 147
syphilis, 182
- Sabin poliovirus vaccine, 167
- Sabouraud agar, 126, 153
- Saccular aneurysms, 504
Ehlers-Danlos syndrome, 51
renal cyst disorders and, 592
- Saccular staged (development), 646
- Sacrococcygeal teratomas, 638
- Saddle embolus, 658
- Saddle nose
congenital syphilis, 147
Laron syndrome, 343
syphilis, 182
- Safety culture, 271
- Salicylates
metabolic acidosis, 580
respiratory alkalosis, 580
toxicity treatment for, 247
as weak acids, 235
- Salivary gland tumors, 370
- Salivary stimulation, 240
- Salmeterol, 242, 672
- Salmonella* spp.
animal transmission, 149
bloody diarrhea, 179
encapsulated bacteria, 127
food poisoning, 178
Gram-negative algorithm, 141
immunodeficient patients, 118
intracellular organism, 127
osteomyelitis, 180
penicillins for, 188
reactive arthritis, 461
Shigella spp. vs., 144
splenic dysfunction, 98
TMP-SMX for, 194
type III secretion system, 129
- Salmonella typhi*, 144
- Salpingitis, 185
ectopic pregnancy and, 627
- Sampling bias, 260
- Sandflies (disease vectors), 158
- Sandfly fever, 167
- SA node, 290
- Saponification, 209
- Saprophyticus*
urease-positive, 127
- Saquinavir, 201, 203
- Sarcoidosis, 662
acute interstitial nephritis, 591
atelectasis with, 666
cardiomyopathy with, 305
erythema nodosum, 472
hypervitaminosis D, 456
macrophages and, 399
presentation, 679
restrictive lung disease, 661
uveitis, 524
- Sarcoma botryoides, 630
- Sarcomas
metastases of, 224
methotrexate for, 432
nomenclature of, 221
- Sarcoplasmic reticulum, 448
- Sargramostim (GM-CSF), 121
- SARS (sudden acute respiratory syndrome), 167
- Sartorius muscle, 362
- Satiety/hunger regulation, 486
- Saturday night palsy, 440
- Saw-tooth crypt pattern, 381
- Saxagliptin, 349
- SBLA cancer syndrome, 225
- Scabies, 161, 200
- Scalded skin syndrome
Staphylococcus aureus, 135
toxic shock syndrome toxin, 133
- Scales (skin), 466
basal cell carcinoma, 473
pityriasis rosea, 472
psoriasis, 468
seborrheic dermatitis, 467
- Scaphoid bone, 439
- Scar formation, **219**
- Scarlet fever
presentation, 136, 675
rash with, 183
Streptococcus pyogenes, 136
- S cells, 365
- Schatzki rings, 371
- Schaumann bodies, 662
- Schiller-Duval bodies, 633
- Schilling test, 412
- Schistocytes, 407
HELLP syndrome, 629
in intravascular hemolysis, 413
in microangiopathic anemia, 415
- Schistosoma* spp., 160, 161
- Schistosoma haematobium*
disease association, 160, 161
squamous cell carcinoma of bladder, 588
- Schistosoma haematobium*
bladder cancer, 226
- Schistosoma mansoni*, 160
- Schistosomiasis
portal hypertension, 383
pulmonary arterial hypertension, 665
- Schizoaffective disorder, 548
- Schizoid personality disorder, 553
- Schizophrenia
antipsychotics for, 561
atypical antipsychotics for, 561
diagnostic criteria, 548–564
drug therapy for, 560
neurotransmitters for, 483
readmissions with, 270
- Schizophrenia spectrum disorders, 548
- Schizotypal personality, 548, 553
- Schüffner stippling, 157
- Schwann cells, 482
Guillain-Barré syndrome, 512
origin of, 478

- Schwannomas, 482, 514, 690
 Sciatic nerve, 444
 SCID (severe combined immunodeficiency disease), 117
 adenosine deaminase deficiency, 37
 lymphopenia caused by, 416
 Sclerae, 522
 alkaptonuria, 84
 osteogenesis imperfecta, 51
 Scleritis, 458
 Sclerodactyly, 464
 Scleroderma, 464
 labs/findings, 677, 681
 Scleroderma (diffuse)
 autoantibody, 115
 Sclerodermal esophageal dysmotility, 371
 Sclerosing adenosis, 635
 Sclerosing cholangitis, 387, 389
 ulcerative colitis association, 376
 Scombroid poisoning, 246
 Scopolamine, 241
 Scorpion sting, 391
 Scotoma, 530
 Scrotal hematoma, 613
 Scrotum, 612
 female homolog of, 609
 lymphatic drainage of, 610
 masses in, 638
 Scurvy
 collagen synthesis and, 50
 presentation, 674
 vitamin C deficiency, 69
 Seafood toxins, 246
 Seborrheic dermatitis, 467
 Sebum, 468
 Secobarbital, 533
 Secondary adrenal insufficiency, 334
 Secondary amyloidosis, 212
 Secondary biliary cholangitis, 389
 Secondary disease prevention, 269
 Secondary glomerular disease, 582
 Secondary hyperaldosteronism, 334
 Secondary hyperparathyroidism, 341, 342
 Secondary polycythemia, 425
 Secondary spontaneous pneumothorax, 667
 Secondary syphilis
 labs/findings, 675
 presentation, 675
 2nd branchial arch, 606
 2nd branchial pouch, 607
 Second-degree AV block, 293
 Second-wind phenomenon, 87
 Secretin
 regulatory substances, 365
 secretory cell location, 367
 somatostatinomas and, 336
 Secretion rate calculation, 572
 Secretion system, type III, 129
 Secretory diarrhea
 VIPoma, 337
 Secretory vesicles, 47
 Seed and soil theory (metastasis), 222
 Segmental artery, 568
 Segmented viruses, 168
 Seizures, 505
 amphetamines, 557, 558
 Angelman syndrome, 58
 anti-NMDA receptor encephalitis, 229
 barbiturates for, 533
 benzodiazepine withdrawal, 555, 558
 β -blockers, 246
 bupropion, 564
 clozapine use and, 558, 561
 cytomegalovirus, 182
 drug reaction, 250
 with eclampsia, 629
 electrolyte disturbances, 579
 enflurane, 250
 hyperosmolar hyperglycemia nonketotic syndrome, 346
 hyperosmolar hyperglycemic state, 350
 imipenem/cilastatin, 250
 medium-chain acyl-CoA dehydrogenase deficiency, 89
 meropenem, 190
 neurocutaneous disorders and, 513
 nitrosourea toxicity, 433
 PCP, 559
 phenylketonuria, 84
 psychoactive drug intoxication/withdrawal, 558–559
 Taenia solium, 161
 tramadol and, 539
 venous sinus thrombosis, 491
 vitamin B₆ deficiency, 67
 Zwollweger syndrome, 47
 Selection bias, 260
 Selective estrogen receptor modulators (SERMs), 435, 454, 642
 drug reactions with, 248
 Selective IgA deficiency, 116
 Selective media, 126
 Selective mutism, 545
 Selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors (SSRIs)
 bulimia nervosa, 685
 SIADH caused by, 248
 Selectivity
 β -blockers, 246
 Selegiline, 535, 536, 563
 Selenium sulfide, 152
 Self-fulfilling prophecies, 260
 Self-image of patient, 266
 Semimembranosus, 444, 446, 452
 Seminal vesicles, 608, 612
 Seminiferous tubules, 612, 614, 615
 Seminoma, 638, 690
 Semitendinosus, 444, 446
 Semustine, 433
 Senile plaques, 508
 Sensitivity (diagnostic tests), 257
 equation of, 691
 Sensorineural hearing loss, 521
 Sensory cortex, 502
 topographic representation, 490
 Sensory innervation
 lower extremity, 444, 445
 neuroectoderm derivation, 606
 tongue, 481
 upper extremity nerve injury, 440
 Sensory loss
 conversion disorder and, 554
 stroke effects, 502
 Sensory modalities/pathways
 receptors for, 482
 spinal tracts in, 497
 thalamus in, 486
 Separation anxiety disorder, 545
 Separation anxiety (infants), 621
 Sepsis
 acute tubular necrosis, 591
 ARDS, 664
 immunodeficient patients, 118
 lymphopenia with, 416
 neutropenia with, 416
 shock with, 307
 Streptococcus agalactiae as cause, 137
 Septate uterus, 609
 Septation of heart chambers, 278
 Septic arthritis, 460
 gonococci, 142
 Staphylococcus aureus, 135
 Septicemia
 Listeria monocytogenes, 139
 readmissions with, 270
 Waterhouse-Friderichsen syndrome, 334
 Septic shock
 diffuse cortical necrosis (renal), 591
 macrophages and, 399
 norepinephrine for, 242
 Septum primum, 278
 Septum secundum, 278
 Sequence (morphogenesis error), 599
 Sequestering granulomas, 218
 Serine, 225
 Serologic markers
 hepatitis, 174
 Seronegative spondyloarthritis, 461
 Serosa, 356
 Serotonin
 in carcinoid syndrome, 335
 changes with disease, 483
 derivatives of, 83
 vitamin B₆ and, 67
 Serotonin-norepinephrine reuptake inhibitors (SNRIs)
 fibromyalgia, 463
 Serotonin syndrome, 394, 534, 539, 557
 dextromethorphan, 671
 MAO inhibitors, 563
 MDMA, 559
 ondansetron, 394
 oxazolidinones, 193
 Serous cystadenocarcinoma, 632, 633
 Serous cystadenoma, 632
 Serous papillary cystadenocarcinomas
 of ovary, 228
 Serrated colon polyps, 381
Serratia marcescens
 cephalosporins, 189
 pigment production, 128
 UTIs, 181
Serratia spp.
 catalase-positive organism, 128
 Gram-negative algorithm, 141
 immunodeficient patients, 118
 lactose fermentation by, 144
 Serratus anterior muscle, 441
 Sertoli cells, 639
 secretions of, 608, 614
 sexual determination, 608
 tumors of, 639
 Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor, 632
 Sertraline, 563
 Serum amyloid A, 212, 213
 Serum lactate, 345
 Serum markers (liver pathology), 384
 Serum osmolarity
 antidiuretic hormone regulation of, 327
 hyperosmolar hyperglycemia nonketotic syndrome, 346
 Serum tumor markers, 227
 Sevelamer, 350
 17 β -estradiol, 616
 Severe combined immunodeficiency.
 See SCID (severe combined immunodeficiency disease)
 Sevoflurane, 537
 Sex chromosome disorders, 624
 Sex cord stromal tumor
 benign, 632
 malignant, 633
 Sex hormone-binding globulin (SHBG), 332
 Sex hormones
 adrenal cortex secretion, 322
 disorders, 625
 Sex pilus (bacterial genetics), 130
 Sex steroid replacement, 343
 Sexual abuse, 544, 546
 Sexual development stages, 623
 Sexual differentiation, 608, 622
 phenotypic/gonadal disagreement, 625
 Sexual dysfunction
 β -blockers, 246, 318
 cimetidine, 392
 differential diagnosis of, 555
 Lambert-Eaton myasthenic syndrome, 463
 PDE-5 inhibitors for, 644
 Peyronie disease and, 637
 tuberoinfundibular pathway, 487
 Sexually transmitted infections (STIs), 184
 associations, 686
 parental consent with, 264
 sexual dysfunction, 555
 Sézary syndrome, 422
 Shawl and face rash, 463
 Sheehan syndrome, 343, 626
 Sheep (disease vectors), 160
 Shield chest, 624
 Shiga-like toxin, 132, 145
 Shiga toxin, 130, 132, 144
Shigella spp., 144
 bloody diarrhea, 179
 exotoxin production, 132
 penicillinase-sensitive penicillins for, 188
 reactive arthritis, 461
 vs. *Salmonella* spp., 144
 TMP-SMX, 194
 type III secretion system, 129
 Shingles, 165
 Shin splints, 453
 Shock, 307
 acute tubular necrosis, 591
 adrenal insufficiency and, 334
 ARDS, 664
 dopamine for, 242
 Ebola, 171
 endotoxins, 131
 norepinephrine for, 242
 placental abruption, 626
 Waterhouse-Friderichsen syndrome and, 334
 Short gastric arteries, 358
 Shortness of breath, 551
 SIADH, 344
 associations, 691
 demeclocycline for, 350
 drug reaction and, 248
 hyponatremia (paraneoplastic syndrome), 229
 markers in, 579
 small cell lung cancer, 669

- Sialadenitis, 370
 Sialolithiasis, 370
 Sialyl-Lewis^x, 205, 216
 Sibling studies, 256
 Sick cell anemia, 414
 in anemia taxonomy, 409
 ESR in, 214
 sickle cells in, 407
 Sickle cell disease
 autosplenectomy, 689
 missense mutation, 39
 osteonecrosis and, 455
 postsplenectomy state in, 98
 priapism, 637
 renal papillary necrosis, 591
 Sickle cells, 407
 Sideroblastic anemia, 407, 411
 in anemia taxonomy, 409
 iron granules in, 408
 labs/findings, 680
 lead poisoning, 411
 vitamin B₆ deficiency, 67
 Sideroblasts, 407
 Sigmoid colon, 377, 688
 Sigmoid sinus, 491
 Sigmoid volvulus, 380
 Signaling pathways
 endocrine hormones, 332
 molecules in, 222
 steroid hormones, 332
 Signal recognition particle (SRP), 47
 Signet cell adenocarcinoma, 633
 Signet ring cells, 373
 Sign of Leser-Trélat, 229
 Sildenafil, 637, 644
 Silencer (gene expression), 41
 Silent mutations, 39
 Siliacosis, 661, 663
 Silver stain, 125, 143
 Simeprevir
 hepatitis, 684
 Simple pneumothorax, 666
 Simple renal cysts, 592
 Single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNPs), 54
 Single-stranded binding proteins, 38
 Sinoatrial (SA) node
 blood supply to, 281
 Sinusitis
 brain abscesses, 180
 C3 deficiency and, 107
 Kartagener syndrome, 49, 674
 Wegener granulomatosis, 311
 Sinusoids (spleen), 98
 Sinus venosus, 278
 Sirenomelia, 600
 Sirolimus
 immunosuppressant, 120
 targets of, 121
 Sister Mary Joseph nodules, 373
 Sitagliptin, 349
 Situs inversus, 49, 674
 6-mercaptopurine, 432
 azathioprine, 120
 in cell cycle, 430
 purine synthesis, 36
 targets of, 430
 toxicities of, 436
 for ulcerative colitis, 376
 ulcerative colitis, 684
 6-thioguanine, 430
 Sjögren syndrome, 460
 acute interstitial nephritis with, 591
 autoantibody, 115
 biliary cirrhosis and, 389
 pilocarpine for, 240
 rheumatoid arthritis, 458
 Skeletal muscles
 ACh receptors in, 237
 blood flow regulation in, 295
 glycogen metabolism in, 86
 Skewed distributions, 261
 Skin
 blood flow regulation in, 295
 collagen in, 50
 pigmentation, 56
 wrinkles of aging, 52
 Skin anatomy, 465–475
 Langerhans cells in, 399
 layers of, 465
 microscopic terms, 466
 morphology, 466
 Skin cancer, 473
 albinism and, 467
 Lynch syndrome and, 382
 Skin (dermatology). *See* Skin lesions
 Skin drug reactions, 249
 Skin flora, 178
 Skin lesions
 autoimmune disorders, 471
 bulla, 466
 burns, 472
 café-au-lait spots, 57, 413
 cancer, 223
 common disorders, 468
 crust, 466
 dermatitis herpetiformis, 375
 erythema multiforme, 151
 Gottron papules, 229
 hemangiomas, 469
 hyperlipidemia signs, 298, 299
 hyperpigmentation, 389
 inflammatory bowel disease, 376
 Kaposi sarcoma, 165
 kwashiorkor, 71
 lupus pernio, 662
 macule, 466
 papule, 466
 patch, 466
 petechiae, 399
 pigmentation disorders, 466, 467
 plaque, 466
 pustule, 466
 scale, 466
 scaling, 152
 scaly, 66
 seborrheic keratoses, 229
 splinter hemorrhages, 307
 striae, 333
 T-cell lymphoma, 422
 telangiectasia, 312, 464
 ulcers, 158
 vascular tumors, 469
 vasculitides, 310
 verrucous, 151
 vesicle, 466
 wheal, 466
 Skinner's operant conditioning
 quadrant, 542
 Skip lesions, 376, 688
 Skull thickening, 455
 Slapped cheek rash, 183
 Sleep
 enuresis during, 350
 ghrelin/leptin production, 327
 GHRH production, 327
 Sleep apnea, 665
 pulsus paradoxus in, 309
 Sleep disturbance
 apnea, 665
 β-blockers, 246
 benzodiazepines and, 555, 558
 delirium and, 546
 generalized anxiety disorder, 551
 in geriatric patients, 268
 hypnagogic hallucinations, 547
 hypnopompic, 547
 major depressive disorder, 549
 with menopause, 622
 paroxysmal nocturnal dyspnea, 306
 sleep terror disorder, 555, 556
 stimulant withdrawal, 558
 varenicline, 564
 Sleep paralysis, 556
 Sleep physiology, 485
 stages in, 485
 Sleep terror disorder, 556
 Sleepwalking
 sleep stages and, 485
 SLE (systemic lupus erythematosus)
 acute interstitial nephritis, 591
 autoantibodies, 115
 DPGN, 585
 HLA subtypes, 100
 kidney disease with, 582, 585, 591
 Sliding hiatal hernia, 364
 Slime (S) layer, 124
 Slipped capital femoral epiphysis, 453, 455
 osteonecrosis, 455
 Slow twitch muscle fibers, 449
 Slow waves (GI), 356
 Small bowel disease, 368
 Small cell lung cancer, 691
 carcinogens for, 226
 immunohistochemical stains for, 228
 Lambert-Eaton myasthenic syndrome, 463
 oat cell, 669
 paraneoplastic syndromes, 229
 topotecan for, 434
 Small intestine, 365
 Small lymphocytic lymphoma (SLL), 424
 Smallpox, 164
 Small-vessel vasculitis, 310
 Smoke inhalation, 662
 Smoking
 abdominal aortic aneurysms and, 300
 atherosclerosis and, 300
 Buerger disease and, 310, 684
 bupropion for cessation, 564
 carcinogenicity of, 226
 cataracts, 523
 cervical cancer and, 631
 colorectal cancer, 382
 emphysema, 660, 679
 esophageal cancer, 372
 head and neck cancer, 657
 hormonal contraception, 643
 Legionnaires' disease, 143
 lung cancer, 669
 pancreatic cancer, 391
 placental abruption and, 626
 renal cell carcinoma, 587
 renal tumors, 690
 saccular aneurysms, 504
 squamous cell carcinoma of
 bladder, 588
 stomach cancer, 373
 teratogenic effects, 600
 transitional cell carcinoma, 588
 varenicline for cessation, 564
 Smooth brain, 479
 Smooth endoplasmic reticulum, 46
 Smooth muscle
 BMPR2 gene, 665
 contraction of, 449
 glomus tumors, 469
 respiratory tree, 648
 tumor nomenclature in, 221
 ureteral wall, 569
 Smooth muscle (vascular)
 in arteriolosclerosis, 299, 300
 calcium channel blocker action, 313
 Smudge cells, 424
 SNARE proteins, 132, 138
 SNc (substantia nigra pars compacta), 483
 Snowstorm (ultrasound), 628
 SNRIs (Serotonin-norepinephrine reuptake inhibitors), 563
 clinical use, 560
 major depressive disorder, 549
 mechanism of, 562
 Snuffles, 147
 Soap bubble on X-ray, 681
 Social anxiety disorder, 551
 drug therapy for, 560
 SSRIs for, 563
 venlafaxine for, 563
 Social development milestones, 621
 Social engagement
 infant deprivation effects, 544
 Sodium channels
 blockers, 317
 cystic fibrosis, 60
 epilepsy drug effects, 532
 glucose and, 324
 local anesthetic effects, 537
 pacemaker action potential and, 290
 permethrin, 200
 Sodium-glucose cotransporter 2 (SGLT2), 349, 572
 Sodium oxybate (GHB)
 narcolepsy treatment, 556
 Sodium-potassium channels, 237
 Sodium-potassium pump, 49
 Sodium stibogluconate, 158, 200
 Sofosbuvir, 684
 Solifenacin, 241
 Solitary functioning kidney, 567
 Solitary nucleus, 294, 481
 Somatic hypermutation, 101
 Somatic mosaicism, 57
 Sturge-Weber syndrome, 513
 Somatic symptom disorder, 554
 characteristics of, 554
 conversion disorder, 554
 illness anxiety disorder, 554
 somatic symptom disorder, 554
 Somatosensory cortex (primary), 489
 thalamic relays to, 486
 Somatostatin
 glucagon and, 325
 hypothalamic/pituitary drugs, 350
 hypothalamic-pituitary hormones, 325
 production of, 323
 regulatory substances, 365
 secretory cell locations, 367
 Somatostatinomas, 336
 Sonic hedgehog gene, 598
 Sonic hedgehog signaling pathway, 479
 Sorbitol metabolism, 81
 Sotalol, 318
 Southern blot, 53
 Southwestern blot, 53

- Space of Disse, 361
 Spaghetti and meatballs appearance, 152
 Spastic paralysis
 Clostridium tetani, 138
 Special senses
 ophthalmology, 522–531
 otology, 521–522
 Specificity equation, 257, 691
 Specific learning disorder, 545
 Spermatid, 615
 Spermatocyte, 614
 Spermatogenesis, 614, 615
 cryptorchidism and, 637
 prolactin effect on, 326
 Spermatogonia, 614
 Spermogenesis, 615
 Sphenomandibular ligament, 606
 Sphenopalatine artery (epistaxis), 657
 Sphenoparietal sinus, 491
 Spherocytes, 407
 extravascular hemolysis, 413
 Sphincter of Oddi, 362, 365
 Sphingolipidoses, 88
 Sphingomyelin, 88
 Sphingomyelinase, 88
 Spider angiomas
 ataxia-telangiectasia, 116, 117
 cirrhosis, 383
 Spike and dome deposits (EM), 584
 Spikes on basement membrane, 682
 Spina bifida
 Dandy-Walker syndrome, 480
 labs/findings, 677
 neural tube defect, 479
 Spina bifida occulta, 479
 Spinal cord
 embryologic derivation, 599
 lesions of, 518
 lower extent of, 495
 spinal nerves, 495
 tracts of, 496, 497
 Spinal muscular atrophy, 518
 Spinal nerves, 495
 Spinal tap, bloody/yellow, 681
 Spinothalamic tract, 497
 thalamic relay for, 486
 Spirochetes, 146
 Spironolactone, 595, 631, 640, 644
 for heart failure, 306
 metabolic acidosis, 580
 Splay (glucose clearance), 572
 Spleen
 bacterial clearance by, 127
 blood supply and innervation of, 357
 embryology, 354
 in gastrointestinal anatomy, 355
 ischemia susceptibility, 210
 structure and function, 98
 thrombocytes in, 399
 Splenectomy, 414
 Splenic artery, 358
 Splenic flexure
 blood supply to, 357
 Splenomegaly. *See*
 Hepatosplenomegaly
 anemia, 157
 cirrhosis, 383
 hairy cell leukemia, 424
 hereditary spherocytosis, 414
 malaria, 157
 myelofibrosis, 425
 rheumatoid arthritis, 458
 visceral leishmaniasis, 158
 Splenorenal ligament, 355
 Splice site mutations, 39
 Splicing of pre-mRNA (diagram), 42
 Splinter hemorrhages, 307, 676
 Splitting of heart sounds, 287, 543
 Spondyloarthritis (seronegative), 461
 Spongiosis, 466
 Spontaneous abortion
 antiphospholipid syndrome, 462
 fibroid tumors, 634
 Listeria monocytogenes, 139
 syphilis, 182
 Vitamin A excess, 600
 warfarin, 600
 Spontaneous bacterial peritonitis, 383, 384
 Spontaneous pneumothorax, 667
 Sporadic porphyria cutanea tarda, 173
 Spore-forming bacteria, 128, 137, 138
 Spores, 124
Sporothrix schenckii, 154
 Sporotrichosis, 154
 Sprain (ankle), 446
 Sprue
 fat-soluble vitamin deficiencies and, 65
 vitamin B₁₂ deficiency, 68, 69
 Squalene epoxidase, 198, 199
 Squamous cell carcinoma
 bladder, 588
 cervix, 631
 head and neck, 657
 hypercalcemia and, 229
 lungs, 669
 penis, 637
 of skin, 473
 vaginal, 630
 Squamous cell carcinomas
 actinic keratoses and, 689
 anus and cervix, 177
 bladder, 160
 carcinogens in, 226
 esophagus, 371, 372, 688
 hypercalcemia and, 229
 pectinate line and, 360
 of skin, 473
 Squamous epithelium, 648
 SRP. *See* Signal recognition particle (SRP)
 SRY gene, 608
 SSRIs (Selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors), 563
 anxiety disorders, 550
 atypical depression, 549
 clinical use, 560
 major depressive disorder, 549
 mechanism of, 562
 obsessive-compulsive disorder, 551
 panic disorder, 551
 phobias, 551
 postpartum depression, 550
 PTSD, 552
 sexual dysfunction from, 555
 Stable angina, 301
 Stable (quiescent) cells, 46
 Stab wounds and winged scapula, 441
 Staghorn calculi, 586
 Stains (bacterial), 125
 Standard deviation
 dispersion, 261
 variability, 259
 Standard error of the mean, 261
 Stanford type A (proximal) dissection, 301
 Stanford type B (distal) dissection, 301
 Stapedial artery, 605
 Stapedius muscle, 606
 Stapes (middle ear), 521
 Stapes (ossicles), 606
 Staphylococcal scalded skin syndrome, 470
Staphylococcus aureus, 135
 bacterial endocarditis, 307
 β-hemolytic nature of, 135
 brain abscesses, 180
 cephalosporins, 189
 cystic fibrosis, 60, 179
 dapson, 195
 exotoxin production, 133
 food poisoning, 178
 immunocompromised patients, 179
 influenza, 169
 IV drug use, 179
 nosocomial infection, 179, 185
 osteomyelitis and, 180
 penicillins for, 188
 pigment production, 128
 pneumonia, 668
 postviral infection, 179
 prophylaxis for, 198
 septic arthritis, 460
 skin infections, 470
Staphylococcus epidermidis, 135
 Gram-positive testing, 134
 in vivo biofilm production, 128
 normal flora, 178
 nosocomial infection, 185
 osteomyelitis, 180
 urease-positive, 127
 vancomycin for, 190
Staphylococcus gallolyticus, 137
Staphylococcus pneumoniae, 657
Staphylococcus pyogenes
 skin infections, 470
Staphylococcus saprophyticus, 136
 bacterial cystitis, 589
 Gram-positive testing, 134
 kidney stones, 586
 urinary tract infections, 589, 686
 UTIs, 181
Staphylococcus spp.
 antibiotic tests for, 134
 catalase-positive organism, 128
 Gram-positive algorithm, 134
 Starling curve, 283
 Starling forces
 in capillaries, 295
 Starry sky appearance, 422, 585
 Start and stop codons, 40
 Startle myoclonus, 509
 Starvation phases, 91
 Statins
 for acute coronary syndromes, 304
 hepatitis, 249
 myopathy, 250
 Statistical distribution, 261
 Statistical hypothesis testing
 confidence interval, 262
 correct result, 262
 incorrect results, 262
 Statistical tests, 263
 Status epilepticus, 505
 treatment, 532
 Stavudine, 201, 203
 Steady state, 233
 Steatohepatitis, 383
 Steatorrhea
 chronic pancreatitis, 391
 cystic fibrosis, 60
 malabsorption syndromes and, 375
 octreotide effect, 393
 from orlistat, 394
 somatostatinomas, 336
 Steatosis (hepatic), 384, 385
 Steeple sign (X-ray), 170, 679
 Stellate cells, 361
 Stellate ganglion, 670
 Stem cells
 in aplastic anemia, 413
 bone marrow, 108
 CD34 protein, 110
 myelodysplastic syndromes and, 423
 Steppage gait, 444
 Stercobilin, 369
 Sterility (reproductive). *See* Infertility
 Sterilization/disinfection methods, 204
 Steroid hormone signaling pathways, 332
 Steroids (exogenous)
 acute pancreatitis, 391
 adrenal insufficiency, 334
 berylliosis, 663
 CRH levels in, 325
 multiple sclerosis, 511
 osteoporosis and, 454
 sarcoidosis, 662
 Steroid synthesis, 72
 Stevens-Johnson syndrome, 194, 532
 characteristics of, 471
 drug reaction, 194, 250
 sulfa drug allergies, 252
 Stimulant laxatives, 394
 Stimulants for ADHD, 545
 Stimulant use, 558
 St. John's wort, 252
 St. Louis encephalitis, 167
 Stomach
 anatomy of, 355
 basal electric rhythm, 356
 blood supply to, 358
 cholecystokinin effect on, 365
 in gastrointestinal anatomy, 355
 histology of, 356
 sclerosis of, 464
 secretin effect on, 365
 Stone bone, 455
 Straight sinus, 491
 Stranger anxiety (infants), 621
 Strawberry cervix, 158, 181, 184
 Strawberry hemangiomas, 469, 689
 Strawberry tongue, 136
 causes of, 675
 Kawasaki, 310
 scarlet fever, 136
 Streak ovaries, 678
Streptococcus agalactiae (Group B strep), 137
 β-hemolytic nature of, 135
 encapsulated bacteria, 127
 Gram-positive testing, 134
 meningitis, 180
 in neonates, 182
 pneumonia, 179
 prophylaxis for, 198
Streptococcus bovis, 137
 colon cancer, 679
Streptococcus gallolyticus, 137
Streptococcus pneumoniae, 136
 α-hemolysis, 135
 bacterial meningitis, 686
 chloramphenicol, 192
 cystic fibrosis, 179
 encapsulated bacteria, 127

- Gram-positive testing, 134
 IgA protease and, 129
 influenza, 169
 IV drug use and, 179
 meningitis, 180
 penicillin G/V for, 187
 pneumonia, 179, 668
 postviral infection, 179
 splenic dysfunction, 98
 transformation in, 130
Streptococcus pyogenes (Group A), 136
 bacitracin response, 679
 β -hemolysis, 135
 clindamycin, 192
 exotoxin production, 133
 Gram-positive testing, 134
 M protein and, 129
 penicillin G/V for, 187
 rash, 183
 skin infections, 470
Streptococcus sanguinis, 128
Streptococcus spp.
 antibiotic tests for, 134
 Gram-positive algorithm, 134
 septic arthritis, 460
 Streptogramins, 198
 Streptokinase, 404, 429
 Streptolysin O, 133
 Streptomycin, 187, 191, 197
Streptococcus mutans
 biofilm production, 128
 normal flora, 178
 Streptozocin, 433
 Streptogramins, 187
 Stress incontinence, 588
 Stress-related disorders, 552
 Striated muscle, 221
 tumor nomenclature, 221
 Striatum, 488, 502
 String sign (X-ray), 376
 Stroke, 500
 ADP receptor inhibitors for, 429
 atrial fibrillation and, 293
 central post-stroke pain syndrome, 503
 cilostazol/dipyridamole for, 429
 direct factor Xa inhibitors for, 429
 eclampsia, 629
 effects of, 502–503
 homocystinuria, 84
 hypertension, 298
 hypertensive emergency and, 298
 sickle cell anemia, 414
 syphilis, 147
 thrombolytics for, 429
 warfarin for, 428
 Stroke volume (SV), 282, 283, 692
Strongyloides spp., 158
Strongyloides stercoralis, 159
 Structural quality measurement, 271
 ST segment, 291
 ST-segment elevation MI (STEMI)
 diagnosis of, 301, 303
 treatments for, 304
 Studies
 error types, 256
 Sturge-Weber syndrome, 513, 678
 Stylohyoid ligament, 606
 Stylohyoid muscle, 606
 Styloid process, 606
 Stylopharyngeus, 606
 Subacute cerebellar degeneration, 669
 Subacute combined degeneration, 68, 69
 Subacute endocarditis
 enterococci, 137
 Staphylococcus gallolyticus, 137
 Subacute granulomatous thyroiditis, 338
 Subarachnoid hemorrhage, 501, 506
 nimodipine for, 313
 presentation, 678
 Subarachnoid space, 495
 Subclavian arteries, 491, 605
 Subcutaneous emphysema, 659
 Subcutaneous fat
 erythema nodosum in, 472
 skin layers, 465
 Subcutis, 465
 Subdural hematomas, 501
 Subendocardium, 210
 Sublimation, 543
 Sublingual gland
 stones in, 370
 Submandibular gland
 stones in, 370
 Submucosa, 356
 Submucosal glands, 356
 Submucosal nerve plexus (Meissner), 356
 Submucosal polyps, 380, 381
 Subscapularis muscle, 438
 Substance abuse. *See also* Alcoholism
 adult T-cell lymphoma and, 422
 Candida albicans, 153
 delirium with, 546
 dissociative identity disorder and, 546
 loss of orientation with, 545
 parental consent, 264
 suicide and, 550
 torsades de pointes in, 292
 tricuspid valve endocarditis and, 307
 Substance addiction, 556
 Substance P, 394, 538
 Substance use disorder, 556
 Substantia nigra
 Parkinson disease, 678
 Substantia nigra pars compacta (SNc), 488
 Subthalamic nucleus, 488
 lesions in, 499
 Subunit vaccines, 111
 Succimer
 heavy metal toxicity, 247
 lead poisoning, 411
 Succinate dehydrogenase, 67, 78
 Succinylcholine, 538
 Succinyl-CoA
 gluconeogenesis, 78
 TCA cycle, 77
 Sucking reflex, 498
 Sucralfate, 393
 Sudan stain, 375
 Sudden cardiac death, 301, 309
 cocaine use, 558
 Sudden cardiac death (SCD)
 causes of, 301
 cocaine use, 558
 long QT syndrome, 292
 myocarditis, 309
 Sudden death
 cor pulmonale, 665
 sleep apnea, 665
 Sudden infant death syndrome (SIDS), 621
 Suicidal patients, 266
 confidentiality exceptions and, 268
 elderly, 268
 Suicide
 deaths from, 270
 major depressive disorder and, 549
 physician-assisted, 266
 risk factors for, 550
 Sulbactam, 189
 Sulfadiazine, 194
 mechanism, 187
 Toxoplasma gondii, 156, 684
 Sulfa drugs, 252
 acute pancreatitis, 391
 erythema multiforme, 471
 G6PD deficiency from, 414
 megaloblastic, 249
 rash, 250
 Sulfamethoxazole, 187, 194
 Sulfapyridine, 393
 Sulfasalazine, 252, 393, 458
 Sulfatides, 140
 Sulfisoxazole, 187, 194
 Sulfonamides, 194
 cytochrome P-450 and, 252
 hemolysis in G6PD deficiency, 249
 hypothyroidism, 248
 mechanism, 187
 Nocardia spp., 139
 photosensitivity, 250
 pregnancy contraindication, 204
 toxicity, 393
 trimethoprim, 194
 vitamin B₉ deficiency, 68
 Sulfonyleureas, 348
 disulfiram-like reaction, 251
 insulin and, 324
 Sulfur granules, 128, 139
 Sumatriptan, 534
 cluster headaches, 506
 coronary vasospasm with, 248
 Sunburn, 472
 Sunburst pattern (X-ray), 457
 Superficial inguinal nodes, 610
 Superficial inguinal ring, 363
 Superior cerebellar artery, 491
 Superior colliculi, 492
 Superior gluteal nerve, 445
 Superior mesenteric artery (SMA)
 syndrome, 357
 Superior mesenteric vein, 359
 Superior oblique muscle, 528
 Superior olive (nucleus), 486
 Superior ophthalmic vein, 491
 Superior orbital fissure, 493
 Superior rectal artery, 360
 Superior rectal vein, 359
 Superior rectus muscle, 528
 Superior sagittal sinus, 491
 Superior sulcus tumor, 670
 Superior vena cava
 embryological development of, 278
 in fetal circulation, 280
 Superior vena cava syndrome, 98, 670
 lung cancer, 669
 Pancoast tumor, 670
 Superoxide dismutase, 109
 free radical elimination by, 210
 Supination
 Erb palsy, 441
 forearm, 440
 Suppression, 543
 Suprachiasmatic nucleus, 485, 486
 Supraoptic nucleus, 486
 Suprarenal arteries, 357
 Suprascapular nerve, 438
 Supraspinatus muscle, 438, 441
 Supratentorial mass, 517
 Supraventricular tachycardia
 β -blockers for, 245, 318
 Suramin, 200
 Surface epithelium tumors (ovarian)
 benign, 632
 malignant, 633
 Surface F protein, 170
 Surfactant (pulmonary), 647, 651
 Surgical neck of humerus, 447
 Surgical procedures
 readmissions with, 270
 Surrogate decision-maker, 265
 Suvorexant, 534
 Swallowing
 tongue movement in, 481
 Swan-Ganz catheter, 295
 Swarming, 181
 Sweat glands
 embryologic derivation, 599
 pilocarpine effects, 240
 Swiss cheese model, 271
 Sydenham chorea, 308, 507
 Sylvian fissure, 489
 Sympathetic activity
 venous return and, 284
 Sympathetic nervous system
 autonomic drugs, 237
 denervation of face, 528
 male sexual response, 613
 Sympathetic receptors, 238
 Sympatholytic drugs, 244
 Sympathomimetics
 direct, 242
 indirect, 242
 Symphysis pubis, 612
 Symptom duration, 552
 Syncope
 during exercise, 305
 pulsus parvus et tardus, 289
 Syncytiotrophoblast, 603, 619
 β -hCG and, 227
 choriocarcinoma and, 628
 hCG secretion by, 619
 Syndrome of Apparent Mineralocorticoid Excess, 574
 markers in, 579
 Synergistic drug interactions, 233
 Syphilis, 147
 heart disease with, 309
 presentation, 675
 STI, 184
 tabes dorsalis, 518
 testing for, 148
 thoracic aortic aneurysms and, 300
 ToRCHeS infection, 182
 Syphilitic heart disease, 309
 Syringomyelia, 480
 Horner syndrome, 528
 spinal cord lesions, 518
 Syrinx, 480
 Systemic amyloidosis, 212
 Systemic juvenile idiopathic arthritis, 460
 Systemic lupus erythematosus, 462
 Raynaud phenomenon, 464
 Systemic mycoses, 151
 Systemic primary carnitine deficiency, 89
 Systemic senile amyloidosis, 212
 Systole
 cardiac cycle, 285
 heart murmurs of, 288, 289
 heart sounds of, 288
 Systolic ejection, 285
 Systolic murmur, 305

- T**
- Tabes dorsalis, 147, 184
spinal cord lesions, 518
- Tachyarrhythmia
isoproterenol for evaluating, 242
thyroid storm, 339
- Tachycardia
alcohol withdrawal, 559
amphetamines, 557, 558
 β -blockers, 245
MDMA as cause, 559
metronidazole, 195
with myocarditis, 309
PCP, 559
phenoxybenzamine, 244
reflex, 244
stimulants and, 558
supraventricular, 245
thyroid hormones, 349
tricyclic antidepressants, 563
Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome, 292
- Tachyphylactic drug interactions, 233
- Tachypnea
asthma, 660
- Tacrolimus
hyperglycemia, 248
immunosuppression, 120
targets of, 121
- Tactile hallucinations, 547
cocaine, 558
- Tadalafil, 644
- Taenia solium*, 160, 161
- Takayasu arteritis, 218, 310
- Talcosis, 218
- Tamm-Horsfall mucoprotein, 582
- Tamoxifen, **435**, 642
for breast cancer, 686
hot flashes with, 248
- Tamsulosin, 244, 639, 644
- Tanner stages (sexual development), 623
- Tarasoff decision, 268
- Tardive dyskinesia
antipsychotic drugs and, 556, 561
metoclopramide adverse effect, 394
nigrostriatal pathway, 487
- Target cells, 407
postsplenectomy, 98
- Tarsal tunnel syndrome, 445
- Taste
cranial nerve lesions and, 520
cranial nerves in, 494
loss with stroke, 502
thalamic relay for, 486
- TATA box, 41
- Tau proteins, 681
- Taxanes, 433
- Tay-Sachs disease
frameshift mutation, 39
lysosomal storage disease, 88
presentation, 674
- Tazobactam, 189
- TCA cycle, 77
diagram, 74, 77
hyperammonemia, 82
metabolic site, 72
pyruvate metabolism, 77
rate-determining enzyme for, 73
- T cells, **401**
activation, 103
adaptive immunity, 99
anergy, 110
cell surface proteins, 110
corticosteroid effects, 120
cytokine production, 101, 108
cytotoxic, 102
delayed (type IV) hypersensitivity, 101
differentiation and maturation, 98, 101
disorders of, 116, 117
functions, 101
leflunomide effects, 475
lymph nodes, 96
major functions of, 101
neoplasms, 422
regulatory, 102
sirolimus effect, 120
spleen, 98
thymus, 98
untreated HIV, 176
- T cell subsets, 102
- Tea-colored urine, 417
- Teardrop RBCs, 406, 425
- Tearing stimulation, 240
- Teeth
congenital syphilis, 147
demeclocycline and, 350
dentinogenesis imperfecta, 51
discoloration, 192, 204, 250, 600
enamel erosion (bulimia nervosa), 555
Gardner syndrome, 381
osteogenesis imperfecta, 51
retained primary, 116
Sjögren syndrome and, 460
- Telangiectasias
basal cell carcinomas, 473
hereditary hemorrhagic, 312
Osler-Weber-Rendu syndrome, 676
- Telencephalon, 478
- Tellurite agar, 126
- Telomerase, 38
- Telophase, 46
- Temperature receptors, 482
- Temperature regulation, 486
- Temporal arteritis
associations, 687
polymyalgia rheumatica, 462
- Temporalis muscle, 495, 606
- Temporal lobe, 489, 502
- Temporal lobe encephalitis, 164
- Tendinopathy (rotator cuff), 438
- Tendinous xanthomas, 299
familial hypercholesterolemia, 94
- Tendonitis
drug reaction, 250
fluoroquinolones, 195
- Tendons
collagen in, 50
- Tenecteplase (TNK-tPA), 404, 429
- Teniposide, **434**
in cell cycle, 430
- Tennis elbow, 450
- Tennis rackets (Birbeck) granules, 426
- Tenofovir, 201, 203
- Tenosynovitis, 460
- Tension headaches, 506
- Tension pneumothorax, 666, 667
- Tensor fascia latae muscle, 445
- Tensor tympani muscle, 606
- Tensor veli palatini muscle, 606
- Tentorium cerebelli, 517
- Teratogens, 600. *See also* Pregnancy
ACE inhibitors, 596
aminoglycosides, 191
angiotensin II receptor blockers, 596
in fetal development, 598
griseofulvin, 200, 204
leflunomide, 475
lithium as, 562
maternal disease/exposures, 600
maternal substance abuse, 600
medications, 600
methimazole as, 349
PTU in pregnancy, 349
ribavirin, 204
vitamin A, 66
warfarin as, 428
- Teratoma, 633, 638
- Terazosin, 244, 639
- Terbinafine, 198, 199
- Terbutaline, 242
- Teres minor, 438
- Teriparatide, 454, 476
- Terminal bronchioles, 646
- Terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase (TdT), 104
- Tertiary adrenal insufficiency, 334
- Tertiary disease prevention, 269
- Tertiary hyperparathyroidism, 342
- Tertiary syphilis
aortic aneurysms, 687
presentation, 675
- Tesamorelin, 325
- Testes, 612
atrophy with alcoholism, 559
descent of, 610
embryologic derivation, 599
lymphatic drainage of, 610
progesterone production, 616
- Testicular atrophy
alcoholism, 559
cirrhosis, 383
muscular dystrophy, 61
- Testicular cancer/tumors, 638
bleomycin for, 431
cisplatin/carboplatin for, 433
germ cell, 638
non-germ cell, **639**
- Testicular lymphoma, 639
- Testicular/ovarian arteries, 357
- Testicular torsion, 637
- Testis-determining factor, 608
- Testosterone, 622, 643
androgen insensitivity syndrome, 625
cryptorchidism, 637
Klinefelter syndrome, 624
Leydig cell secretion, 614
pharmacologic control, 640
Sertoli cells, 614
sex hormone disorder diagnosis, 624
SHBG effect on, 332
signaling pathways for, 332
spermatogenesis, 614
- Testosterone-secreting tumors, 625
- Testosterone synthesis, 199
- Tetanus, 110, 138
exotoxins, 131
spore-forming bacteria, 128
vaccine, 138
- Tetany
hypocalcemia, 579
hypoparathyroidism, 341
- Tetrabenazine
Tourette syndrome, 545, 560
- Tetracaine, 537
- Tetracyclines, 192
esophagitis, 249
Fanconi syndrome, 250
- Idiopathic intracranial hypertension and, 509
mechanism (diagram), 187
photosensitivity, 250
protein synthesis inhibition, 191
pseudotumor cerebri and, 509
teratogenicity, 204, 600
tooth discoloration, 250
- Tetrahydrofolic acid, 68, 194
- Tetralogy of Fallot, 296
22q11 syndromes, 298
cyanosis caused by, 687
fetal alcohol syndrome, 298
lab findings in, 679
outflow tract formation, 279
- Tetrodotoxin, 246
- TGF- β
in acute inflammation, 215
regulatory T cells, 102
scar formation, 219
in wound healing, 217
- Thalamus, 478
limbic system and, 486
neuropathic pain, 503
- Thalassemia, 410
in anemia taxonomy, 409
target cells in, 407
- Thalidomide
teratogenicity, 600
- Thayer-Martin agar, 126
- Theca interna cells, 616
- Theca-lutein cysts, 628, 632
- Thecoma, 632
- Thenar muscles, 439, 441
- Theophylline, 672
therapeutic index of, 236
- Therapeutic antibodies, 121, 122
- Therapeutic index (TI), 236
- Thermogenin, 78
- Theta rhythm (EEG), 485
- Thiazide diuretics, 595
gout, 250
heart failure, 306
hypertension, 312
site of action, 593
- Thick ascending loop of Henle
Barter syndrome and, 574
ethacrynic acid effect on, 594
loop diuretics effect on, 594
nephron physiology, 573
- Thin descending loop of Henle, 573
- Thionamides, 349
- Thiopental, 533
- Thioridazine, 561
- 3rd branchial arch, 606
- 3rd branchial pouch, 607
- Third-degree (complete) AV block, 293
- Thirst
hypothalamus and, 486
renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system and, 576
- 30S inhibitors, 191
- Thoracentesis, 666
- Thoracic aortic aneurysm, 298, 300
- Thoracic outlet syndrome, 441, 669
- Threadworms, 159
- Threonine, 81
- Threonine kinase, 225
- Thrombi
atherosclerosis, 300
mural, 304
post-MI, 302
- Thrombin, 427
- Thromboangiitis obliterans, 310

- Thrombocytes, **399**
 aggregation inhibition, 429
 chronic myeloproliferative disorders, **425**
 disorders, **418, 419**
 function tests of, 418
 heparin adverse effects, 427
 leukemias, 424
 liver markers, 384
 mixed coagulation disorders, **420**
 platelet plug formation, 402, 403
 thrombolytics and, 429
 transfusion of, 413, 421
 in wound healing, 217
- Thrombocythemia (essential), 425
- Thrombocytopenia, 399
 cirrhosis, 383
 cytarabine, 432
 drug reaction, 249
Escherichia coli, 145
 ganciclovir, 202
 glycoprotein IIIa inhibitors as cause, 429
 heparin adverse effects, 427
 heparin-induced, 427
 immunosuppressants, 120
 oxazolidinones, 193
 protease inhibitors, 203
 recombinant cytokines, 121
 sulfa drug allergies, 252
 ToRCHeS infections, 182
 transfusion for, 421
 Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome, 117
- Thrombocytosis
 postsplenectomy, 98
- Thromboembolic event
 atrial fibrillation, 293
- Thrombogenesis, **403**
- Thrombolytic drugs, 404, **429**
- Thrombomodulin, 403
- Thrombophlebitis
 pancreatic cancer, 391
 vancomycin, 190
- Thrombopoietin, 121
- Thrombopoietin signaling pathways, 332
- Thrombosis
 celecoxib, 475
 contraceptive and hormone replacement, 249
 endocarditis, 687
 essential thrombocythemia, 425
 homocystinuria, 84
 stroke, 500
- Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura (TTP), 407, **419**
- Thromboxane, 474
- Thrush
Candida albicans, 153
 hairy leukoplakia vs., 470
 HIV-positive adults, 177
 nystatin, 199
 SCID, 117
- Thumb sign (X-ray), 142, 679
- Thymic aplasia, 116
 chromosome association, 64
 hypoparathyroidism, 341
 lymphopenia with, 416
- Thymic cortex
 T cell selection in, 101
- Thymic hyperplasia
 myasthenia gravis association, 463
- Thymic shadow, 117
- Thymidine, 194
- Thymidine kinase, 201
- Thymidylate, 36
- Thymomas
 myasthenia gravis and, 229, 463
 paraneoplastic syndromes, 229
- Thymus
 benign neoplasm, 98
 branchial pouch derivation, 607
 fetal development, 322
 T cell differentiation, 101
 T cell maturation, 401
 T cell origination in, 401
- Thymus-dependent antigens, 105
- Thymus-independent antigens, 105
- Thyroglossal duct cyst, 322
- Thyroid adenomas, 339, 340
- Thyroid cancer, 340
 amyloidosis in, 212
 associations, 688
 carcinogens in, 226
 goiter, 339
 metastases to, 224
 Psammoma bodies in, 228
- Thyroid cartilage, 606
- Thyroid cysts, 339
- Thyroid development, 322
 branchial pouch derivation, 607
- Thyroid disorders
 anovulation with, 631
- Thyroidectomy, 340
- Thyroid hormones, 331
 signaling pathways for, 332
 in toxic multinodular goiter, 339
- Thyroiditis, 338
- Thyroidization of kidney, 589
- Thyroid peroxidase
 thionamide effect on, 347
- Thyroid-regulating hormone (TRH)
 signaling pathways for, 332
- Thyroid replacement therapy, 454
- Thyroid-stimulating hormone (TSH)
 Graves disease and, 339
 secretion of, 323
 signaling pathways of, 332
- Thyroid storm, 245, 339
- Thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH), 325, 326
- Thyroxine, 343
- Thyroxine-binding globulin (TBC), 331
- TIBC
 anemia of chronic disease, 413
 lab values in anemia, 416
- Tibialis anterior, 444
- Tibial nerve, 444
 neurovascular pairing, 447
- Ticagrelor, 429
- Ticarillin, 187
 characteristics of, 188
Pseudomonas aeruginosa, 143
- Ticks (disease vectors), 149, 150, 157
- Ticlopidine, 403, 429
- Tics (Tourette syndrome), 545
- Tidal volume (TV), 650
- Tigecycline, 192, 198
- Tight junctions, 465, 484
- Timolol, 245, 318
- Tinea, 152, 200
 Tinea capitis, 152
 Tinea corporis, 152
 Tinea cruris, 152
 Tinea pedis, 152
 Tinea unguium, 152
 Tinea versicolor, 152
- Tinel sign, 451
- Tinnitus
 streptomycin, 197
- Tiotropium, 241, 672
- Tirofiban, 403, 429
- Tissue factor activation, 133
- Tissue factor pathway, 404
- Tissue plasminogen activator (tPA)
 for ischemic stroke, 500
- Tizanidine, 244, 538
- TMP-SMX, 194
 for *Pneumocystis jirovecii*, 154
 prophylaxis, 198
 UTI prophylaxis, 684
- TNF (tumor necrosis factor), 228
- TNF- α , 108
 endotoxins and, 133
 extrinsic pathway and, 208
 Graves disease and, 339
 inhibitors, 458, 476
- TNM staging system, 221
- Tobramycin, 187, 191
- Tocolytics, 643
- Tocopherol. *See* Vitamin E
- Toddler development, 621
- Togaviruses
 characteristics of, 167
 genomes of, 163
 rubella as, 169
- Tolbutamide, 348
- Tolcapone, 535
- Toll-like receptors (TLRs), 99
- Tolterodine, 241
- Tolvaptan, 344, 350
- Tongue
 branchial arch derivation, 606
 development, 481
 glossoptosis, 606
- Tonic-clonic seizures, 505
 drug therapy for, 532
 treatment, 685
- Tonic seizures, 505
- Tonsils
 agammaglobulinemia, 116
 branchial pouch derivation, 607
 immune system organ, 96
- Tooth abnormalities
 opalescent teeth, 51
- Tophi in gout, 677
- Tophus formation, 459
- Topiramate
 epilepsy, 532
 Idiopathic intracranial hypertension, 509
 migraine headaches, 506
 pseudotumor cerebri, 509
 visual disturbance with, 250
- Topoisomerase inhibitors, 430
- Topoisomerases, 195
- Topotecan, 430, **434**
- ToRCHeS infections, 169, 182
 cataracts, 523
- Torsades de pointes, 292
 drug reaction and, 248
 hypomagnesemia, 579
- Torsemide, 594
- Torticollis, 507
- Torus (buckle) fracture, 454
- Total anomalous pulmonary venous return (TAPVR), 296
- Total lung capacity (TLC), 650
- Total parenteral nutrition (TPN), 390
- Total peripheral resistance (TPR), 284
- Tourette syndrome, 545
 antipsychotics for, 560, 561
 atypical antipsychotics for, 561
 drug therapy for, 560
- obsessive-compulsive disorder and, 551
 sympatholytic drugs for, 244
- Toxic dose, 236
- Toxicities and side effects, 247
- Toxicity
 of immunosuppressants, 120
 treatments for, 247
- Toxic megacolon, 138
- Toxic multinodular goiter, 339
- Toxic shock-like syndrome, 136
- Toxic shock syndrome, 133
 exotoxin A, 133
 presentation, 135
Staphylococcus aureus, 135
- Toxic shock syndrome toxin, 133
- Toxins
 seafood (ingested), 246
- Toxins (bacterial)
 anthrax, 137
 endotoxins, 132, 133
 enterotoxins, 135
 erythrogenic, 136
 exfoliative, 133, 135
 exotoxins, 132–133
 features of, 131
 lysogenic phage encoding, 130
 toxin-mediated disease, 135
- Toxocara* spp., 158
- Toxocara canis*, 159
- Toxoid, 111
- Toxoplasma* spp., 180
- Toxoplasma gondii*, 156
 HIV-positive adults, 177
 labs/findings, 679
 ToRCHeS infection, 182
 treatment, 684
- Toxoplasmosis
 PCL vs., 422
 prophylaxis, 194, 198
 pyrimethamine, 200
- TP53 gene, 225
- Trabecula
 spleen, 98
- Trabecular outflow, 523
- Trachea
 bifurcation of, 649
 deviation of, 666
 fetal development, 322
 respiratory tree, 648
- Tracheal deviation, 666, 667
- Tracheoesophageal fistula/anomalies, 353
- Tracheoesophageal fistula (TEF), 353
- Traction apophysitis, 453
- Tractus Solitarius, 494
- Tramadol, 539
 seizures, 250
- Tram-track appearance, 585
- Tram-track calcifications (x-ray), 513
- Transcortical aphasia, 502, 504
- Transcription factors
 in cancer, 222, 225
- Transduction (bacterial genetics), 130
- Transference, 542
- Transferrin, 213
 free radical elimination by, 210
 lab values in anemia, 416
- Transformation (bacterial genetics), 130
- Transformation zone (cervix)
 dysplasia, 631
 histology of, 612
- Transfusion reaction, 114
- Transient arthritis, 146

- Transient ischemic attack (TIA), 429, 500
- Transitional cell carcinoma, 226, 588
- Transition metals and free radical injuries, 210
- Transition (mutation), 39
- Transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt (TIPS), 359
- Transketolase
metabolic pathways, 74
vitamin B₁ and, 66
- Translocation, 422, 426
Down syndrome, 63
fluorescence in situ hybridization, 55
in protein synthesis, 45
Robertsonian, 64
- translocation (8;14), 422, 426
- translocation (9;22), Philadelphia, 426
- translocation (11;18), 422, 426
- translocation (14;18), 422, 426
- translocation (15;17), 426
- Transpeptidases, 187
- Transplants
immunosuppressants in, 120
rejection, 101, 119
- Transposition (bacterial genetics), 131
- Transposition of great vessels, 296
cyanosis with, 687
embryologic development, 279
maternal diabetes and, 298
- Transsexualism, 555
- Transthyretin (ATTR) mutation, 212
- Transudate
pleural effusion, 666
vs. exudate, **214**
- Transversalis fascia, 354, 363
- Transverse sinus, 491
- Transversion (mutation), 39
- Transversus abdominis, 363, 444
- Transvestism, 555
- Tr antigens, 229
- Tranlycypromine, 563
- TRAP
immunohistochemical stain, 228, 424
- Trapezium bone, 439
- Trapezoid bone, 439
- Trastuzumab, 122, 435
toxicities of, 436
- Trauma
DIC and, 689
pneumothorax, 667
- Traumatic aortic rupture, 300
- Traumatic pneumothorax, 667
- Travelers' diarrhea, 145
- Trazodone, 564
mechanism of, 562
priapism, 637
- Treacher Collins syndrome, 606
- Trematodes, 160
- Tremor, 507
immunosuppressants, 120
resting, 678
- Trench fever, 161
- Trendelenburg sign, 445
- Treponema* spp., 146
- Treponema pallidum*
granulomatous inflammation, 218
penicillin G/N for, 187
STI, 184
syphilis, 147
treatment, 683
- Triamcinolone, 474
- Triamterene, 573, 595
- Triceps reflex, 498
- Triceps surae, 445
- Trichinella* spp., 158
Trichinella spiralis, 159, 161
- Trichinosis, 159
- Trichomonas* spp.
vaginitis, 181
Trichomonas vaginalis, 158, 184
- Trichomoniasis, 184
- Trichophyton* spp., 152
- Trichotillomania, 551
- Tricuspid atresia, 279, 296
- Tricuspid insufficiency, 285
- Tricuspid regurgitation
carcinoid syndrome as cause, 335
Ebstein anomaly and, 296
heart murmurs with, 289
pansystolic murmur in, 288
- Tricuspid stenosis, 288
- Tricuspid valve endocarditis, 307
- Tricyclic antidepressants (TCAs), 563
antimuscarinic reaction, 251
fibromyalgia, 463
mechanism of, 562
naming convention for, 253
as noradrenergic drug, 239
torsades de pointes, 248
toxicity of, 557
toxicity treatment, 247
as weak bases, 235
- Trifluoperazine, 561
- Trigeminal nerve (CN V), 494
branchial arch derivation, 606
functions of, 494
lesion of, 520
location in brain stem, 492
neuralgia, 506
nevus flammeus, 477
pathway for, 493
thalamic relay for, 486
tongue, 481
- Trigeminal neuralgia, 506
treatment, 685
- Triglycerides
chylothorax, 666
hypertriglyceridemia, 94
insulin and, 324
Von Gierke disease, 87
- Trigone, 569
- Trihexyphenidyl, 241
acute dystonia treatment, 241
- Trilodthyronine, 349
- Trimethoprim, 187, 194
folate deficiency with, 412
pyrimidine synthesis and, 36
teratogenicity, 600
- Trimming (protein synthesis), 45
- trinucleotide repeat expansion diseases
fragile x syndrome, 62
- Trinucleotide repeat expansion diseases, 62
Friedreich ataxia, 62
Huntington disease, 62
myotonic dystrophy, 62
- Triose kinase, 80
- Triple-blinded studies, 256
- Triptans, 534
angina and, 301
for migraine headaches, 506
- Triquetrum bone, 439
- Trisomy 13, 479. *See* Patau syndrome
- Trisomy 21 (Down syndrome)
hCG in, 619
- tRNA
structure, 44
- Trochanteric bursitis, 451
- Trochlea, 528
- Trochlear nerve (CN IV), 494
brainstem location, 492
cavernous sinus, 530
damage to, 529
function of, 494
ocular motility, 528
palsy of, 529
pathway for, 493
- Tropheryma whipplei*, 125, 375
- Trophoblastic tissue malignancy, 628
- Tropical sprue, 375
- Tropicamide, 241
- Troponins, 301, 303
- Trousseau sign, 341, 579
- Trousseau syndrome
pancreatic cancer, 391
as paraneoplastic syndrome, 229
- True-negative rate, 257
- True-positive rate, 257
- Truncal ataxia, 487
- Truncal obesity, 333
- Truncus arteriosus
22q11 syndromes, 298
cyanosis with, 687
embryologic development, 278
- Trypanosoma brucei*, 156, 200
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, 158
achalasia and, 370
nifurtimox for, 200
- Trypsin, 367
- Trypsinogen, 367
- Tryptase, 400
- Tryptophan, 81, 83
- TSC1/TSC2 genes, 225
- Tsetse flies (disease vectors), 156
- t-test, 263
- T-tubule membrane, 448
- Tubal ligation, 632
- Tuberculoid Hansen disease, 141
- Tuberculosis, 140
Addison disease, 334
corticosteroids and, 329
erythema nodosum, 472
isoniazid, 197
macrophages and, 399
necrosis and, 209
silicosis, 663
V/Q mismatch, 655
- Tuberin protein, 225
- Tuberoinfundibular pathway, 487
- Tuberous sclerosis, 513
tumor suppressor genes and, 225
- Tubular necrosis, 582, 590, 591
- Tubulointerstitial inflammation
WBC casts in, 582
- Tularemia, 149
- Tumor lysis syndrome, 426
hyperkalemia, 578
labs/findings, 681
- Tumor markers
acute lymphoblastic leukemia, 424
colorectal cancer, 382
pancreatic adenocarcinomas, 391
in serum, 227
- Tumors
benign vs. malignant, 221
grade vs. stage, **221**
immune evasion in, 223
immunohistochemical stains for, 228
nomenclature of, **221**
- Tumor suppressors, 46, **225**
- Tunica albuginea, 612, 637
- Tunica muscularis externa, 356
- Tunica serosa, 356
- Tunica submucosa, 356
- Tunica vaginalis, 610
- Turcot syndrome, 381
- Turner syndrome, 624
cardiac defect association, 298
coarctation of aorta and, 297
GH for, 350
horseshoe kidney, 567
presentation, 678
- T wave, in ECG, 291
- 21-hydroxylase, 328
- 21-hydroxylase deficiency, 687
- 22q11/ microdeletion, 116
- 22q11 deletion syndromes, 298
- Twin concordance studies, 256
- Twinning, 602
- 2-naphthylamine, 226
- TXA₂
aspirin effects, 475
thrombogenesis, 403
- Type 1 muscle fibers, 449
- Type 2 muscle fibers, 449
- Type I errors (hypothesis testing), 262
- Type I hypersensitivity, 112
IgE antibodies and, 105
mast cells and, 400
- Type II errors in hypothesis testing, 262
- Type II hypersensitivity, 112
blood transfusions, 114
organ transplants, 119
rheumatic fever, 308
- Type III hypersensitivity, 113
C3 deficiency and, 107
organ transplants, 119
- Type III secretion system, 129
- Type IV hypersensitivity, 113
contact dermatitis, 468
DRESS syndrome, 249
graft-versus-host disease, 119
- Typhoid fever, 144
- Typhus, 150
transmission of, 149, 161
- Tyramine, 244
- Tyrosinase, 467
- Tyrosine
catabolism, 83
as noradrenergic drug, 239
- Tyrosine kinase
endocrine hormone messenger, 332
glycogen regulation, 85
insulin and, 324
as oncogene product, 225
phosphorylation, 324
- Tzanck test, 166
- U**
- Ubiquitination, 45
- UDP-glucose pyrophosphorylase, 86
- UDP-glucuronosyltransferase, 369, 387, 388
- Ulcerative colitis, 376
autoantibody, 115
spondyloarthritis, 461
sulfasalazine for, 393
treatment, 684

- Ulcers (gastrointestinal)
 bismuth/sucralfate for, 393
 complications of, 374
 Crohn disease, 376
 Curling, 373
 Cushing, 373
 depth of, 356
 esophageal, 371
Helicobacter pylori, 146
 peptic, 373
 posterior duodenal ulcers, 358
 Zollinger-Ellison syndrome, 336
- Ulcers (skin)
 Raynaud syndrome, 464
- Ulipristal, 642
- Ulnar claw, 440, 442
- Ulnar nerve, 440, 451
- Ulnar nerve injury, 439
- Ultrasonography
 DVT diagnosis, 657
 fetal cardiac activity on, 598
 kidney disease/disorder diagnoses, 566, 567
 renal cysts on, 592
- Ultraviolet radiation, 469
- Umbilical arteries, 280, 603, 604
- Umbilical cord, 603, 604
 arteries, 280
 postnatal derivative of vein, 280
 vein, 280
- Umbilical cord separation delay, 117
- Umbilical hernia
 congenital, 352
- Umbilical vein, 603, 604
 blood in, 280
 fetal circulation, 280
 postnatal derivative of, 280
- Umbilicus, 359
 portosystemic anastomosis, 359
- UMP synthase, 412
- Unambiguous genetic code, 37
- Uncal herniation, 517
- Uncinate process, 354
- Unconjugated bilirubin, 369
- Unconjugated hyperbilirubinemia, 387
- Uncoupling agents, 78
- Uncus, 517
- Undifferentiated thyroid carcinomas, 340
- Undulant fever, 149
- “Unhappy triad” (knee injuries), 452
- Unilateral renal agenesis, 567
- Uniparental disomy, 57
- Universal electron acceptors, 75
- Universal genetic code, 37
- Unnecessary procedure requests, 266–267
- Unstable angina, 301, 304
- Untreated HIV infection timecourse, 176
- Unvaccinated children, 186
- Upper extremity nerves, 440
- Upper motor neuron (UMN) lesions
 Babinski response, 677
 facial nerve, 520
- Upper respiratory infections (URIs)
 asthma trigger, 660
 rhinosinusitis, 657
- Urachal cysts, 604
- Urachus, 280, 604
- Urea, 83
- Urea cycle, 82
 diagram, 74
 metabolic site, 72
- ornithine transcarbamylase
 deficiency and, 83
 rate-determining enzyme for, 73
- Urease, 181
- Urease-positive organisms, 127
- Uremia
 acute pericarditis, 308
 ARDS, 664
 metabolic acidosis, 580
 renal failure, 590
- Ureaplasma* spp.
 urease-positive, 127
- Ureter, 568, 608, 611, 612
 bifid, 567
 constrictions in, 568, 571
 course of, 569
 embryology, 566
 horseshoe kidney, 567
 obstruction of, 567, 587
 transitional cell carcinoma in, 588
- Ureteral orifice, 569
- Ureteric bud, 566, 567
- Ureteropelvic junction, 567
 development of, 566
 obstruction, 567
- Urethra
 BPH, 639
 injury to, 613
 orifice, 569
 posterior valves in, 567
- Urethral injury, 613
- Urethritis
 chlamydia, 148, 184
Chlamydia trachomatis, 149
 gonorrhea, 184
 reactive arthritis, 461, 677
- Urgency incontinence, 588
 drug therapy for, 241
- Uric acid
 gout, 476
 kidney stones, 586
 Lesch-Nyhan syndrome, 37
 Von Gierke disease, 87
- Urinary incontinence, 588
 drug therapy for, 241
 ephedrine for, 243
 hydrocephalus, 510
 multiple sclerosis, 511
- Urinary retention
 atropine, 242
 bethanechol for, 240
 delirium, 546
 neostigmine for, 240
 post-void residual, 588
 tricyclic antidepressants, 563
- Urinary tract infections (UTIs), 181
 antimicrobial prophylaxis for, 198
 BPH, 639
 duplex collecting system and, 567
 enterococci as cause, 137
Klebsiella as cause, 145
 pyelonephritis, 589
Staphylococcus saprophyticus as cause, 136
 sulfa drugs for, 252
 sulfonamides for, 194
 TMP-SMX for, 194
- Urinary tract obstruction, 587
- Urine
 bilirubin and, 369
 casts in, 582
 concentration of, 573
 diuretic effects on, 595
 leaks with urethral injury, 613
 pregnancy test, 619
- Urine pH and drug elimination, 235
- Urine reflux, 569
- Urobilin, 369
- Urobilinogen
 extravascular hemolysis, 413
 intravascular hemolysis, 413
- Urogenital fold, 609
- Urogenital sinus, 566
- Uroporphyrinogen decarboxylase, 417
- Urosepsis, 589
- Urothelial carcinoma, 588
- Urticaria, 466, 468
 ethosuxamide, 532
 scombroid poisoning, 246
 serum sickness, 113
 sulfa drug allergies, 252
 as type I hypersensitivity, 112
- Ustekinumab, 122
- Uterine artery, 569, 611
- Uterine (Müllerian duct) anomalies, 608, 609
- Uteropelvic junction, 566
- Uterovaginal agenesis, 625
- Uterus
 anomalies of, 609
 collagen in, 50
 epithelial histology, 612
 genital embryology, 608
 zygote implantation, 619
- Uterus didelphys, 609
- Uveitis, 524
 inflammatory bowel disease, 376
 sarcoidosis, 662, 679
 seronegative spondyloarthritis, 461
- Uveoscleral outflow, 523
- U wave in ECG, 291
- V**
- Vaccination
 B- and T-cell disorders, 116, 117
 splenectomy and, 98
 thymus-independent antigens, 105
- Vaccines, 111
Bordetella pertussis, 143
 diphtheria, 139
 encapsulated bacteria, 127
Haemophilus influenzae, 142, 180
 Poliovirus, 167
 PPSV23, 105
 rabies, 171
 rotavirus, 168
Salmonella typhi, 144
 tetanus, 138
 toxoids as, 131
- Vagal nuclei, 494
- Vagina
 anatomy of, 611
 drainage of, 610
 epithelial histology of, 612
 genital embryology, 608
- Vaginal atrophy
 hormone replacement therapy, 642
- menopause, 622
- Vaginal bleeding
 cervical cancer, 631
 endometriosis, 634
 granulosa cell tumors, 633
 hydatidiform moles, 628
 thecomas, 632
- Vaginal candidiasis
 nystatin, 199
- Vaginal clear cell adenocarcinomas, 600
- Vaginal infections, 181
- Vaginal squamous cell carcinoma, 630
- Vaginal tumors, 630
- Vaginismus, 555
- Vaginitis
 treatment, 683
Trichomonas spp., 158, 181, 184
- Vagus nerve 494
 branchial arch derivation, 606
 baroreceptors/chemoreceptors and, 294
 Curling ulcers and, 373
 diaphragm innervation, 649
 functions of, 494
 lesions of, 520
 location, 492
 pathway for, 493
 structures innervated, 367
 tongue, 481
- Valacyclovir, 201
- Validity, 259
- Valine, 81
 maple syrup urine disease, 84
 sickle cell disease, 39
- Valproate
 bipolar disorder, 685
 cytochrome P-450, 252
 epilepsy, 532
 hepatic necrosis, 249
 migraine headaches, 506
 pancreatitis, 249
 teratogenicity, 600
 tonic-clonic seizures, 685
- Valsalva maneuver, 288
- Valsartan, 596
- Valvular dysfunction, 307
 cardiogenic shock, 307
- Valvular heart disease
 carcinoid syndrome, 335
 physiologic changes with, **286**
- Vancomycin, 190
Clostridium difficile, 138
 cutaneous flushing, 248
 functioning of, 187
 IgE-independent mast cell degranulation, 400
 meningitis, 180
 MRSA, 198
 thrombocytopenia, 249
 toxicity of, 251
- Vanillylmandelic acid (VMA)
 in neuroblastomas, 335
 tyrosine catabolism, 83
- Vanishing bile duct syndrome, 119
- Vardenafil, 644
- Varenicline, 558, 564
- Variable expressivity, 56
- Variance, 261
- Variant angina, 301
- Variceal bleeding, 245, 246, 393
- Varicella zoster virus (VZV), 165, 466, 470
 guanosine analogs, 201
 immunodeficient patients, 118
 meningitis, 180
 rash, 183
 vaccine, 110
- Varices
 Budd-Chiari syndrome, 386
 portal-systemic anastomoses, 359
- Varicocele (scrotal), 614, 637
- Vasa previa, 627

- Vasa vasorum
 syphilis, 147
- Vascular dementia, 508, 509
- Vascular function curves, 284
- Vascular tumors of skin, 469
- Vasculitis, 315, 316
 immune-mediated, 218
 intraparenchymal hemorrhage, 501
 methotrexate for, 432
- Vasculopathy
 noninflammatory, 464
- Vas deferens, 569, 608, 612
- Vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP), 337, 365
- Vasoconstriction, 577
- Vasoconstrictors, 537
- Vasodilation
 acute inflammation and, 215
 cilostazol/dipyridamole for, 429
 sympathetic receptors, 238
- Vasodilators
 afterload effects, 282
 aortic dissections, 301
 atrial natriuretic peptide as, 294
 coronary steal syndrome, 301
- Vasogenic edema, 484
- Vasopressin receptors, 238
- Vasopressors, 284
- V(D)J recombination, 99
- VDRL false positives, 148
- Veganism and B₁₂ deficiency, 412
- Vegetative state
 axonal injury and, 501, 503
- VEGF (vascular endothelial growth factor), 217
- Velocardiofacial syndrome, 116
- Vemurafenib, 473
- Venlafaxine, 563
 clinical use, 560
 panic disorder, 551
 phobias, 551
 PTSD, 552
- Venodilators, 282
- Venous gonadal drainage, 610
- Venous return, 284
- Venous sinus thrombosis, 491
- Venous thromboembolism, 428
- Venous thrombosis
 heparin for, 427
 paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria, 414
- Ventilation, 650
 high altitude, 656
 perfusion and, 655
- Ventilation/perfusion (V/Q)
 defects, 650
 exercise response, 656
 mismatch, 655
 ratio, 656
- Ventral lateral (VL) nucleus, 486
- Ventral pancreatic bud, 354
- Ventral posterolateral (VPL) nucleus, 486
- Ventral posteromedial (VPM) nucleus, 486
- Ventral tegmentum, 483
- Ventricles
 embryological development, 278
 morphogenesis of, 279
- Ventricular action potential, 290
- Ventricular aneurysm
 pseudoaneurysm, 304
 true, 302, 304
- Ventricular arrhythmia, 302
- Ventricular fibrillation
 ECG tracing, 293
 torsades de pointes, 292
- Ventricular filling
 early diastole, 285
 ECG and, 291
- Ventricular free wall rupture, 304
- Ventricular noncompliance, 285
- Ventricular septal defect (VSD), 297, 687
 congenital rubella, 298
 cri-du-chat syndrome, 64
 Down syndrome, 298
 fetal alcohol syndrome, 298
 heart murmurs, 289
 outflow tract formation, 279
 pansystolic murmur in, 288
- Ventricular system, 492
 holoprosencephaly, 479
- Ventriculomegaly, 508, 510
- Ventromedial nucleus (hypothalamus), 486
- Verapamil, 305, 313, 314, 316, 319, 506
- Verbal/cognitive development
 milestones, 621
- Vermal cortex lesions, 487
- Verrucae, 468
- Vertebral artery, 491
- Vertebral compression fractures, 454, 689
- Vertebral disc herniation, 495
- Vertebral landmarks
 diaphragm, 649
- Vertigo, 522
 Meniere disease as cause, 678
 posterior circulation stroke, 502
 streptomycin, 197
- Vesamicol, 239
- Vesicles (skin), 466
 dermatitis herpetiformis, 471
 varicella zoster virus, 470
- Vesicourachal diverticulum, 604
- Vesicoureteral reflux, 567
 hydronephrosis, 587
 pyelonephritis, 589
- Vesicular trafficking proteins, 47
- Vestibular bulbs, 609
- Vestibular schwannomas, 513, 514
- Vestibulocochlear nerve (CN VIII), 494
 acoustic neuromas, 482
 brainstem location, 492
 functions of, 494
 pathway for, 493
- VHL gene, 225
 pheochromocytomas and, 336
- Vibrio cholerae*, 146
 exotoxin production, 132
 Gram-negative algorithm, 141
 watery diarrhea, 179
- Vibrio parahaemolyticus*, 178
- Vibrio vulnificus*, 178
- Vigabatrin, 532
 visual disturbance with, 250
- Vilazodone, 564
- Vimentin, 48, 228
- Vinblastine, 433
 in cell cycle, 430
 microtubules and, 48
- Vinca alkaloids, 430
- Vincristine, 433
 in cell cycle, 430
 microtubules and, 48
 toxicities of, 436
- Vinyl chloride
 angiosarcomas, 386, 469
 as carcinogen, 226
- VIPomas
 MEN 1 syndrome, 347
 octreotide for, 393
 regulatory substances, 365
 secretion from, 337
- Viral encephalitis, 689
- Viral envelopes, 163
- Viral infection
 in immunodeficiency, 118
 skin infections, 470
- Virchow node, 373
- Viridans streptococci, 136
 α -hemolysis, 135
 bacterial endocarditis, 307
 biofilm production, 128
 brain abscesses, 180
 Gram-positive algorithm, 134
 normal flora, 178
- Virilization, 328
- Virology, 162–177
- Virulence factors
 bacterial, 129
 Bordetella pertussis, 143
 Escherichia coli, 145
 Salmonella/Shigella, 144
 Staphylococcus aureus, 135
 Streptococcus pneumoniae, 136
- Viruses
 diarrhea with, 179
 enveloped, 162
 genetics, 162
 immunocompromised patients, 179
 negative-stranded, 168
 pneumonia, 179
 receptors for, 166
 segmented, 168
 structure of, 162
- Visceral larva migrans, 159
- Visceral leishmaniasis, 158
- Viscosity (blood), 284
- Visual cortex, 489, 503
- Visual dysfunction
 retinal disease, 525–526
- Visual dysfunction/disturbance
 cortical watershed zones and, 490
 from drugs, 250
 retinal disease, 525–526
- Visual field defects, 530
 saccular aneurysms and, 504
 with stroke, 502, 503
- Visual hallucinations, 547
- Vital capacity (VC), 650
- Vitamin A (retinol), 65, 66
 free radical elimination by, 210
- Idiopathic intracranial hypertension, 250, 509
- pseudotumor cerebri, 250, 509
- teratogenicity, 600
- Vitamin B₆ deficiency, 411
 isoniazid, 197
- Vitamin B₉ deficiency, 412
 in anemia taxonomy, 409
 neutrophils in, 398
- Vitamin B₁₂ deficiency, 412
 amnesia with, 546
 in anemia taxonomy, 409
 neutrophils in, 398
 spinal cord lesions in, 518
- Vitamin B₁₂ (cobalamin)
 absorption of, 366, 368
 binding protein, 366
 functions, 69
- solubility of, 65
- veganism, 68, 69
- Vitamin B₁ deficiency, 66
 brain lesions and, 499
 Korsakoff syndrome, 546
 Wernicke-Korsakoff syndrome, 559
- Vitamin B₁ (thiamine)
 deficiency of, 66
 functions of, 74
 pyruvate dehydrogenase complex, 76
 solubility of, 65
- Vitamin B₂ (riboflavin)
 functions, 67
 pyruvate dehydrogenase complex and, 76
 solubility of, 65
- Vitamin B₃ (niacin)
 vitamin B₆ and, 67
- Vitamin B₃ (niacin)
 derivatives of, 83
 functions, 67
 pyruvate dehydrogenase complex and, 76
 solubility of, 65
- Vitamin B₅ (pantothenic acid)
 pyruvate dehydrogenase complex and, 76
 solubility of, 65
- Vitamin B₆ (pyridoxine)
 isoniazid, 197
 sideroblastic anemia, 411
 solubility of, 65
- Vitamin B₇ (biotin)
 activated carriers, 75
 functions of, 73
 pyruvate metabolism, 77, 78
 solubility of, 65
- Vitamin B₉ (folate)
 absorption of, 368
 functions, 68
 solubility of, 65
- Vitamin B₉ (folate)
 absorption of, 368
 deficiency, 686
- Vitamin B₁₂ (cobalamin)
 absorption of, 368
- Vitamin B₁₂ deficiency
 Diphyllobothrium latum, 160, 161
 spinal cord lesions in, 518
- Vitamin C (ascorbic acid)
 free radical elimination by, 210
 functions, 69
 methemoglobin treatment, 247
 solubility of, 65
- Vitamin D
 calcitriol production, 577
 excess, 70
 functions, 70
 hypervitaminosis lab values, 456
 osteoporosis prophylaxis, 454
 PTH and, 330
 signaling pathways for, 332
 solubility of, 65
- Vitamin D deficiency, 341
 hyperparathyroidism, 456
 osteomalacia/rickets, 455, 456
- Vitamin deficiencies, 686
- Vitamin E
 free radical elimination by, 210
 function, 70
 solubility of, 65

- Vitamin K
 coagulation cascade, 405
 deficiency, 405, 418
 solubility of, 65
 vitamin E interaction, 71
 warfarin reversal, 428, 685
- Vitamin K deficiency, 405, 418
 cephalosporins, 189
- Vitamin/mineral absorption, 368
- Vitamins, 65–71
 fat-soluble, 65
 water-soluble, 65
- Vitelline duct/fistula, 604
- Vitiligo, 467
- Vitreous body
 collagen in, 50
- Vitreous chamber, 522
- VLDL (very low-density lipoprotein), 94
- Volume contraction
 alkalemia from diuretics, 595
- Volume of distribution, 233, 691
- Volumetric flow rate (Q), 284
- Volvulus, 379, 380
 malrotation and, 379
 Meckel diverticulum, 378
- Vomiting
 annular pancreas, 354
 area postrema and, 484
 biliary colic, 390
 bilious, 353, 378
 chemotherapy-induced, 394
 diabetic ketoacidosis, 346
 with eating disorders, 555
 Ebola virus, 171
 food poisoning, 138
 fructose intolerance, 80
 glycyliclins, 192
Histoplasma capsulatum, 177
 intestinal atresia, 353
 with L-DOPA, 535
Legionella spp., 185
 lithium toxicity, 557
 Mallory-Weiss syndrome, 371
 maple syrup urine disease, 84
 metabolic alkalosis from, 580
 metoclopramide for, 394
 MI and, 307
 neurophysiology of, 484
 ondansetron for, 394
 posttussive, 143
 pyloric stenosis, 353
Salmonella spp., 149
 in stroke, 502
 toxic shock syndrome, 135
 treatment of, 394
 trichinosis, 159
 vitamin C toxicity, 69
 with opioid analgesics, 535, 538
- Vomiting center, 484
- Von Gierke disease, 87
- Von Hippel-Lindau disease, 508, 513
 chromosome association, 64
 presentation, 678
 renal cell carcinoma and, 587
 tumor suppressor genes and, 225
- Von Recklinghausen disease. *See* Neurofibromatosis
- Von Willebrand disease, 380, 403, 420
- Voriconazole, 198, 199
- Vortioxetine, 564
- VRE (vancomycin-resistant enterococci)
 daptomycin, 195
 enterococci, 137
 highly resistant, 198
 oxazolidinones, 193
- VSD. *See* Ventricular septal defect (VSD)
- Vulnerable child syndrome, 544
- Vulvar carcinoma, 630
- Vulvar epithelium, 612
- Vulvar lymphatic drainage, 610
- Vulvar pathology, 629, 630
- Vulvovaginitis, 153, 181
- vWF
 receptor for, 399
 in thrombocytes, 399
 in thrombogenesis, 403
- W**
- Waiter's tip (Erb palsy), 441
- Waiver of confidentiality, 268
- Waiver of informed consent, 264
- Waldenström macroglobulinemia
 multiple myeloma vs., 423
- Walking milestone, 621
- Wallenberg syndrome, 502
- Wallerian degeneration (neurons), 481
- Wall tension, 282, 283
- Warburg effect, 222
- Warfarin, 428
 adverse effects of, 420
 coagulation cascade, 405
 griseofulvin and, 200
 heparin vs., 428
 PT measurement, 418
 reversal of, 685
 teratogenicity, 600
 therapeutic index of, 236
 toxicity treatment, 247, 421
 vitamin K antagonist, 71
- Warm autoimmune hemolytic anemia, 415
- Warthin tumors, 370
- Waterhouse-Friderichsen syndrome, 334
 meningococci, 142
 presentation, 675
- Watershed zones, 210, 490
- Water-soluble vitamins, 65
- Waxy casts, 582, 682
- WBC casts (urine), 582, 589
- Weakness, 517
- Wear and tear pigment, 211
- Weber test, 521
- Wegener granulomatosis, 218, 317
 autoantibody, 115
 kidney effects of, 585
 labs/findings, 680, 682
 restrictive lung disease, 661
 RPGN and, 585
- Weibel-Palade bodies, 216, 403
- Weight gain
 atypical antipsychotics, 561
 Cushing syndrome, 333
 danazol, 643
 duodenal ulcers, 374
 major depressive disorder, 549
 mirtazapine, 564
 valproic acid, 532
- Weight loss
 adrenal insufficiency, 334
 Celiac disease, 680
 cholelithiasis and, 390
 chronic mesenteric ischemia, 380
 diabetes mellitus, 345
 esophageal cancer, 372
 gastric ulcers, 374
Histoplasma capsulatum, 177
- Idiopathic intracranial hypertension treatment, 509
- major depressive disorder, 549
- malabsorption syndromes, 375
- Mycobacterium avium-intracellulare*, 177
- orlistat for, 394
- pancreatic cancer, 391
 for PCOS, 631
- polyarteritis nodosa, 310
- polymyalgia rheumatica, 462
- pseudotumor cerebri treatment, 509
- renal cell carcinoma, 587
- sleep apnea, 665
- stomach cancer, 373
 for stress incontinence, 588
 tuberculosis, 140
- Whipple disease, 676
- Weil disease, 147
- Well-patient care, 268–269
- Wenckebach AV block, 293
- Werdnig-Hoffmann disease, 518
- Wernicke aphasia, 502, 504
- Wernicke area, 489
 stroke effects, 502
- Wernicke encephalopathy, 66, 559
- Wernicke-Korsakoff syndrome, 499, 559
 vitamin B₁ deficiency, 66
- Western blot, 53
- West Nile virus, 167, 180
- Wet beriberi, 66
- Wharton duct, 370
- Wharton jelly, 604
- Wheals, 466, 468
- Wheezing
 bronchial carcinoid tumor, 669
 lung cancer, 669
 obstructive lung diseases, 660
- Whipple disease, 375
 periodic acid-Schiff stain for, 125
 presentation, 676
- Whipple procedure
 for pancreatic cancer, 391
- Whispered pectoriloquy, 666
- White blood cell (WBC)
 WBC differential count, 399
- White matter
 axonal injury, 503
 demyelinating disorders, 512
 glial cells in, 482
 multiple sclerosis, 511
- White muscle fibers, 449
- White pulp (spleen), 98
- Whooping cough
Bordetella pertussis, 143
 pertussis toxin, 132
- Wickham striae, 472
- Wide splitting, 287
- Williams syndrome, 64
 cardiac defect association, 298
- Wilms tumor
 dactinomycin for, 431
 neuroblastomas vs., 335
 tumor suppressor genes and, 225
- Wilson disease, 389
 chromosome association, 64
 Fanconi syndrome, 574
 free radical injury and, 210
- Winged scapula, 441
- Winters formula, 580, 692
- Wire looping of capillaries, 585
- Wire lupus, 585
- Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome, 117
 labs/findings, 679
 X-linked recessive disorder, 61
- Withdrawal (psychoactive drugs), 558
- Wnt-7 gene, 598
- Wobble, 37, 39
- Wolff-Chaikoff effect, 331, 338
- Wolffian duct, 608
- Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome, 292
- Wound healing
 phases of, 217
 scar/keloid formation, 219
- Woven bone, 450
- Wright-Giemsa stain, 399
- Wright stain, 146
- Wrinkles of aging, 52
- Wrist bones, 439
- Wrist drop
 lead poisoning, 411
- Written advance directives, 265
- WT1/WT2 genes, 225, 588
- Wuchereria bancrofti*, 158, 159
- X**
- Xanthine, 476
- Xanthine oxidase inhibitors, 459, 685
- Xanthochromic spinal tap, 501
- Xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis, 589
- Xanthomas
 familial dyslipidemias, 94
 hyperlipidemia and, 299
- Xeroderma pigmentosum, 40
- Xerosis cutis, 66
- Xerostomia, 240, 244, 460
- X-linked agammaglobulinemia, 116
- X-linked inheritance, 59
- X-linked recessive disorders
 agammaglobulinemia, 116
 hyper-IgM syndrome, 117
 Menkes disease, 51
 NADPH oxidase defect, 117
 Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome, 117
- X-ray signs
 apple core lesion, 382
 bamboo spine, 461
 bird's beak, 370
 Bone-in-bone, 455
 Codman triangle, 457
 coffee bean, 380
 crew cut (skull), 414
 ground-glass appearance (chest), 647
 nutcracker syndrome, 357
 pencil-in-cup, 461
 string sign, 376
 thumb sign, 142
 tram-track calcifications, 513
 widened mediastinum, 300
- X-ray teratogenicity, 600
- Y**
- Yellow fever, 167, 168
 liver anatomy and, 361
- Yersinia* spp.
 Gram-negative algorithm, 141
 reactive arthritis, 461

- Yersinia* spp. (continued)
 Yersinia enterocolitica, 144, 179
 Yersinia pestis, 127, 149
Yersinia pestis, 127, 149
 intracellular organism, 127
Yersinia spp.
 Gram-negative algorithm, 141
 reactive arthritis, 461
Yo antigens, 229
Yolk sac tumor, 633, 638
- Z**
Zafirlukast, 672
 arachidonic acid pathway, 474
Zaleplon, 533
Zanamivir, 201
Zellweger syndrome, 47
Zenker diverticulum, 378, 688
Zero-order elimination, 234
Zidovudine, 201, 203
Ziehl-Neelsen stain, 125
- Zika virus, 171
Zileuton, 474, 672
Zinc, 71
 Wilson disease, 389
Ziprasidone, 561
Zoledronic acid, 475. *See*
 also Bisphosphonates
Zollinger-Ellison syndrome, 336
 duodenal ulcers, 374
 gastrin in, 365
 MEN 1 syndrome, 347
 proton pump inhibitors for, 392
Zolpidem, 533
Zona fasciculata, 322, 329
Zona glomerulosa, 322
Zona reticularis, 322
Zonular fibers, 522
Zoonotic bacteria, 149
Zymogens, 367